

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA1218289**

Filing date: **06/29/2022**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding no.	91263984
Party	Plaintiff Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondence address	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON, WI 53703 UNITED STATES Primary email: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com Secondary email(s): meme.hilley@quarles.com, hailey.carvalho@quarles.com, michael.carwin@quarles.com, lauren.bolcar@quarles.com, dock-etwi@quarles.com 608-251-5000
Submission	Plaintiff's Notice of Reliance
Filer's name	Matthew J. Duchemin
Filer's email	matthew.duchemin@quarles.com, michael.carwin@quarles.com, meme.hilley@quarles.com, hailey.carvalho@quarles.com
Signature	/Matthew J. Duchemin/
Date	06/29/2022
Attachments	Hub Group Fifth Notice of Reliance.pdf(110422 bytes) E-1 - HUBGROUP000164-HUBGROUP000271.pdf(3432696 bytes) E-2 - HUBGROUP000370-HUBGROUP000453.pdf(2425995 bytes) E-3 - HUBGROUP000455-HUBGROUP000591_Part1.pdf(5821424 bytes) E-3 - HUBGROUP000455-HUBGROUP000591_Part2.pdf(5120798 bytes) E-4 - HUBGROUP000593-HUBGROUP000724_Part1.pdf(5610644 bytes) E-4 - HUBGROUP000593-HUBGROUP000724_Part2.pdf(4416123 bytes) E-5 - HUBGROUP000726-HUBGROUP000809.pdf(1426209 bytes) E-6 - HUBGROUP000811-HUBGROUP000898.pdf(2787103 bytes) E-7 - HUBGROUP000900-HUBGROUP000986.pdf(2733334 bytes) E-8 - HUBGROUP000988-HUBGROUP001076.pdf(2484837 bytes) E-9 - HUBGROUP001078-HUBGROUP001187.pdf(3053923 bytes)

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

Hub Group, Inc.,

Opposer,

v.

SPL Group, Inc.,

Applicant.

Opposition No. 91263984

U.S. App. Serial No. 88/823,756

Mark: SHIPHUB

**HUB GROUP, INC.’S FIFTH NOTICE OF RELIANCE UPON FILE HISTORIES OF
HUB GROUP, INC.’S REGISTRATIONS PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 2.122(d) AND
TBMP § 704.03(b)(1)(A) and 704.07**

Pursuant to Rule 2.122(d) of the Trademark Rules of Practice and Sections 704.03(b)(1)(A) and 704.07 of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Manual of Procedure, Opposer Hub Group, Inc. (“Hub Group”) hereby submits, makes of record in connection with this opposition proceeding, and notifies Applicant, SPL Group, Inc. of Hub Group’s reliance upon the attached printouts of the file histories of Hub Group’s registrations for HUB marks, obtained from the USPTO’s Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (“TSDR”) system. True and correct copies of the file histories are attached hereto as Exhibits E-1 to E-9.

These file histories are relevant to the issues of likelihood of confusion because, among other things, they demonstrate Hub Group’s rights in and use of the HUB marks dating back to 1986. The file histories demonstrate the scope and corresponding strength of Hub Group’s rights in the HUB marks, covering a wide variety of goods and services including goods closely related to Applicant’s goods.

Exhibit No.	Reg. No.	Bates No.
E-1	File History of U.S. Registration No. 1,997,149	HUBGROUP000164-271
E-2	File History of U.S. Registration No. 4,746,318	HUBGROUP000370-453
E-3	File History of U.S. Registration No. 4,949,945	HUBGROUP000455-591
E-4	File History of U.S. Registration No. 4,949,946	HUBGROUP000593-724
E-5	File History of U.S. Registration No. 5,487,111	HUBGROUP000726-809
E-6	File History of U.S. Registration No. 5,587,286	HUBGROUP000811-898
E-7	File History of U.S. Registration No. 5,587,287	HUBGROUP000900-986
E-8	File History of U.S. Registration No. 5,681,287	HUBGROUP000988-1076
E-9	File History of U.S. Registration No. 5,692,458	HUBGROUP001078-1187

Dated this 29th day of June, 2022.

/Matthew J. Duchemin/
Matthew J. Duchemin
matthew.duchemin@quarles.com
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WI 53703
Tel.: 608-251-5000
Fax: 608-251-9166

Michael W. Carwin
michael.carwin@quarles.com
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
300 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60654
Tel.: 312-715-5116
Fax: 312-632-1914

Counsel for Opposer Hub Group, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on June 29, 2022, I caused a copy of the foregoing Notice of Reliance to be served on the following counsel for SPL Group, Inc. via e-mail:

Ezra Sutton
Joseph E. Sutton
Anthony M. Morano
SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 Route 9 North, Suite 201
Woodbridge, NJ 07095
esutton@ezrasutton.com
jsutton@ezrasutton.com
amorano@ezrasutton.com
trademarks@ezrasutton.com

/Matthew J. Duchemin/
Matthew J. Duchemin

EXHIBIT E-1

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:34:04 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP

US Serial Number: 75009059

Application Filing Date: Oct. 23, 1995

US Registration Number: 1997149

Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1996

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 09, 2015

Publication Date: Jun. 04, 1996

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "GROUP"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: brokering and arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and steamship

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 1986

Use in Commerce: Jul. 1986

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

HUBGROUP000164

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY
Suite 100
DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60515

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e- tm-dept@quarles.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Jack D. Todd
Representative
Name:

Phone: 404-809-2450

Fax: 404-809-2455

Domestic docket@toddpartners.com
Representative e-
mail:

Domestic Yes
Representative e-
mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67603
Dec. 09, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67603
Dec. 09, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67603
Oct. 14, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 01, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 02, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 02, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2010	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Oct. 28, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Aug. 23, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 23, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	

HUBGROUP000165

Aug. 19, 2002	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION
Aug. 19, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED
Jun. 17, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Apr. 25, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Apr. 25, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED
Aug. 27, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jun. 04, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
May 03, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Apr. 15, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 09, 1996	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 24, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

62920

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 09, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Hub Group, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2600/0164](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Oct. 15, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2600-0164.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [HUB GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 15, 2002

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: ILLINOIS
Where Organized:Address: 111 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: FEDERAL RESEARCH

Correspondent Address: GREGORY T. PEELER
1030 FIFTEENTH STREET, NW, SUITE 920
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: RELEASE AND REASSIGNMENT

Reel/Frame: [3076/0858](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3076-0858.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 24, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: ILLINOIS

HUBGROUP000166

Where Organized:**Assignee****Name:** [HUB GROUP, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE
Where Organized:**Address:** 377 EAST BUTTERFIELD ROAD
LOMBARD, ILLINOIS 60148**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** CHAPMAN AND CUTLER LLP**Correspondent Address:** ROBERT J. SCHNEIDER
111 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60603**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Proceedings

Summary**Number of Proceedings:** 9**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** [91263984](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 30, 2020**Status:** Pending**Status Date:** Jul 30, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE**Defendant****Name:** SPL Group Inc.**Correspondent Address:** JOSEPH SUTTON
SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095**Correspondent e-mail:** trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

HUBGROUP000167

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number:	92074673	Filing Date:	Jul 10, 2020
Status:	Pending	Status Date:	Jul 10, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	ELIZABETH WINTER		

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

Correspondent Address: DANIEL J. BARSKY
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91263690	Filing Date:	Jul 17, 2020
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Nov 30, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

HUBGROUP000168

Attorney:**Defendant****Name:** Skybitz, Inc.**Correspondent** ADAM K SACHAROFF**Address:** MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606**Correspondent e-mail:** ipdocket@muchlaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent** MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN**Address:** QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91254176](#)**Filing Date:** Feb 19, 2020**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 15, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** GEOFFREY MCNUTT**Defendant****HUBGROUP000169**

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG

Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

HUBGROUP000170

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent** MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN**Address:** QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91251500](#)**Filing Date:** Oct 09, 2019**Status:** Suspended**Status Date:** Jan 11, 2021**Interlocutory Attorney:** KATIE BUKRINSKY**Defendant****Name:** HubTran, Inc.**Correspondent** MICHAEL G KELBER**Address:** NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602**Correspondent e-mail:** afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ect@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent** MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN**Address:** QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HUBGROUP000171

HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91251441	Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019
Status: Suspended	Status Date: Dec 16, 2019
Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP	

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91243475	Filing Date:	Sep 06, 2018
Status:	Pending	Status Date:	Nov 25, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		
Defendant			
Name:	FreightHub, Inc.		
Correspondent Address:	TODD BRAVERMAN PEARL COHEN ZEDEK LATZER BARATZ LLP 1500 BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036		
Correspondent e-mail:	tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FR8HUB	Opposition Pending	87102800	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name:	Hub Group, Inc.		
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703		
Correspondent e-mail:	md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318

S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 06, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 06, 2018	Oct 16, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 06, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Oct 08, 2018	
5	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Jan 14, 2019	
6	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2019	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 29, 2019	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 02, 2019	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 10, 2019	
10	SUSPENDED	Jun 14, 2019	
11	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 11, 2019	
12	SUSPENDED	Sep 11, 2019	
13	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 06, 2019	
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 06, 2019	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 23, 2020	
16	SUSPENDED	Jan 23, 2020	
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2020	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
20	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Aug 26, 2020	
21	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 08, 2020	
22	D REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Sep 15, 2020	
23	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 18, 2020	
24	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Sep 28, 2020	
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 19, 2020	
26	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 23, 2020	
27	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 25, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91238869](#)

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 23, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: FreightHub GMBH

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN M GELCHINSKY
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 COMMERCIAL STREET
PORTLAND ME UNITED STATES , 0410-4664

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86971304	
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87054539	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN HUDIS
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 700

HUBGROUP000174

WASHINGTON DC UNITED STATES , 20006

Correspondent e-mail: DocketWDC@quarles.com , jonathan.hudis@quarles.com , md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , Meme.Hilley@quarles.com , Silvia.Gomez@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009052	2033119
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2018	Feb 19, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Feb 20, 2018	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 16, 2018	
6	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 23, 2018	
7	TERMINATED	Apr 23, 2018	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166

HUBGROUP000176

EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP (see, <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 75009059

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 75009059

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780/8 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\750\090\75009059\xml1\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP (see, <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 75009059

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

The original attorney information:

Charles C. Valauskas
9780/8
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago Illinois 60606
US
312-673-0360
312-673-0361
docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago Illinois 60606
US
312-673-0360
312-673-0361
docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson
Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
United States
(608) 251-5000
(608) 251-9166
tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson
Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
United States

(608) 251-5000
(608) 251-9166
tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419_.Signature.Page.-Hub.Group.POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 75009059

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, December 9, 2015 11:00 PM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance and Renewal Sections 8 and 9: U.S. Trademark RN 1997149: HUB GROUP: Docket/Reference No. 9780/8

Serial Number: 75009059
Registration Number: 1997149
Registration Date: Aug 27, 1996
Mark: HUB GROUP
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Dec 9, 2015

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE UNDER SECTION 8

The declaration of use or excusable nonuse filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 8 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1058. **The Section 8 declaration is accepted.**

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION RENEWAL UNDER SECTION 9

The renewal application filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 9 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1059. **The registration is renewed.**

The registration will remain in force for the class(es) listed below for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless canceled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a Federal Court.

Class(es):
039

TRADEMARK SPECIALIST
POST-REGISTRATION DIVISION
571-272-9500

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING REGISTRATION IN SUCCESSIVE TEN-YEAR PERIODS

WARNING: Your registration will be canceled if you do not file the documents below during the specified time periods.

What and When to File: You must file a declaration of use (or excusable nonuse) **and** an application for renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059.

Grace Period Filings

The above documents will be considered as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

*****The USPTO WILL NOT SEND ANY FURTHER NOTICE OR REMINDER OF THESE REQUIREMENTS. THE REGISTRANT SHOULD CONTACT THE USPTO ONE YEAR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIODS SHOWN ABOVE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND FEES.*****

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=75009059>. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

HUBGROUP000186

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
REGISTRATION DATE	08/27/1996
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP
ATTORNEY SECTION (current)	
NAME	Jack D. Todd
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
POSTAL CODE	60606
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
EMAIL	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	1009.101
ATTORNEY SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
POSTAL CODE	60606
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
EMAIL	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes

DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	9780/8
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Allison M. Corder
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (current)	
NAME	Jack D. Todd
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
POSTAL CODE	60606
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
EMAIL	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	1009.101
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
POSTAL CODE	60606
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
EMAIL	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	9780/8
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
GOODS OR SERVICES	brokering and arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and steamship
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-20713516418-20151014164956324820_._SPECIMEN.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (3 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\750\090\75009059\xml4\S890002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\750\090\75009059\xml4\S890003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\750\090\75009059\xml4\S890004.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	brochures

OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Suite 100
STREET	3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY
CITY	DOWNERS GROVE
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60515
COUNTRY	United States
LEGAL ENTITY SECTION (current)	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT	400
TOTAL FEE PAID	400
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	/Charles C. Valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
DATE SIGNED	10/14/2015
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
PAYMENT METHOD	CC
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Wed Oct 14 17:01:04 EDT 2015
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XXX. XX-20151014170104428579-1 997149-5403ec13cd11f2efb0 bf0fd78dd6d598167b489f935 c7ce3139feb6a43b828-CC-3 755-20151014164956324820

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

REGISTRATION DATE: 08/27/1996

MARK: HUB GROUP

The owner, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
Suite 100
3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY
DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois 60515
United States

is filing a Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9.

For International Class 039, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with **all** goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration for this specific class: brokering and arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and steamship ; or, the owner is making the listed excusable nonuse claim.

The owner is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in this class, consisting of a(n) brochures.

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-20713516418-20151014164956324820 . SPECIMEN.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (3 pages)

[Specimen File1](#)

[Specimen File2](#)

[Specimen File3](#)

The registrant's current Attorney Information: Jack D. Todd of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois (IL) 60606
United States

The docket/reference number is 1009.101.

The registrant's proposed Attorney Information: Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois (IL) 60606
United States

The docket/reference number is 9780/8.

The Other Appointed Attorney(s): Allison M. Corder.

The phone number is 312-673-0360.

The fax number is 312-673-0361.

The email address is docket@vciplaw.com.

The registrant's current Correspondence Information: Jack D. Todd of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois (IL) 60606
United States

The docket/reference number is 1009.101.

The registrant's proposed Correspondence Information: Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois (IL) 60606

United States
The docket/reference number is 9780/8.

The phone number is 312-673-0360.

The fax number is 312-673-0361.

The email address is docket@vciplaw.com.

A fee payment in the amount of \$400 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

Section 8: Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse in Commerce

Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce.

The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this submission, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Section 9: Application for Renewal

The registrant requests that the registration be renewed for the goods/services/collective organization identified above.

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 10/14/2015
Signatory's Name: /Charles C. Valauskas/
Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
Signatory's Phone Number: 312-673-0360

Mailing Address (**current**):
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Mailing Address (**proposed**):
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Serial Number: 75009059
Internet Transmission Date: Wed Oct 14 17:01:04 EDT 2015
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX-201510141701
04428579-1997149-5403ec13cd11f2efb0bf0fd
78dd6d598167b489f935c7ce3139febc6a43b828
-CC-3755-20151014164956324820

EMPTY PROMISES ARE JUST THAT.

You'll hear "yes" a lot in this industry.

Too bad just saying yes doesn't move product. Years of stability, a robust container fleet and tight control over operations does. At Hub Group when we say "yes" to the customers we work with, we truly mean it. And that means your shelves will be full of more than just empty promises.

LEARN WHY OUR "YES" MEANS MORE AT HUBGROUP.COM





**WE ARE
MANAGING ALL
YOUR MOVING
PARTS**



**WE ARE
MANAGING ALL
YOUR MOVING
PARTS**

HUB GROUP DRIVES THE AUTO INDUSTRY.

We at Hub Group know that automotive transportation management involves more than just moving parts. It is also about providing the reliability necessary to make your job better. We create solutions to solve problems before they even arise, with an attention to detail that is unmatched in our industry.

Contact us at automotive@hubgroup.com to learn how we can help put your supply chain services on cruise control.



**Hub
Group**

HUBGROUP.COM

HUB GROUP DRIVES THE AUTO INDUSTRY.

We at Hub Group know that automotive transportation management involves more than just moving parts. It is also about providing the reliability necessary to make your job better. We create solutions to solve problems before they even arise, with an attention to detail that is unmatched in our industry.

Contact us at automotive@hubgroup.com to learn how we can help put your supply chain services on cruise control.



**Hub
Group**

HUBGROUP.COM

ROUTING SHEET TO POST REGISTRATION (PRU)**Registration Number:** 1997149**Serial Number:** 75009059**RAM Sale Number:** 1997149**RAM Accounting Date:** 20151015**Total Fees:** \$400

Note: Process in accordance with Post Registration Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Number of Classes Paid</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
§8 affidavit	7205	20151014	\$100	1	1	\$100
Application for Renewal (§9)	7201	20151014	\$300	1	1	\$300

Physical Location: 900 - FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Lost Case Flag: False

In TICRS (AM-FLG-IN-TICRS): True

Transaction Date: 20151014**HUBGROUP000195**

EMPTY PROMISES ARE JUST THAT.

You'll hear "yes" a lot in this industry.

Too bad just saying yes doesn't move product. Years of stability, a robust container fleet and tight control over operations does. At Hub Group when we say "yes" to the customers we work with, we truly mean it. And that means your shelves will be full of more than just empty promises.

LEARN WHY OUR "YES" MEANS MORE AT HUBGROUP.COM





**WE ARE
MANAGING ALL
YOUR MOVING
PARTS**



**WE ARE
MANAGING ALL
YOUR MOVING
PARTS**

HUB GROUP DRIVES THE AUTO INDUSTRY.

We at Hub Group know that automotive transportation management involves more than just moving parts. It is also about providing the reliability necessary to make your job better. We create solutions to solve problems before they even arise, with an attention to detail that is unmatched in our industry.

Contact us at automotive@hubgroup.com to learn how we can help put your supply chain services on cruise control.



**Hub
Group**

HUBGROUP.COM

HUB GROUP DRIVES THE AUTO INDUSTRY.

We at Hub Group know that automotive transportation management involves more than just moving parts. It is also about providing the reliability necessary to make your job better. We create solutions to solve problems before they even arise, with an attention to detail that is unmatched in our industry.

Contact us at automotive@hubgroup.com to learn how we can help put your supply chain services on cruise control.



**Hub
Group**

HUBGROUP.COM

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2015 01:04 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Courtesy Reminder of Required Trademark Registration Maintenance Filings Under Section 8 and 9: U.S. Trademark RN 1997149: HUB GROUP: Docket/Reference No. 1009.101

U.S. Serial Number: 75009059
U.S. Registration Number: 1997149
U.S. Registration Date: Aug 27, 1996
Mark: HUB GROUP
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Aug 27, 2015

**U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE ("USPTO") COURTESY REMINDER
OF REQUIRED TRADEMARK REGISTRATION MAINTENANCE FILINGS UNDER SECTIONS 8 AND 9**

WARNING: Your trademark registration will be CANCELLED and will EXPIRE if you do not file the required documents below during the specified statutory time periods.

The above-identified registration registered on Aug 27, 1996. Therefore, the owner of the registration must file a Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse and an Application for Renewal under §§8 and 9 of the Trademark Act anytime between now and Aug 29, 2016. For an additional fee, the owner may file the documents within the six-month grace period that ends on Feb 27, 2017. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059. The current fee for a combined filing under §§8 and 9 is \$400 per class for filings submitted through the USPTO's official website using the Trademark Electronic Application System ("TEAS"), and the additional fee for filing during the six-month grace period is \$200 per class. 37 C.F.R. §2.6.

To expedite processing, the owner is encouraged to file through TEAS. Official forms for filing a Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse and Application for Renewal under §§8 and 9 are available through TEAS at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/reg_maintain.jsp.

For information regarding how to record ownership documents such as assignments, name changes and mergers, please see TMEP §503. To expedite recordation, the owner is encouraged to file requests for recordation through the Electronic Trademark Assignment System ("ETAS") at <http://etas.uspto.gov>.

For further information regarding the maintenance of a trademark registration, including future maintenance filings, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/maintain/prfaq.jsp>.

This reminder notice is being sent only as a courtesy to those trademark owners who have authorized e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. Failure by the USPTO to send a reminder or non-receipt of a reminder does not excuse a trademark owner from meeting the statutory obligations for maintaining a trademark registration. If a registration is cancelled and/or expired due to the failure to timely file required maintenance documents, it cannot be reinstated or revived.

To check the status of this registration, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=75009059&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Beware of Unofficial Trademark Solicitations: Please be aware that private companies not associated with the USPTO often use trademark registration information from the USPTO's database to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. This is the only official reminder that you will receive from the USPTO about your upcoming required maintenance filings. For additional information about these private solicitations, please visit the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

In order to be eligible for future e-mail reminders of maintenance filings, please remember to authorize e-mail communication when filing your maintenance documents through TEAS and ensure that you maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO.

HUBGROUP000199

Change Of Correspondence Address

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (current)	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Jack D. Todd Todd Partners, P.C. 1718 Peachtree Street, N.W. Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195 Atlanta Georgia 30309 US 404-809-2450 404-809-2455 docket@toddpartners.com
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NEW ADDRESS	Valauskas Corder LLC 1009.101 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois United States 60606 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY DATE	05/01/2014
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney of record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu May 01 10:32:17 EDT 2014
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/CCA-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX- 20140501103217696255-7500 9059-500623843f717b36188b

HUBGROUP000200

3f12e6e7ae088b07cd791f954
f26878df4a9b6d1ce12-N/A-N
/A-20140501101912675270

Revocation of Attorney/Domestic Representative and/or Appointment of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	1009.101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	JACK D. TODD, ESQ. SUITE 2500 1075 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E. ATLANTA Georgia (GA) 30309-3962 US 404-885-1500 404-892-7056 TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com
NEW ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Jack D. Todd
FIRM NAME	Todd Partners, P.C.
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195
STREET	1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.
CITY	Atlanta
STATE	Georgia
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	30309
PHONE	404-809-2450
FAX	404-809-2455
EMAIL	docket@toddparkers.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	1009.101
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Marcus R. Todd (member of the State Bar of Georgia) and such other attorneys of the firm of Todd Partners, P.C., as may be appointed from time

	to time by the applicant or by the above appointed attorneys
NEW DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE ADDRESS	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned hereby APPOINTS the following new domestic representative upon whom notices or process affecting the mark may be served:
NAME	Jack D. Todd
FIRM NAME	Todd Partners, P.C.
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195
STREET	1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.
CITY	Atlanta
STATE	Georgia
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	30309
PHONE	404-809-2450
FAX	404-809-2455
EMAIL	docket@toddparkers.com
REPRESENTATIVE AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Marcus R. Todd (member of the State Bar of Georgia) and such other attorneys of the firm of Todd Partners, P.C., as may be appointed from time to time by the applicant or by the above appointed attorneys
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Jack D. Todd
FIRM NAME	Todd Partners, P.C.
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	1009.108
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195
STREET	1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.
CITY	Atlanta
STATE	Georgia
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	30309
PHONE	404-809-2450
FAX	404-809-2455
EMAIL	docket@toddparkers.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Marcus R. Todd (member of the State Bar of Georgia) and such other attorneys of the firm of Todd Partners, P.C., as may be appointed from time to time by the applicant or by the above appointed attorneys
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/David C. Zeilstra/
SIGNATORY NAME	David C. Zeilstra, Esq.

SIGNATORY DATE	08/03/2012
SIGNATORY POSITION	Vice President, Secretary & General Counsel
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Mon Aug 06 13:06:33 EDT 2012
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-XX.XXX.XXX.XXX- 20120806130633972083-7725 8027-490e44c45897d6335c19 2c87437d72816d7-N/A-N/A-2 0120802203756358717

Revocation of Attorney/Domestic Representative and/or Appointment of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP

SERIAL NUMBER: 75009059

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER 1009.101

The original attorney

JACK D. TODD, ESQ.

SUITE 2500

1075 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.

ATLANTA Georgia 30309-3962

US

404-885-1500

404-892-7056

TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com

Original Correspondence Address :

JACK D. TODD, ESQ.

SUITE 2500

1075 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.

ATLANTA Georgia 30309-3962

US

404-885-1500

404-892-7056

TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

Newly Appointed Attorney:

Jack D. Todd

Todd Partners, P.C.

Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195

1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.

Atlanta, Georgia 30309

United States

404-809-2450

404-809-2455

docket@toddpartners.com

1009.101

Other Appointed Attorneys:

Marcus R. Todd (member of the State Bar of Georgia) and such other attorneys of the firm of Todd Partners, P.C., as may be appointed from time to time by the applicant or by the above appointed attorneys

By submission of this request, the undersigned hereby APPOINTS the following new domestic representative upon whom notices or process affecting the mark may be served:

Newly Appointed Representative:

HUBGROUP000205

Jack D. Todd
Todd Partners, P.C.
Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195
1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
United States
404-809-2450
404-809-2455
docket@toddpartners.com

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Jack D. Todd
Todd Partners, P.C.
Peachtree 25th Building, Suite 195
1718 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
United States

404-809-2450
404-809-2455
docket@toddpartners.com The attorney docket/reference number is 1009.108.

Signature: /David C. Zeilstra/ Date: 08/03/2012
Signatory's Name: David C. Zeilstra, Esq.
Signatory's Position: Vice President, Secretary & General Counsel

Serial Number: 75009059
Internet Transmission Date: Mon Aug 06 13:06:33 EDT 2012
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-XX.XXX.XXX.XXX-201208061306339
72083-77258027-490e44c45897d6335c192c874
37d72816d7-N/A-N/A-20120802203756358717

Revocation of Attorney/Domestic Representative and/or Appointment of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	22423-000308
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	JOAN L. LONG MAYER, BROWN ROWE & MAW LLP P.O. BOX 2828 CHICAGO, IL 60690-2828
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Joseph V. Myers III; Sheila R. Garber
NEW ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Jack D. Todd, Esq.
FIRM NAME	Seyfarth Shaw LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Suite 2500
STREET	1075 Peachtree Street, N.E.
CITY	Atlanta
STATE	Georgia
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	30309-3962
PHONE	404-885-1500
FAX	404-892-7056
EMAIL	TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	22423-000308
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Jack D. Todd, Esq.
FIRM NAME	Seyfarth Shaw LLP

INTERNAL ADDRESS	Suite 2500
STREET	1075 Peachtree Street, N.E.
CITY	Atlanta
STATE	Georgia
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	30309-3962
PHONE	404-885-1500
FAX	404-892-7056
EMAIL	TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joseph V. Myers III; Sheila R. Garber
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/David C. Zeilstra/
SIGNATORY NAME	David C. Zeilstra, Esq.
SIGNATORY DATE	11/19/2010
SIGNATORY POSITION	Vice President, Secretary & General Counsel
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Nov 19 11:39:23 EST 2010
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-XX.XX.XX.X-2010 1119113923358861-77258027 -4707eeacfe76f21244ce26ea 327a27c95-N/A-N/A-2010111 8145007439138

Revocation of Attorney/Domestic Representative and/or Appointment of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP

SERIAL NUMBER: 75009059

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER 22423-000308

The original attorney

JOAN L. LONG

MAYER, BROWN ROWE & MAW LLP

P.O. BOX 2828

CHICAGO, IL 60690-2828

Original Correspondence Address :

JOAN L. LONG

MAYER, BROWN ROWE & MAW LLP

P.O. BOX 2828

CHICAGO, IL 60690-2828

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

Newly Appointed Attorney:

Jack D. Todd, Esq.

Seyfarth Shaw LLP

Suite 2500

1075 Peachtree Street, N.E.

Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3962

United States

404-885-1500

404-892-7056

TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com

22423-000308

Other Appointed Attorneys:

Joseph V. Myers III; Sheila R. Garber

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Jack D. Todd, Esq.

Seyfarth Shaw LLP

Suite 2500

1075 Peachtree Street, N.E.

Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3962

United States

404-885-1500

404-892-7056

TMATLANTA@Seyfarth.com The attorney docket/reference number is 22423-000301.

Signature: /David C. Zeilstra/ Date: 11/19/2010

HUBGROUP000209

Signatory's Name: David C. Zeilstra, Esq.

Signatory's Position: Vice President, Secretary & General Counsel

Serial Number: 75009059

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Nov 19 11:39:23 EST 2010

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-XX.XX.XX.X-2010111911392335886

1-77258027-4707eeacf76f21244ce26ea327a2

7c95-N/A-N/A-20101118145007439138



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

REGISTRATION NO: 1997149 SERIAL NO: 75/009059 MAILING DATE: 10/28/2006
REGISTRATION DATE: 08/27/1996
MARK: HUB GROUP
REGISTRATION OWNER: Hub Group, Inc.

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

JOAN L. LONG
MAYER, BROWN ROWE & MAW LLP
P.O. BOX 2828
CHICAGO, IL 60690-2828

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE

15 U.S.C. Sec. 1058(a)(3)

THE COMBINED AFFIDAVIT AND RENEWAL APPLICATION FILED FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED REGISTRATION MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 8 OF THE TRADEMARK ACT, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1058.

ACCORDINGLY, THE SECTION 8 AFFIDAVIT IS ACCEPTED.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL

15 U.S.C. Sec. 1059(a)

THE COMBINED AFFIDAVIT AND RENEWAL APPLICATION FILED FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED REGISTRATION MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 9 OF THE TRADEMARK ACT, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1059.

ACCORDINGLY, THE REGISTRATION IS RENEWED.

THE REGISTRATION WILL REMAIN IN FORCE FOR CLASS(ES):
039.

SMITH, WYE JEAN
PARALEGAL SPECIALIST
POST-REGISTRATION DIVISION
571-272-9500

**PLEASE SEE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS NOTICE FOR INFORMATION
CONCERNING REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING THIS REGISTRATION**
ORIGINAL

HUBGROUP000211

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING A FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

I) SECTION 8: AFFIDAVIT OF CONTINUED USE

The registration shall remain in force for 10 years, except that the registration shall be canceled for failure to file an Affidavit of Continued Use under Section 8 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1058, at the end of each successive 10-year period following the date of registration.

Failure to file the Section 8 Affidavit will result in the cancellation of the registration.

II) SECTION 9: APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL

The registration shall remain in force for 10 years, subject to the provisions of Section 8, except that the registration shall expire for failure to file an Application for Renewal under Section 9 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1059, at the end of each successive 10-year period following the date of registration.

Failure to file the Application for Renewal will result in the expiration of the registration.

NO FURTHER NOTICE OR REMINDER OF THESE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE SENT TO THE REGISTRANT BY THE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE REGISTRANT CONTACT THE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIODS SHOWN ABOVE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND FEES.

Combined Declaration of Use In Commerce & Application For Renewal of Registration of A Mark Under Sections 8 & 9

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
REGISTRATION DATE	08/27/1996
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	377 East Butterfield Road Suite 700
CITY	Lombard
STATE	IL
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60148
COUNTRY	US
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Suite 100
STREET	3050 Highland Parkway
CITY	Downers Grove
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60515
COUNTRY	United States
ATTORNEY SECTION	
NAME	Joan L. Long
FIRM NAME	Mayer Brown Rowe & Maw LLP
STREET	P.O. Box 2828
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60690-2828
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	312-701-8607
FAX	312-706-9000

HUBGROUP000213

DOCKET NUMBERS	99595613
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY(S)	Melissa Anyetei, Brent Batzer, Nathan Hamstra, Aric Jacover, Deborah Schavey Ruff and Jason Schmitz
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
KEEP EXISTING GOODS AND/OR SERVICES	YES
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	\\TICRS\EXPORT3\IMAGEOUT3 \750\090\75009059\xml1\S8 90002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT3\IMAGEOUT3 \750\090\75009059\xml1\S8 90003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT3\IMAGEOUT3 \750\090\75009059\xml1\S8 90004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT3\IMAGEOUT3 \750\090\75009059\xml1\S8 90005.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Brochure
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT	500
TOTAL AMOUNT	500
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	Signature
SIGNATORY NAME	David P. Yeager
SIGNATORY POSITION	CEO
PAYMENT METHOD	CC
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Wed Aug 23 10:31:18 EDT 2006
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N09-XXXXXXXXXX-20 060823103118887655-199714 9-200621ccd7da7f8f7838a9b 2b071ebbe54-CC-1162-20060 823102822702052

Combined Declaration of Use In Commerce & Application For Renewal of Registration of A Mark Under Sections 8 & 9

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1997149

REGISTRATION DATE: 08/27/1996

MARK: HUB GROUP

The owner, Hub Group, Inc., residing at Suite 100, 3050 Highland Parkway, Downers Grove, Illinois United States 60515, is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods and /or services as follows:

For International Class 039, the owner is using or is using through a related company or licensee the mark in commerce on or in connection with all goods and/or services listed in the existing registration.

The owner is submitting one specimen for each class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services , consisting of a(n) Brochure.

[Specimen-1](#)

[Specimen-2](#)

[Specimen-3](#)

[Specimen-4](#)

The registrant hereby appoints Joan L. Long and Melissa Anyetei, Brent Batzer, Nathan Hamstra, Aric Jacover, Deborah Schavey Ruff and Jason Schmitz of Mayer Brown Rowe & Maw LLP, P.O. Box 2828, Chicago, Illinois United States 60690-2828 to submit this Combined Declaration of Use In Commerce & Application For Renewal of Registration of A Mark Under Sections 8 & 9 on behalf of the registrant. The attorney docket/reference number is 99595613.

A fee payment in the amount of \$500 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

Section 8: Declaration of Use in Commerce

The owner is using or is using through a related company or licensee the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce.

Section 9: Application for Renewal

The registrant requests that the registration be renewed for the goods and/or services identified above.

The undersigned being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this document on behalf of the Owner; and all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signatory's Name: David P. Yeager

Signatory's Position: CEO

Signatory File: [Signature](#)

Mailing Address:

Mayer Brown Rowe & Maw LLP
P.O. Box 2828
Chicago, Illinois 60690-2828

RAM Sale Number: 1162

HUBGROUP000215

RAM Accounting Date: 08/23/2006

Serial Number: 75009059

Internet Transmission Date: Wed Aug 23 10:31:18 EDT 2006

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N09-XXXXXXXXXX-20060823103118887

655-1997149-200621ccd7da7f8f7838a9b2b071

ebbe54-CC-1162-20060823102822702052

THE HUB NETWORK



Coast to coast execution...and beyond





Hub is everywhere you turn

For over thirty-five years Hub Group Inc. has built a nationwide network of operating offices staffed by professionals to manage transportation and logistics services across North America. Our automated online network allows electronic order entry and continuous shipment visibility. Every step of the way, the Hub Network Advantage gives customers and vendors the power to move their goods without a hitch.

Our long-term relationships with customers, vendors and railroads have made us what we are today: the largest Intermodal Marketing Company in North America and a leading highway transportation service provider. Hub's growing asset base gives us the means to meet your growing needs. And, with our trucking subsidiary, Quality Services LLC., our network is further expanded, allowing us to provide seamless transportation services across North America.



Your single source – coast to coast, border to border

Hub's extensive service network – built over many years – enables us to provide innovative transportation solutions that are versatile, flexible, and designed to deliver maximum efficiency. With this advantage, we're able to collaborate with our customers on a daily basis to help them meet their transportation challenges. During times of need it's reassuring to turn to the one who knows your business.

With intermodal, highway, and logistic transportation offerings, the Hub Network is your single source – coast to coast, border to border.





Connecting you and your customers with capacity, flexibility, expertise

Hub Intermodal

As North America's largest Intermodal Marketing Company (IMC) and the top revenue producing IMC with every Class I railroad, Hub provides its customer base with maximum flexibility in creating innovative solutions for your toughest transportation challenges. Plus, with our expanding fleet of new 53' containers, and access to more than 150,000 containers and trailers across the continent, Hub is your best choice to turn to for consistent, reliable service, every time.



Hub Highway

Smart solutions, reliable service and the capacity you need – again and again. That's the Hub Highway promise. Providing personalized, local service, supported by one of the strongest nationwide networks in North America, Hub Highway is your ideal partner for creating a collaborative, long-term business relationship that optimizes your daily transportation needs – whether you're utilizing truckload, LTL, refrigerated or specialty services.



Unyson Logistics

A division of Hub Group, Unyson Logistics works with you collaboratively – "in unison" as our name implies – to drive cost savings, efficiency and visibility into your supply chain. Bringing the full complement of third party logistics (3PL) services to each transportation challenge, the Unyson Logistics team creates customized, unique solutions for each customer. Each solution combines the best technology, expertise and thinking – yours and ours – to maximize the true strategic value of your supply chain.



To learn more about our additional services, contact The Hub Network. 1-630-271-3600



The Hub Network Advantage

- *Value-driven, collaborative relationships*
- *New assets = increased capacity*
- *North American reach, local personalized service*
- *Linked and supported by a billion dollar corporation*
- *Continuous visibility of shipments, invoicing, capacity and more*
- *24/7 easy to use online services*
- *Collaborative solutions with customers, carriers, railroads*
- *Quality certified nationwide carrier network*
- *Comprehensive integrated 3PL services*

www.hubgroup.com



Hub Group, Inc.

3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 • Downers Grove, IL 60515-5543
Tel: (630) 271-3600 • Fax: (630) 964-6475

©2006 Hub Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

HUBGROUP000220

DECLARATION

I, David P. Yeager, declare that I am CEO of registrant corporation and am authorized to execute the above Statement and Power of Attorney and this Declaration on behalf of said corporation; that I believe said corporation to be the owner of said Registration No. 1,997,149 that to the best of my knowledge and belief the mark shown in said registration is in use in interstate commerce; that the specimen presented herewith shows the mark as actually used on or in connection with the services at the present time; and that the facts set forth in the above Statement are true.

I declare further that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements are made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like, so made, are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of this registration.

Hub Group, Inc.

By: 

Name: David P. Yeager

Title: CEO

Date: 3-27-06

ROUTING SHEET TO POST REGISTRATION (PRU)**Registration Number:** 1997149**Serial Number:** 75009059**RAM Sale Number:** 1162**RAM Accounting Date:** 20060823**Total Fees:** \$500

Note: Process in accordance with Post Registration Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
§8 affidavit	7205	20060823	\$100	1	\$100
Application for Renewal (§9)	7201	20060823	\$400	1	\$400

Physical Location: 900 - FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Lost Case Flag: False

In TICRS (AM-FLG-IN-TICRS): True

Transaction Date: 20060823**HUBGROUP000222**

THE HUB NETWORK



Coast to coast execution...and beyond





Hub is everywhere you turn

For over thirty-five years Hub Group Inc. has built a nationwide network of operating offices staffed by professionals to manage transportation and logistics services across North America. Our automated online network allows electronic order entry and continuous shipment visibility. Every step of the way, the Hub Network Advantage gives customers and vendors the power to move their goods without a hitch.

Our long-term relationships with customers, vendors and railroads have made us what we are today: the largest Intermodal Marketing Company in North America and a leading highway transportation service provider. Hub's growing asset base gives us the means to meet your growing needs. And, with our trucking subsidiary, Quality Services LLC., our network is further expanded, allowing us to provide seamless transportation services across North America.



Your single source – coast to coast, border to border

Hub's extensive service network – built over many years – enables us to provide innovative transportation solutions that are versatile, flexible, and designed to deliver maximum efficiency. With this advantage, we're able to collaborate with our customers on a daily basis to help them meet their transportation challenges. During times of need it's reassuring to turn to the one who knows your business.

With intermodal, highway, and logistic transportation offerings, the Hub Network is your single source – coast to coast, border to border.





Connecting you and your customers with capacity, flexibility, expertise

Hub Intermodal

As North America's largest Intermodal Marketing Company (IMC) and the top revenue producing IMC with every Class I railroad, Hub provides its customer base with maximum flexibility in creating innovative solutions for your toughest transportation challenges. Plus, with our expanding fleet of new 53' containers, and access to more than 150,000 containers and trailers across the continent, Hub is your best choice to turn to for consistent, reliable service, every time.



Hub Highway

Smart solutions, reliable service and the capacity you need – again and again. That's the Hub Highway promise. Providing personalized, local service, supported by one of the strongest nationwide networks in North America, Hub Highway is your ideal partner for creating a collaborative, long-term business relationship that optimizes your daily transportation needs – whether you're utilizing truckload, LTL, refrigerated or specialty services.



Unyson Logistics

A division of Hub Group, Unyson Logistics works with you collaboratively – “in unison” as our name implies – to drive cost savings, efficiency and visibility into your supply chain. Bringing the full complement of third party logistics (3PL) services to each transportation challenge, the Unyson Logistics team creates customized, unique solutions for each customer. Each solution combines the best technology, expertise and thinking – yours and ours – to maximize the true strategic value of your supply chain.



To learn more about our additional services, contact The Hub Network. 1-630-271-3600



The Hub Network Advantage

- *Value-driven, collaborative relationships*
- *New assets = increased capacity*
- *North American reach, local personalized service*
- *Linked and supported by a billion dollar corporation*
- *Continuous visibility of shipments, invoicing, capacity and more*
- *24/7 easy to use online services*
- *Collaborative solutions with customers, carriers, railroads*
- *Quality certified nationwide carrier network*
- *Comprehensive integrated 3PL services*

www.hubgroup.com



Hub Group, Inc.

3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 • Downers Grove, IL 60515-5543
Tel: (630) 271-3600 • Fax: (630) 964-6475

©2006 Hub Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

HUBGROUP000226

Int. Cl.: 39

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 105

Reg. No. 1,997,149

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Aug. 27, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

HUB GROUP

HUB GROUP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
377 EAST BUTTERFIELD ROAD
SUITE 700
LOMBARD, IL 60148

FOR: BROKERING AND ARRANGING
FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BY TRUCK,
RAIL, AIRPLANE AND STEAMSHIP, IN
CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 7-0-1986; IN COMMERCE
7-0-1986.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "GROUP", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 75-009,059, FILED 10-23-1995.

MARGERY A. TIERNEY, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY



APPLICANT'S NAME:

APPLICANT'S ADDRESS:

DATE OF FIRST USE:

SERVICES IN CONNECTION
WITH USE:

CLASS:

MARK:

Hub Group, Inc.

377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard, Illinois 60148

July 1986

Brokering and arranging freight transportation services

International Class 39



HUB GROUP

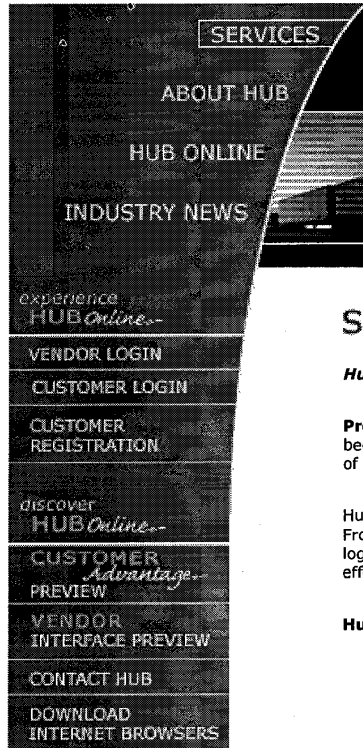
PUBLISHED

JUN 4 1996

*** User: EX614717 ***

STMT NUMBER	TOTAL MARKS	LIVE VIEWED	DEAD VIEWED	SEARCH
01	585	0	0	PHRASCH :hub:
02	3781	0	0	PHRASCH :group:
03	1	0	0	PHRASCH 1 & 2
04	151	85	66	PHRASCH 1 & 039/cc

TERMINAL SESSION STARTED 03/28/96 8:55 A.M. (EASTERN TIME)
TERMINAL SESSION FINISHED 03/28/96 9:08 A.M. (EASTERN TIME)
ELAPSED TIME THIS SESSION 0 HRS AND 13 MIN



Services

Hub is Everywhere You Turn

Proven. Experienced. Innovative. Founded in 1971, Hub Group Inc has grown to become one of the largest intermodal management companies in North America and one of the largest logistics providers in the United States.

Hub Group ® Services include a wide comprehensive range of services for our customers. From our core competency of intermodal truckload transportation to a full range of logistics solutions, trust the high quality of Hub Group services to create customized, effective business solutions that meet your special needs at competitive rates.

Hub Group ® Services include:

- Truckload Intermodal Transportation
- Over-the-Road - Highway
- LTL
- Railcar
- Air Freight
- Supply Chain Solutions & Logistics Consulting
- Distribution
- International Shipping

◀ back

Intermc
Interna
Over-th
LTL
Railcar
Air Freig
Logistic

▲ top

[home](#) | [survey](#) | [site map](#) | [legal](#)

© 1996-2002. Hub Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

Incoming Correspondence Routing Sheet

To: Post Registration (PRU)

Word Mark: HUB GROUP

Reg. No.: 1997149



Serial No: 75009059



Mail Date: 04252002



Doc. Type: Combined 8 and 15



Fee

RAM Mail Date: 042502



HUBGROUP000231

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW

190 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603-3441

LILLIAN MILLER

DIRECT DIAL (312) 701-7077

DIRECT FAX (312) 706-8660

lmiller@mayerbrownrowe.com

MAIN TELEPHONE

(312) 782-0600

MAIN FAX

(312) 701-7711

April 25, 2002

By Express Mail

Box POST REG

FEE

Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks

2900 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202-3513

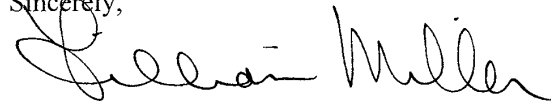
Re: Combined 8 & 15 Affidavit
Mark: HUB GROUP
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the Combined Affidavit Under § 8 and 15 for Registration No. 1,997,149 for the mark HUB GROUP, as owned by Hub Group, Inc. Also enclosed please find an appropriate specimen showing the mark as it is currently used.

Please find enclosed a check for the required filing fee of \$300.00. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees that are associated with this file to Deposit Account No. 13-0019. This letter is submitted in duplicate.

Sincerely,



Lillian Miller

LM/chd

Enclosures

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW IS A U.S. GENERAL PARTNERSHIP. WE OPERATE IN COMBINATION WITH OUR ASSOCIATED ENGLISH PARTNERSHIP IN THE OFFICES LISTED BELOW.

BRUSSELS CHARLOTTE CHICAGO COLOGNE FRANKFURT HOUSTON LONDON LOS ANGELES MANCHESTER NEW YORK PALO ALTO PARIS WASHINGTON
INDEPENDENT MEXICO CITY CORRESPONDENT: JAUREGUI, NAVARRETE, NADER Y ROJAS, S.C.

CHDB03 8929398.1 042502 1155C 99595613

HUBGROUP000232

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW

190 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603-3441

LILLIAN MILLER

DIRECT DIAL (312) 701-7077

DIRECT FAX (312) 706-8660

lmiller@mayerbrownrowe.com

MAIN TELEPHONE
(312) 782-0600

MAIN FAX
(312) 701-7711

April 25, 2002

By Express Mail

Box POST REG

FEE

Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks

2900 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202-3513

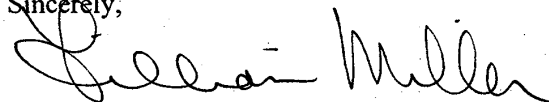
Re: Combined 8 & 15 Affidavit
Mark: HUB GROUP
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the Combined Affidavit Under § 8 and 15 for Registration No. 1,997,149 for the mark HUB GROUP, as owned by Hub Group, Inc. Also enclosed please find an appropriate specimen showing the mark as it is currently used.

Please find enclosed a check for the required filing fee of \$300.00. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees that are associated with this file to Deposit Account No. 13-0019. This letter is submitted in duplicate.

Sincerely,



Lillian Miller

LM/chd

Enclosures

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW IS A U.S. GENERAL PARTNERSHIP. WE OPERATE IN COMBINATION WITH OUR ASSOCIATED ENGLISH PARTNERSHIP IN THE OFFICES LISTED BELOW.

BRUSSELS CHARLOTTE CHICAGO COLOGNE FRANKFURT HOUSTON LONDON LOS ANGELES MANCHESTER NEW YORK PALO ALTO PARIS WASHINGTON
INDEPENDENT MEXICO CITY CORRESPONDENT: JAUREGUI, NAVARRETE, NADER Y ROJAS, S.C.

CHDB03 8929398.1 042502 1155C 99595613

HUBGROUP000233



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Patent and Trademark Office**

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

MAY. 3, 1996

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION UNDER 12(a)

1. Serial No.:
75/009,059

2. Mark:
HUB GROUP

3. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc.

4. Publication Date:
JUN. 4, 1996

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the Official Gazette on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a certificate of registration.

Copies of the trademark portion of the Official Gazette containing the publication of the mark may be obtained at \$20.00 each for domestic orders, or at \$25.00 each for foreign orders from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

By direction of the Commissioner.

Lillian Miller
Mayer, Brown & Platt
190 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60603-3441

TMP&I

PUBLICATION/REGISTRATION REVIEW WORK SHEET

Reviewer: Irvin C. Ingle

Ofc: 107

Date: 7/27/96

Serial No.: 101

I certify all information in the database matched the information in the file and no corrections were required.

INSTRUCTIONS:

If the information in the database does not match the information in the file the reviewer should check the ERROR column. After correction (text editing), the EDITED column should be checked.

SCREEN	ERROR	EDITED	ERROR FOUND DURING REVIEW REQUIRING AMENDMENT OF:	RETAIL
M K			Mark Words: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Mark Type: <input type="checkbox"/>	Drawing Code: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Register: <input type="checkbox"/>	
C L			Amended Register: <input type="checkbox"/>	Date Register Amended: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Prime Classification: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Class Status: Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input type="checkbox"/>	Class Status Date: <input type="checkbox"/>
			International Class: Add <input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/>	Reclas: <input type="checkbox"/>
			U.S. Class: Add <input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/>	Reclas: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Date of First Use: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Date of First Use in Commerce: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Use in Another Form: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Goods and Services: <input type="checkbox"/>	Prime Cid: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Certification Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
C D			Attorney Name: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Correspondence: <input type="checkbox"/> Name <input type="checkbox"/> Inter St. Address <input type="checkbox"/> City/St/Cntry	
			Docket Number: <input type="checkbox"/>	
A C			Domestic Representative: <input type="checkbox"/>	
M M			Concurrent Use Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Description of Mark Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Disclaimer: <input type="checkbox"/>	
T R			Lining and Slipping Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
T F			Name/Portrait Description Consent Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
F N			Translation of Words in Mark Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Section 2(f): <input type="checkbox"/> Entire Mark <input type="checkbox"/> In Part <input type="checkbox"/> Limitation Statem	
			Foreign Entry Number: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Country of Origin: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Foreign Application No.: <input type="checkbox"/>	Filing Date: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Foreign Registration No.: <input type="checkbox"/>	Registration Date: <input type="checkbox"/>
			Foreign Reg. Exp. Date: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Renewed: Foreign Reg. No.: <input type="checkbox"/>	Renewal Date: <input type="checkbox"/>
P R			Renewed: Foreign Reg. Exp. Date: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Priority Claimed: Section 44(d): <input type="checkbox"/>	
P Y			Prior U.S. Registrations: Registration Nos.: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Assignment or Name Change: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> Name <input type="checkbox"/>	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Entity Type <input type="checkbox"/>	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Citizenship/State of Inc. <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Entity Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Composed of Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Doing Business As (DBA) or (AKA) or (TA) Statement: <input type="checkbox"/>		
Other:			Address: <input type="checkbox"/> Inter <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> State/Co. <input type="checkbox"/> Zip	

I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with the above instructions and text editing guidelines.

All previous versions obsolete 11/12/92

Text Editor

Date

HUBGROUP000236

AMENDMENT WORK SHEET

NAME SHANA WEBSTER-TROTMAN

Off 101

Date 4.9.96

Serial No. 0089

INSTRUCTIONS: To enter amendments the AIA Case should check the "AMEND" column. The Text Entry should check "ENTER" and the "REMAIN" column.

SCREEN	AMENDED	ENTERED	AMENDED TO:	Drawing Code	New Drawing	Yes	No
M K			AM Mark Word				
			AM Mark Type				
			AM Register				
			AM Attended To Register				
			AM Assignment of Name Change				
P Y			PT Applicant				
			PT Address				
			PT Entry Type				
			PT Citizenship of Inc.				
			AM Composed of Statement				
			AM Entry Statement				
			AM Doing Business as (DBA) or (AKA) or (TA) Statement				
CC			AT Attorney Name				
			AM Correspondence				
			AM Docket No.				
			AM Domestic Representative				
			AM Caution Statement				
CL			AM Date of First Use				
			AM Date of First Use in Commerce				
			AM Goods and Services				
			AM International Class				
			AM U.S. Class				
			AM Use in Another Form				
AC			AM Concurrent Use Statement				
MM			AM Description of Mark Statement				
			AM Disclaimer				
			AM Listing and Shipping Statement				
			AM Name/Form Description Statement				
			AM Translation of Words in Mark Statement				
TR			AM Section 201: Entire Mark				
TF			AM Prior U.S. Registrations: Registration Nos.				
PR			AM Foreign Entry Number				
FN			AM Country of Grant				
			AM Foreign Application Number				
			AM Foreign Registration Number				
			AM Foreign Reg. Exp. Date				
			AM Renewal: Foreign Reg. No.				
			AM Renewal: Foreign Reg. Exp. Date				
			AM Priority Claim: Section 441				

Other:

[Signature]

4.10.96

AMENDMENT WORK SHEET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Patent and Trademark Office

SERIAL NO. 75/009059 Hub Group, Inc.		APPLICANT		PAPER NO. <i>1A</i>
MARK HUB GROUP				ADDRESS: ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS 2900 Crystal Drive Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513 If no fees are enclosed, the address should include the words "Box 5." Please provide in all correspondence: 1. Filing Date, serial number, mark and Applicant's name. 2. Mailing date of this action. 3. Examining Attorney's name and Law Office number. 4. Your telephone number and ZIP code.
ADDRESS Lillian Miller Mayer, Brown & Platt 190 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60603-3441		ACTION NO. 01	MAILING DATE 04/09/96	
		REF. NO.		
FORM PTO-1525 (5-90)		U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. PAT. & TM OFFICE		

EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

EXAMINING ATTORNEY		PERSON CALLED/INTERVIEWED		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Margery Tierney		Lillian Miller, Esq.		(312) 701-7077	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TELEPHONE CALL	INTERVIEW DATE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ATTORNEY
	PERSONAL INTERVIEW	April 8, 1996			APPLICANT

CALL RECORD/NOTES

OFFICE SEARCH: The examining attorney has searched the Office records and has found no similar registered or pending mark which would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. Section 1052(d). TMEP section 1105.01.

RE: Serial Number 75/009059

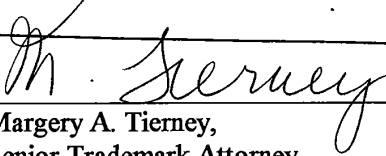
In accordance with the authorization granted by the above Applicant or attorney, the application has been AMENDED as indicated below. No response is necessary unless there is an objection to the amendment.

The recitation of services is amended to read as follows: **Brokering and arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and steamship in class 39.**

Print

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use **GROUP** apart from the mark as shown.

Print


 Margery A. Tierney,
 Senior Trademark Attorney
 Law Office 107, (703) 308-9107 ex 220

HUBGROUP000238

113 DDC. 1245.00-361

75009059



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR TRADEMARK
REGISTRATION ON THE PRINCIPAL REGISTER UNDER
THE TRADEMARK ACT OF 1946

APPLICANT'S NAME:

Hub Group, Inc.

APPLICANT'S ADDRESS:

377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard, Illinois 60148

DATE OF FIRST USE:

July 1986

SERVICES IN CONNECTION
WITH USE:

Brokering and arranging freight transportation services

MARK:

HUB GROUP

CLASS:

International Class 39

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS:

Hub Group, Inc. ("Applicant"), a Delaware corporation, having its offices at 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 700, Lombard, Illinois 60148, has adopted and is using in interstate commerce the above-identified mark for ~~brokering and arranging freight transportation services~~, shown in the accompanying drawing, and requests that said mark be registered in International Class 39 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946.

The mark was first used by Hub Group, Inc. in connection with the services in International Class 39 at least as early as July 1986, first used in interstate commerce in connection with such services at least as early as July 1986 and is now in use in such commerce.

The mark is used in promotional literature for the above-identified services. Presented herewith are three specimens showing the mark as actually used in connection with the services.

AT
CA The undersigned hereby appoints Lillian Miller of the partnership of Mayer, Brown & Platt of 190 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603-3441, as its attorney, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application for registration, to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate of registration and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith.

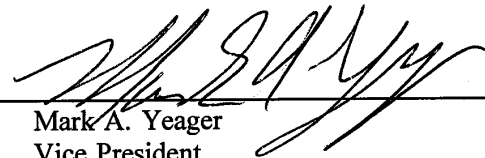
Dated: 10/16/75

By: Mark A. Yeager
Mark A. Yeager
Vice President
Hub Group, Inc.
377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard, Illinois 60148

DECLARATION OF MARK A. YEAGER

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. 1001, and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the Applicant; that the Applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered; that the mark is in use in commerce; that to the best of his knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association ("Person") has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods or services of such other Person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Date: 10/16/95



Mark A. Yeager
Vice President
Hub Group, Inc.
377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard, Illinois 60148

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

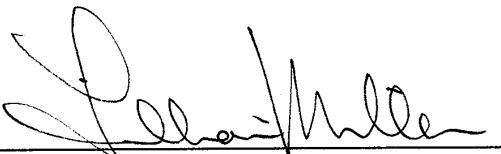
I hereby certify that the:

- (1) Application for Registration of the mark **HUB GROUP** in International Class 39 by applicant Hub Group, Inc.
- (2) check in the amount of \$245.00
- (3) two stamped self-addressed postcards for notification of date of receipt and serial number of the application

are being deposited with the U.S. Postal Service as Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested in an envelope addressed to:

Box NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

on October 20, 1995.


Lillian Miller

Mayer, Brown & Platt
190 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603-3441
(312) 701-0600



75009059

BERLIN
BRUSSELS
HOUSTON
LONDON
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK
TOKYO
WASHINGTON
MEXICO CITY CORRESPONDENT
JAUREGUI, NAVARRETE, NADER Y ROJAS

MAYER, BROWN & PLATT

190 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603-3441

312-782-0600
TELEX 190404
FACSIMILE
312-701-7711

LILLIAN MILLER
OF COUNSEL
312-701-7077

October 20, 1995

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Box NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

Re: **Hub Group, Inc.**
Mark: HUB GROUP -- International Class No. 39

Dear Sir:

On behalf of Hub Group, Inc., applicant for registration of the above mark, I enclose an application for registration of the above mark in International Class 39 and a check in the amount of \$245.00.

I also enclose two stamped self-addressed postcards for your convenience in notifying me of the date of receipt and the serial number of the application.

Correspondence with respect to this application should be addressed to the undersigned attorney for the applicant. If any questions can be resolved by telephone conference, please call the undersigned at this office collect at (312) 701-7077.

Very truly yours,

Lillian Miller

Enclosures

18212881.1 102095 1521C 93106300

HUBGROUP000243

75009059

TRADEMARK APPLICATION SERIAL NO. _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
FEE RECORD SHEET

160 AG 11/13/95 75009059

0 361 245.00 CK

PTO-1555
(5/87)

HUBGROUP000244

CODING SHEET FOR PSEUDO MARKS AND DESIGN SEARCH CODES

SERIES CODE AND SERIAL NUMBER 25-009059

MARK DRAWING CODE
(please circle appropriate MDC) 1 2 3 5 6

PSEUDO MARK (PM) _____

WIPO/DESIGN SEARCH CODES

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

NAME: **Gladys Carter**

ITU: Y or N

(P - 1)

S - 2

SERIAL NO: **75/209059**

TRADEMARK APPLICATION FILE DATA WORKSHEET

CLASS DATA

1. INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039									
2. COLLECTIVE TM or SM	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S
3. FEE PAID	(Y)	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
4. PRIOR US CLASS(ES)										
5. 1ST USE DATE	07/00/906									
6. 1ST USE IN COMM DATE	07/00/986									
7. IN ANOTHER FORM CODE	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
8. IN ANOTHER FORM STATEMENT	AF CODE IN MARGIN TEXT IN []									
9. GOODS/SERVICES	(GS) INTERNATIONAL CLASS IN MARGIN, TEXT []									
10. CERTIFICATION STATEMENT	CS IN MARGIN, TEXT IN []									

FOREIGN DATA

1. PRIORITY CLAIMED	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
2. COUNTRY CODE										
3. FOREIGN APPLICATION										
4. FOREIGN FILING DATE										
5. FOREIGN REG #										
6. FOREIGN REG DATE										
7. FOREIGN EXPIRATION DATE										
8. RENEWAL #										
9. RENEWAL REG DATE										
10. RENEWAL EXPIRATION DATE										

NOTES TO DATA ENTRY PERSONNEL:

Hub Group
Logistics Services
just met the
ISO 9002 quality
standards.



Only the Hub Group offers the proven quality of state-of-the-art intermodal transportation.

Proof? Let's talk ISO 9002. Only one intermodal company meets the world's toughest quality control standards: Hub Group Logistics Services. Because every Hub Group Logistics Services employee has completed the demanding quality training that led to ISO certification — the latest in Hub's long string of quality awards.

Only Hub delivers both the worldwide shipping coverage of a major international intermodal company plus the hands-on quality service of 39 local Hub operations.

And only Hub has the award-winning people, equipment, service, systems, and record of quality to solve all your shipping problems.

Highway or railway. Eight-lane blacktop or the road less traveled. Local or regional, national or international — if you need quality intermodal service, here's how it stacks up:

Whatever you ship.
Wherever you ship it.
One word gets it there: Hub.

Hub Group, Inc.

A Knowledge Driven Logistics Company



Hub Group
Logistics Services, Inc.
Registered to ISO 9002
Certificate No. A3206

377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard Illinois, 60148
Phone 708 964 5800



Hub Group
Logistics Services
just met the
ISO 9002 quality
standards.



Only the Hub Group offers the proven quality of state-of-the-art intermodal transportation.

Proof? Let's talk ISO 9002. Only one intermodal company meets the world's toughest quality control standards: Hub Group Logistics Services. Because every Hub Group Logistics Services employee has completed the demanding quality training that led to ISO certification — the latest in Hub's long string of quality awards.

Only Hub delivers both the worldwide shipping coverage of a major international intermodal company plus the hands-on quality service of 39 local Hub operations.

And only Hub has the award-winning people, equipment, service, systems, and record of quality to solve all your shipping problems.

Highway or railway. Eight-lane blacktop or the road less traveled. Local or regional, national or international — if you need quality intermodal service, here's how it stacks up:

Whatever you ship.
Wherever you ship it.
One word gets it there: Hub.

Hub Group, Inc.

A Knowledge Driven Logistics Company



Hub Group
Logistics Services, Inc.
Registered to ISO 9002
Certificate No. A3206

377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard Illinois, 60148
Phone 708 964 5800



Hub Group
Logistics Services
just met the
ISO 9002 quality
standards.



Only the Hub Group offers the proven quality of state-of-the-art intermodal transportation.

Proof? Let's talk ISO 9002. Only one intermodal company meets the world's toughest quality control standards: Hub Group Logistics Services. Because every Hub Group Logistics Services employee has completed the demanding quality training that led to ISO certification — the latest in Hub's long string of quality awards.

Only Hub delivers both the worldwide shipping coverage of a major international intermodal company plus the hands-on quality service of 39 local Hub operations.

And only Hub has the award-winning people, equipment, service, systems, and record of quality to solve all your shipping problems.

Highway or railway. Eight-lane blacktop or the road less traveled. Local or regional, national or international — if you need quality intermodal service, here's how it stacks up:

Whatever you ship.
Wherever you ship it.
One word gets it there: Hub.

Hub Group, Inc.

A Knowledge Driven Logistics Company



Hub Group
Logistics Services, Inc.
Registered to ISO 9002
Certificate No. A3206

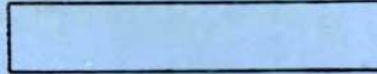
377 East Butterfield Road
Suite 700
Lombard Illinois, 60148
Phone 708 964 5800

05000050



75009059

3/28
C/S



39

CONTENTS

Entry	Date	Initials
1. Ex Audit A	APR 11 1996	APR - 9 1996
2. NDPP		
3. See 8715	4-25-02	
4. Sec 8015	81902	
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		

☐ See inside of file for additional entries.

W
4/25/94

00000000

1. REG. NO. 1,994,149		3. MARK HUB GROUP		4. SER. NO. 75/CCSCSS	
2. REG. DATE AUG 27 1996				5. REGISTER PRINCIPAL	
6. INTERNATIONAL CLASS 39		7. PRIOR U.S. CLASS 100-105		8. FILING DATE 10/23/95	
				9. LAW OFFICE 107	
10. APPLICANT AND POST OFFICE Hub Group, Inc. 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 700 Lombard, ILLINOIS 60148 CORPORATION OF DELAWARE				16. EXAMINING ATTORNEY 1 Jerney	
				17. TYPE OF MARK SERVICE MARK	
				18. FIRST USE 100 039 07/00/1986	
11. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Lillian Miller Mayer, Brown & Platt 190 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60603-3441				19. IN COMMERCE 100 039 07/00/1986	
12. DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE				20. FOREIGN REG. AND APPL. DATA	
13. APPLICANT'S ATTORNEY Lillian Miller					
15. GOODS — SERVICES Freight brokering and arranging freight transportation services 039-SEC INSIDE AI					
21. OTHER DATA DI "GROUP"				PUBLISHED JUN 4 1996	

PTO-102L (REV. 12/82) U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE — PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Date Published in Trademark O.G.

Approved for Publication (Principal Register)—(Signature) M. Jerney 4/15	Section 8 Accepted—(Signature) Jerney
Approved for Registration (Section 1(d))—(Signature)	Section 15—(Signature) Jerney
Approved for Registration (Supplemental Register)—(Signature)	Section 9 Renewal Accepted—(Signature)

HUBGROUP000255

Incoming Correspondence Routing Sheet

To: Post Registration (PRU)

Word Mark: HUB GROUP

Reg. No.: 1997149



Serial No: 75009059



Mail Date: 08192002



Doc. Type: Combined Section 8 and 15



No Fee

RAM Mail Date: 081902



HUBGROUP000256

LACKENBACH SIEGEL LLP

Intellectual Property Attorneys



Since 1923

August 16, 2002

Attn: Box POST REG FEE
Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

Re: RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION OF A MARK
Registrant: U.S. Plastics, Ltd.
Trademark: **MISCELLANEOUS Design (Seal)**
Reg. No.: 1,997,146
Reg. Date: August 27, 1996
Docket No.: 4333 (please quote)

Enclosed is an Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark for the above-captioned trademark.

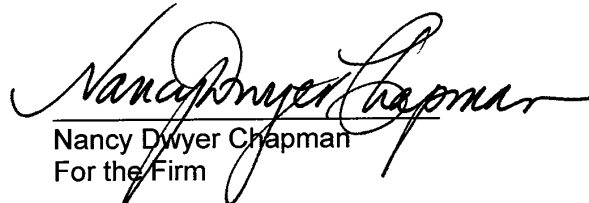
We attach Check No. 101798 dated August 15, 2002 in the amount of Five Hundred (\$500) Dollars to cover the official fees for filing in one (1) International Class.

Please charge any additional fees due or credit any overpayment to the Applicant's attorneys' Deposit Account No. 10-0100.

Kindly acknowledge safe receipt by date-stamping and returning the enclosed self-addressed, postage postcard.

Respectfully submitted,

LACKENBACH SIEGEL


Nancy Dwyer Chapman
For the Firm

NDC/mr
Enclosure

TELEPHONE: (914) 723-4300

E-MAIL: mail@lsllp.com

FACSIMILE: (914) 723-4301

Lackenschbach Siegel Building • One Chase Road • Scarsdale, New York 10583 U.S.A.

HUBGROUP000257

"EXPRESS MAIL" mailing label number EV113324895 US Date of Deposit :
11-25-02 I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal
Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is
addressed to the Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA, 22202-3513 **3**

Christopher Dove
Typed or Printed name
of person mailing paper or fee

Christopher Dove
Signature of person mailing
paper or fee

Mark: HUB GROUP
Int. Class: 39
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Atty. Docket No.: 99595613

COMBINED "DECLARATION" UNDER SECTIONS 8 AND 15

David C. Zeilstra, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that Hub Group Inc. owns the above identified registration issued August 27, 1996, as shown by the records in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; that the mark shown therein has been in continuous use in interstate commerce for five consecutive years from the date of the registration to the present, on or in connection with the services recited in the registration; that such mark is still in use in interstate commerce, as evidenced by the attached specimen showing the mark as currently used; that there has been no final decision adverse to registrant's claim of ownership of such mark for such services, or to registrant's right to register the same or to keep the same on the Register; that there is no proceeding involving any of said rights pending and not disposed of either in the Patent and Trademark Office or in the courts; and that all statements made of his own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

05/03/2002 KGBBONS 00000087 1997149

01 FD:372 100.00 OP
02 FD:373 200.00 OP

HUB GROUP INC.

By: David C. Zeilstra
Name: David C. Zeilstra
Title: V.P., General Counsel and Secretary
Date: 11/27/01

8901140.1 99595613

HUBGROUP000258

Applicant hereby appoints, Richard M. Assmus, Robert J. Depke, Douglas M. Eveleigh, Joan L. Long, Lillian Miller, Susan D. Reinecke, Robert S. Rigg, Deborah Schavey Ruff, Donald W. Rupert, Daniel H. Shulman, Richard A. Speer, Steven G. Steger, Wayne L. Tang, David M. Thimmig and Michael O. Warnecke, all of the firm of Mayer, Brown & Platt located at 190 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, as its attorneys, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this matter, to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, to receive all documents from the Patent and Trademark Office and it requests that all correspondence from the Patent and Trademark Office concerning this trademark be addressed to:

Lillian Miller
Mayer, Brown & Platt
P.O. Box 2828
Chicago, Illinois 60690-2828

HUB GROUP INC.

By: David C. Zeilstra

Name: David C. Zeilstra

Title: V.P., General Counsel and Secretary

Date: 11/27/01

LACKENBACH SIEGEL LLP
Intellectual Property Attorneys



August 16, 2002

Attn: Box POST REG FEE
Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

Re: RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION OF A MARK
Registrant: U.S. Plastics, Ltd.
Trademark: **MISCELLANEOUS Design (Seal)**
Reg. No.: 1,997,146
Reg. Date: August 27, 1996
Docket No.: 4333 (please quote)

Enclosed is an Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark for the above-captioned trademark.

We attach Check No. 101798 dated August 15, 2002 in the amount of Five Hundred (\$500) Dollars to cover the official fees for filing in one (1) International Class.

Please charge any additional fees due or credit any overpayment to the Applicant's attorneys' Deposit Account No. 10-0100.

Kindly acknowledge safe receipt by date-stamping and returning the enclosed self-addressed, postage postcard.

Respectfully submitted,

LACKENBACH SIEGEL


Nancy Dwyer Chapman
For the Firm

NDC/mr
Enclosure

TELEPHONE: (914) 723-4300

E-MAIL: mail@lsllp.com
Lackenschach Siegel Building • One Chase Road

FACSIMILE: (914) 723-4301

Scarsdale, New York 10583 U.S.A.

HUBGROUP000260

**COMBINED DECLARATION OF USE IN COMMERCE/
APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION OF MARK
UNDER SECTIONS 8 & 9**

MARK: MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN (Seal)

REGISTRATION NO.: 1,997,146 REG. DATE: August 27, 1996

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks ATTORNEY DOCKET: 4333

OWNER INFORMATION

NAME: U.S. PLASTICS, LTD.

STREET: 241 CHELSEA AVENUE

CITY: LONG BEACH STATE: NEW JERSEY

COUNTRY: U.S.A. ZIP CODE: 07740

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES INFORMATION

The owner is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with all goods and/or services listed in the existing registration.

SECTION 8: DECLARATION OF USE IN COMMERCE

The owner is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s) showing the mark as currently used in commerce.

SECTION 9: APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL

The registrant requests that the registration be renewed for the goods and/or services identified above.

08/26/2002 EPINA1 00000270 1997146

01 FC:372
02 FC:365

100.00 DP
400.00 DP

LACKENBACH SIEGEL

-1-

HUBGROUP000261

FEE INFORMATION

☒

Combined Sections 8 & 9 Filing Fee
Filing Fee: \$500.00 for one (1) Class

SPECIMEN

☒

One (1) specimen for each class accompanies this document.

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I certify that the foregoing is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Assistant Commissioner of Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA 22202-3515, on 8/16/02.

x Margela Reyes

Name: Margela Reyes

ATTORNEY CONTACT

Attn: Howard N. Aronson, Esq.
LACKENBACH SIEGEL
Lackenschbach Siegel Building
P.O. Box 416
Scarsdale, New York 10583 U.S.A.
Telephone: (914) 723-4300 Facsimile: (914) 723-4301
E-mail: mail@lsllp.com

DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE

LACKENBACH SIEGEL
Lackenschbach Siegel Building
P.O. Box 416
Scarsdale, New York 10583, U.S.A.
Telephone: (914) 723-4300 • Facsimile: (914) 723-4301 • E-Mail: mail@lsllp.com

is hereby designated registrant's representative upon whom notices or process in proceedings affecting the mark may be served.

Kindly conduct all correspondence with **LACKENBACH SIEGEL** at their above address

DECLARATION

The undersigned being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this document on behalf of the Owner; and all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

BY: Don Schern
NAME: Don Schern
TITLE: Pres.
DATE: 8/1/02

LACKENBACH SIEGEL

-3-

HUBGROUP000263

battle against drug & alcohol
addiction and with your help...



it's in the
BAG



DILEMMA

Just make
a donation,



MAKE A DIFFERENCE!

Your donation does Make A Difference! Please help us by filling this bag with your usable clothing, books, bric-a-brac, and other household items and call us for quick courteous pick-up; or drop off at one of our convenient, attended collection centers. All donations are tax deductible.

The Salvation Army Adult Rehabilitation Center

ORLANDO

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW

190 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603-3441

LILLIAN MILLER
DIRECT DIAL (312) 701-7077
DIRECT FAX (312) 706-8660
lmiller@mayerbrownrowe.com

MAIN TELEPHONE
(312) 782-0600
MAIN FAX
(312) 701-7711

April 25, 2002

By Express Mail

Box POST REG
FEE
Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

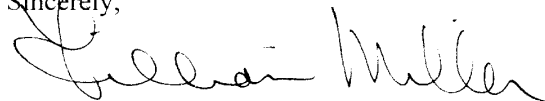
Re: Combined 8 & 15 Affidavit
Mark: HUB GROUP
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the Combined Affidavit Under § 8 and 15 for Registration No. 1,997,149 for the mark HUB GROUP, as owned by Hub Group, Inc. Also enclosed please find an appropriate specimen showing the mark as it is currently used.

Please find enclosed a check for the required filing fee of \$300.00. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees that are associated with this file to Deposit Account No. 13-0019. This letter is submitted in duplicate.

Sincerely,



Lillian Miller

LM/chd

Enclosures

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW IS A U.S. GENERAL PARTNERSHIP. WE OPERATE IN COMBINATION WITH OUR ASSOCIATED ENGLISH PARTNERSHIP IN THE OFFICES LISTED BELOW

BRUSSELS CHARLOTTE CHICAGO COLOGNE FRANKFURT HOUSTON LONDON LOS ANGELES MANCHESTER NEW YORK PALO ALTO PARIS WASHINGTON
INDEPENDENT MEXICO CITY CORRESPONDENT: JAUREGUI, NAVARRETE, NADER Y ROJAS, S.C.

CHDB03 8929398.1 042502 1155C 99595613

HUBGROUP000266

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW

190 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603-3441

LILLIAN MILLER

DIRECT DIAL (312) 701-7077

DIRECT FAX (312) 706-8660

lmiller@mayerbrownrowe.com

MAIN TELEPHONE

(312) 782-0600

MAIN FAX

(312) 701-7711

April 25, 2002

By Express Mail

Box POST REG

FEE

Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks

2900 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202-3513

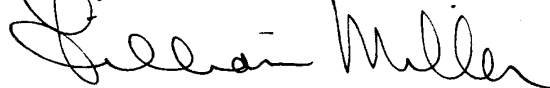
Re: Combined 8 & 15 Affidavit
Mark: HUB GROUP
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the Combined Affidavit Under § 8 and 15 for Registration No. 1,997,149 for the mark HUB GROUP, as owned by Hub Group, Inc. Also enclosed please find an appropriate specimen showing the mark as it is currently used.

Please find enclosed a check for the required filing fee of \$300.00. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees that are associated with this file to Deposit Account No. 13-0019. This letter is submitted in duplicate.

Sincerely,



Lillian Miller

LM/chd

Enclosures

MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW IS A U.S. GENERAL PARTNERSHIP. WE OPERATE IN COMBINATION WITH OUR ASSOCIATED ENGLISH PARTNERSHIP IN THE OFFICES LISTED BELOW.

BRUSSELS CHARLOTTE CHICAGO COLOGNE FRANKFURT HOUSTON LONDON LOS ANGELES MANCHESTER NEW YORK PALO ALTO PARIS WASHINGTON
INDEPENDENT MEXICO CITY CORRESPONDENT: JAUREGUI, NAVARRETE, NADER Y ROJAS, S.C.

CHDB03 8929398.1 042502 1155C 99595613

HUBGROUP000267

"EXPRESS MAIL" mailing label number EV113324815 US Date of Deposit :
11-25-02 . I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA, 22202-3513

Christopher Dora
Typed or Printed name
of person mailing paper or fee

Christopher Dora
Signature of person mailing
paper or fee

Mark: HUB GROUP
Int. Class: 39
Reg. No.: 1,997,149
Atty. Docket No.: 99595613

COMBINED "DECLARATION" UNDER SECTIONS 8 AND 15

David C. Zeilstra, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that Hub Group Inc. owns the above identified registration issued August 27, 1996, as shown by the records in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; that the mark shown therein has been in continuous use in interstate commerce for five consecutive years from the date of the registration to the present, on or in connection with the services recited in the registration; that such mark is still in use in interstate commerce, as evidenced by the attached specimen showing the mark as currently used; that there has been no final decision adverse to registrant's claim of ownership of such mark for such services, or to registrant's right to register the same or to keep the same on the Register; that there is no proceeding involving any of said rights pending and not disposed of either in the Patent and Trademark Office or in the courts; and that all statements made of his own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

HUB GROUP INC.

By: David C. Zeilstra
Name: David C. Zeilstra
Title: V. P. , General Counsel and Secretary
Date: 11/27/01

8901140.1 99595613

HUBGROUP000268

Applicant hereby appoints, Richard M. Assmus, Robert J. Depke, Douglas M. Eveleigh, Joan L. Long, Lillian Miller, Susan D. Reinecke, Robert S. Rigg, Deborah Schavey Ruff, Donald W. Rupert, Daniel H. Shulman, Richard A. Speer, Steven G. Steger, Wayne L. Tang, David M. Thimmig and Michael O. Warnecke, all of the firm of Mayer, Brown & Platt located at 190 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, as its attorneys, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this matter, to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, to receive all documents from the Patent and Trademark Office and it requests that all correspondence from the Patent and Trademark Office concerning this trademark be addressed to:

Lillian Miller
Mayer, Brown & Platt
P.O. Box 2828
Chicago, Illinois 60690-2828

HUB GROUP INC.

By: David K. Zeilstra
Name: David K. Zeilstra
Title: V.P., General Counsel and Secretary
Date: 11/27/01

SERVICES

ABOUT HUB

HUB ONLINE

INDUSTRY NEWS

experience
HUB Online™

VENDOR LOGIN

CUSTOMER LOGIN

CUSTOMER
REGISTRATION

discover
HUB Online™

CUSTOMER
Advantage™
PREVIEW

VENDOR
INTERFACE PREVIEW

CONTACT HUB

DOWNLOAD
INTERNET BROWSERS



Services

Hub is Everywhere You Turn

Proven. Experienced. Innovative. Founded in 1971, Hub Group Inc has grown to become one of the largest intermodal management companies in North America and one of the largest logistics providers in the United States.

Hub Group ® Services include a wide comprehensive range of services for our customers. From our core competency of intermodal truckload transportation to a full range of logistics solutions, trust the high quality of Hub Group services to create customized, effective business solutions that meet your special needs at competitive rates.

Hub Group ® Services include:

- Truckload Intermodal Transportation
- Over-the-Road - Highway
- LTL
- Railcar
- Air Freight
- Supply Chain Solutions & Logistics Consulting
- Distribution
- International Shipping

[back](#)
[Intermodal](#)
[International](#)
[Over-the-Road](#)
[LTL](#)
[Railcar](#)
[Air Freight](#)
[Logistics](#)

[top](#)
[home](#) | [survey](#) | [site map](#) | [legal](#)
© 1996-2002. Hub Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

Int. Cl.: 39

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 105

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,997,149
Registered Aug. 27, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

HUB GROUP

HUB GROUP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
377 EAST BUTTERFIELD ROAD
SUITE 700
LOMBARD, IL 60148

FOR: BROKERING AND ARRANGING
FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BY TRUCK,
RAIL, AIRPLANE AND STEAMSHIP, IN
CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 7-0-1986; IN COMMERCE
7-0-1986.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "GROUP", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 75-009,059, FILED 10-23-1995.

MARGERY A. TIERNEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT E-2

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:29:00 EST

Mark: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING



US Serial Number: 86248271

Application Filing Date: Apr. 10, 2014

US Registration Number: 4746318

Registration Date: Jun. 02, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Sep. 29, 2020

Publication Date: Mar. 17, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "GROUP TRUCKING"

Design Search Code(s): 26.09.03 - Incomplete squares; Squares, incomplete
26.09.13 - Two squares; Squares, exactly two squares
26.15.02 - Plain single or multiple line polygons; Polygons (plain, single line)
26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, straight
26.17.04 - Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bands, vertical
27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1997149, 2033119, 2604197

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 11, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 11, 2014

HUBGROUP000370

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently No Basis: No
Filed No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60523

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Docket Number: 158709.00015

Attorney Primary Email Address: tm-dept@quarles.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Lori S. Meddings
Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com julie.hughes@quarles.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 29, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 29, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76293
Sep. 29, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Jul. 31, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Feb. 10, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Jan. 23, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 23, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 23, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 23, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 23, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78328

Jul. 29, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 29, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 29, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78328
Jul. 21, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78328
Apr. 25, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 14, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 110

Date in Location: Sep. 29, 2020

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 9
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent JOSEPH SUTTON

Address: SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

HUBGROUP000372

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number:	92074673	Filing Date:	Jul 10, 2020
Status:	Pending	Status Date:	Jul 10, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	ELIZABETH WINTER		

Defendant

Name:	Hubtek, LLC
Correspondent Address:	DANIEL J. BARSKY HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP 701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131
Correspondent e-mail:	daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)

Name:	Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
Correspondent e-mail:	matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91263690	Filing Date:	Jul 17, 2020
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Nov 30, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

HUBGROUP000373

Attorney:**Defendant****Name:** Skybitz, Inc.**Correspondent** ADAM K SACHAROFF**Address:** MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606**Correspondent e-mail:** ipdocket@muchlaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent** MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN**Address:** QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91254176](#)**Filing Date:** Feb 19, 2020**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 15, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** GEOFFREY MCNUTT**Defendant****HUBGROUP000374**

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG

Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

HUBGROUP000375

Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Hub Group, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703			
Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91251500		Filing Date: Oct 09, 2019	
Status: Suspended		Status Date: Jan 11, 2021	
Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY			
Defendant			
Name: HubTran, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP 2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602			
Correspondent e-mail: afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ect@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Hub Group, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703			
Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

HUBGROUP000376

HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251441	Filing Date:	Oct 07, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Dec 16, 2019
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91243475	Filing Date:	Sep 06, 2018
Status:	Pending	Status Date:	Nov 25, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		
Defendant			
Name:	FreightHub, Inc.		
Correspondent Address:	TODD BRAVERMAN PEARL COHEN ZEDEK LATZER BARATZ LLP 1500 BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036		
Correspondent e-mail:	tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FR8HUB	Opposition Pending	87102800	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name:	Hub Group, Inc.		
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703		
Correspondent e-mail:	md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318

HUBGROUP000378

S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 06, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 06, 2018	Oct 16, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 06, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Oct 08, 2018	
5	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Jan 14, 2019	
6	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2019	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 29, 2019	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 02, 2019	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 10, 2019	
10	SUSPENDED	Jun 14, 2019	
11	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 11, 2019	
12	SUSPENDED	Sep 11, 2019	
13	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 06, 2019	
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 06, 2019	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 23, 2020	
16	SUSPENDED	Jan 23, 2020	
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2020	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
20	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Aug 26, 2020	
21	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 08, 2020	
22	D REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Sep 15, 2020	
23	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 18, 2020	
24	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Sep 28, 2020	
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 19, 2020	
26	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 23, 2020	
27	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 25, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91238869](#)

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 23, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: FreightHub GMBH

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN M GELCHINSKY
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 COMMERCIAL STREET
PORTLAND ME UNITED STATES , 0410-4664

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86971304	
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87054539	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN HUDIS
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 700

HUBGROUP000379

WASHINGTON DC UNITED STATES , 20006

Correspondent e-mail: DocketWDC@quarles.com , jonathan.hudis@quarles.com , md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , Meme.Hilley@quarles.com , Silvia.Gomez@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009052	2033119
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2018	Feb 19, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Feb 20, 2018	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 16, 2018	
6	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 23, 2018	
7	TERMINATED	Apr 23, 2018	

HUBGROUP000380

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, September 29, 2020 11:02 PM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Cc: julie.hughes@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance/Acknowledgement Sections 8 and 15: U.S. Trademark RN 4746318: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design): Docket/Reference No. 158709.00015

U.S. Serial Number: 86248271
U.S. Registration Number: 4746318
U.S. Registration Date: Jun 2, 2015
Mark: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design)
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.

Sep 29, 2020

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE UNDER SECTION 8

The declaration of use or excusable nonuse filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 8 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1058. **The Section 8 declaration is accepted.**

NOTICE OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT UNDER SECTION 15

The declaration of incontestability filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 15 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1065. **The Section 15 declaration is acknowledged.**

The registration will remain in force for the class(es) listed below, unless canceled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a Federal Court, as long as the requirements for maintaining the registration are fulfilled as they become due.

Class(es):
039

TRADEMARK SPECIALIST
POST-REGISTRATION DIVISION
571-272-9500

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING REGISTRATION

WARNING: Your registration will be canceled if you do not file the documents below during the specified statutory time periods.

Requirements in the First Ten Years

What and When to File: You must file a declaration of use (or excusable nonuse) **and** an application for renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods

What and When to File: You must file a declaration of use (or excusable nonuse) **and** an application for renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059.

Grace Period Filings

The above documents will be considered as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

*****THE USPTO IS NOT REQUIRED TO SEND ANY FURTHER NOTICE OR REMINDER OF THESE REQUIREMENTS. THE OWNER SHOULD CONTACT THE USPTO ONE YEAR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIODS SHOWN ABOVE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND FEES.*****

To check the status of this registration, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86248271&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=DEFAULT&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

To view this notice and other documents for this registration on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86248271&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=DEFAULT&searchType=documentSearch NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

* For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademark/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP000381

Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
REGISTRATION DATE	06/02/2015
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see mark)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION (current)	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
POSTAL CODE	53703
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY INFORMATION (proposed)	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
POSTAL CODE	53703
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States

PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	158709.00015
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Nicole M. Murray, Joel E. Tragesser, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, James J. Aquilina, Megan Q. Peccarelli, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Katelin V. Drass
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION (current)	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	tm-dept@quarles.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION (proposed)	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	tm-dept@quarles.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	julie.hughes@quarles.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	158709.00015
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
GOODS OR SERVICES	Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
JPG FILE(S)	\\TICRS\EXPORT18\IMAGEOUT 18\862\482\86248271\xml2\8150002.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-2020072622 2310158632 . H_HUB_GROUP TRUCKING - Specimen 2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT18\IMAGEOUT 18\862\482\86248271\xml2\8150003.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-2020072622 2310158632 . H_HUB_GROUP TRUCKING - Specimen 3.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT18\IMAGEOUT 18\862\482\86248271\xml2\8150004.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	photo of mark on truck and website screenshots
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
MAILING ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
CITY	Downers Grove
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60515
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States

OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
MAILING ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
LEGAL ENTITY SECTION (current)	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
COMBINED §§ 8 & 15 FILING FEE PER CLASS	325
TOTAL FEE PAID	325
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Douglas G. Beck/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Secretary
DATE SIGNED	07/31/2020
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
PAYMENT METHOD	DA
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jul 31 14:01:43 ET 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N15-X.XX.XXX.XXX -20200731140143440948-474 6318-740b5e3898578bbf9c4d 82d603e357bde3b82cca23d56 f58977664e2423155c2-DA-01 420780-202007311341059562 83

Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4746318

REGISTRATION DATE: 06/02/2015

MARK: (Stylized and/or with Design, H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (see, [mark](#)))

Current: The owner, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

Proposed: The owner, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States
XXXX

is filing a Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15.

For International Class 039, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with **all** of the goods/**all** of the services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration for this specific class: Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services; **and** the mark has been continuously used in commerce for five (5) consecutive years after the date of registration, or the date of publication under Section 12(c), and is still in use in commerce on or in connection with **all** goods/**all** services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration for this class. Also, no final decision adverse to the owner's claim of ownership of such mark for those goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, exists, or to the owner's right to register the same or to keep the same on the register; and, no proceeding involving said rights pending and not disposed of in either the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office or the courts exists.

The owner is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) for this class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in this class, consisting of a(n) photo of mark on truck and website screenshots.

JPG file(s):

[Specimen File1](#)

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-2020072622 2310158632 . H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - Specimen 2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-2020072622 2310158632 . H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - Specimen 3.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The owner's/holder's current attorney information: Lori S. Meddings. Lori S. Meddings of Quarles & Brady LLP, is a member of the XX bar, admitted to the bar in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
United States

The phone number is 608-251-5000.

The fax number is 608-251-9166.

The email address is tm-dept@quarles.com

HUBGROUP000385

The owner's/holder's proposed attorney information: Lori S. Meddings. Other appointed attorneys are Nicole M. Murray, Joel E. Tragesser, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, James J. Aquilina, Megan Q. Peccarelli, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Katelin V. Drass. Lori S. Meddings of Quarles & Brady LLP, is a member of the XX bar, admitted to the bar in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, and the attorney(s) is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

The docket/reference number is 158709.00015.

The phone number is 608-251-5000.

The fax number is 608-251-9166.

The email address is tm-dept@quarles.com

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

Correspondence Information (current):

Lori S. Meddings

PRIMARY EMAIL FOR CORRESPONDENCE: tm-dept@quarles.com

SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED

Correspondence Information (proposed):

Lori S. Meddings

PRIMARY EMAIL FOR CORRESPONDENCE: tm-dept@quarles.com

SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): julie.hughes@quarles.com

The docket/reference number is 158709.00015.

Requirement for Email and Electronic Filing: I understand that a valid email address must be maintained by the owner/holder and the owner's/holder's attorney, if appointed, and that all official trademark correspondence must be submitted via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS).

A fee payment in the amount of \$325 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

- ☒ Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s).
- ☒ Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the specimen(s) shows the mark as currently used in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization.
- ☒ The mark has been in continuous use in commerce for five consecutive years after the date of registration, or the date of publication under 15 U.S.C. § 1062(c), and is still in use in commerce on or in connection with all goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration.
- ☒ There has been no final decision adverse to the owner's claim of ownership of such mark for such goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, or to the owner's right to register the same or to keep the same on the register.
- ☒ There is no proceeding involving said rights pending and not finally disposed of either in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in a court.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this submission and the registration, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /Douglas G. Beck/ Date: 07/31/2020

HUBGROUP000386

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck
Signatory's Position: Secretary
Signatory's Phone: 000-000-0000

Mailing Address (**current**):
Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, Wisconsin 53703


Mailing Address (**proposed**):
Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Serial Number: 86248271
Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jul 31 14:01:43 ET 2020
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N15-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200731140143
440948-4746318-740b5e3898578bbf9c4d82d60
3e357bde3b82cca23d56f58977664e2423155c2-
DA-01420780-20200731134105956283



Company Profile

Home Driver Jobs Truck Driver Jobs Companies Hiring Driver Jobs by State Job Fairs Posting Plans Contact [Apply Now »](#)



Hub Group Trucking
 Recruiting Contact: 855-952-2729
 Address: Memphis, TN 38118
 Website: www.hubgroup.com
 Hiring States: AL / CA / DC / FL / GA / IL / IN / KY / MD / MI / MN / MO / NY / OH / OR / PA / TN / TX / UT / VA / WA / WI / WY

[Apply to Hub Group Trucking »](#)
[View Hub Group Jobs »](#)

COMPANY OVERVIEW

CDL-A Local Truck Drivers

At Hub Group, we believe in employing the best drivers on the road, and we do so by ensuring that our professional drivers feel supported and welcomed by the Hub Group family. Join us today as a CDL-A Local Truck Driver and not just in a career that provides happiness, comfort, and an overall higher quality of life while getting you home daily.

COMPANY BENEFITS

What Can Hub Group Do for You?

- » Daily Home Time
- » Competitive Salary
- » Supplemental insurance coverage including short-term disability, life insurance and accidental coverage
- » 401k retirement plan
- » Annual safety bonus plan
- » Paid time off

QUALIFICATIONS

- » CDL-A License
- » 1 year experience
- » 23 Years Old

Hub Group Trucking Driver Job Application

Applicant First Name *

Applicant Last Name *

Applicant Email *

Applicant Phone Number *

City *

State *

Zip *

Years of Driving Experience *

License Type *

☐ Class A

Driver Type *

☐ Company Driver ☐ Owner Operator

Distance *

☐ Local ☐ Dedicated ☐ Regional ☐ OTR (over-the-road)

Preferred Haul Type (Ex. Dry Van)

Number of moving violations in the past 3 years *

Number of preventable accidents in the past 5 years *

DUI in the past 5 years? *

[Apply to Hub Group Trucking »](#)

© Hub Group Trucking (2020)

7/26/2020

nimbus screenshot app print

screenshot-www.linkedin.com-2020.07.26-21_26_01
https://www.linkedin.com/company/hub-group-trucking/
26.07.2020

The screenshot displays the LinkedIn profile of Hub Group Trucking. The header features the company's logo and name, along with its location in Memphis, TN, and a note about 1,712 followers. Below this, there are buttons to 'Follow' and 'Visit website'. The main content area is divided into sections: 'About' (describing the company's history and services), '824 recently posted jobs' (listing roles like 'Local Dump Truck Driver' and 'Yard Hostler'), and 'Stay one step ahead' (promoting premium insights). The right sidebar includes a 'Messaging' panel with a search bar and a list of recent messages, and a 'Similar pages' section listing other transportation-related companies like 'JB Hunt Transport Services, Inc.' and 'XPO Logistics, Inc.'.

ROUTING SHEET TO POST REGISTRATION (PRU)**Registration Number:** 4746318**Serial Number:** 86248271**RAM Sale Number:** 4746318**RAM Accounting Date:** 20200731**Total Fees:** \$325

Note: Process in accordance with Post Registration Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Number of Classes Paid</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
§8 affidavit	7205	20200731	\$125	1	1	\$125
§15 affidavit	7208	20200731	\$200	1	1	\$200

Physical Location: MADCD- NO PHYSICAL FILE

Lost Case Flag: False


In TICRS (AM-FLG-IN-TICRS): True

Transaction Date: 20200731**HUBGROUP000391**



Company Profile

Home Driver Jobs Truck Driver Jobs Companies Hiring Driver Jobs by State Job Fairs Posting Plans Contact [Apply Now »](#)



Hub Group Trucking
 Recruiting Contact: 855-952-2729
 Address: Memphis, TN 38118
 Website: www.hubgroup.com
 Hiring States: AL / CA / DC / FL / GA / IL / IN / KY / MD / MI / MN / MO / NY / OH / OR / PA / TN / TX / UT / VA / WA / WI / WY

[Apply to Hub Group Trucking »](#)
[View Hub Group Jobs »](#)

COMPANY OVERVIEW

CDL-A Local Truck Drivers

At Hub Group, we believe in employing the best drivers on the road, and we do so by ensuring that our professional drivers feel supported and welcomed by the Hub Group family. Join us today as a CDL-A Local Truck Driver and not just in a career that provides happiness, comfort, and an overall higher quality of life while getting you home daily.

COMPANY BENEFITS

What Can Hub Group Do for You?

- » Daily Home Time
- » Competitive Salary
- » Supplemental insurance coverage including short-term disability, life insurance and accidental coverage
- » 401k retirement plan
- » Annual safety bonus plan
- » Paid time off

QUALIFICATIONS

- » CDL-A License
- » 1 year experience
- » 23 Years Old

Hub Group Trucking Driver Job Application

Applicant First Name *

Applicant Last Name *

Applicant Email *

Applicant Phone Number *

City *

State *

Zip *

Years of Driving Experience *

License Type *

☐ Class A

Driver Type *

☐ Company Driver ☐ Owner Operator

Distance *

☐ Local ☐ Dedicated ☐ Regional ☐ OTR (over-the-road)

Preferred Haul Type (Ex. Dry Van)

Number of moving violations in the past 3 years *

Number of preventable accidents in the past 5 years *

DUI in the past 5 years? *

[Apply to Hub Group Trucking »](#)

© Hub Group Trucking (2020)

7/26/2020

nimbus screenshot app print

screenshot-www.linkedin.com-2020.07.26-21_26_01
https://www.linkedin.com/company/hub-group-trucking/
26.07.2020

The screenshot displays the LinkedIn profile of Hub Group Trucking. The header features the company's logo and name, along with its location in Memphis, TN, and a note about 1,712 followers. Below this, there are buttons to 'Follow' and 'Visit website'. The main content area is divided into sections: 'About' (describing the company's history and services), '824 recently posted jobs' (listing roles like 'Local Dump Truck Driver' and 'Yard Hostler'), and 'Stay one step ahead' (promoting premium insights). The right sidebar includes a 'Messaging' panel with a search bar and a list of recent messages, and a 'Similar pages' section listing related companies like 'Hub Group', 'J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc.', and 'XPO Logistics, Inc.'.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 01:16 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Courtesy Reminder: Trademark Registration Maintenance Document Must Be Filed Before Deadline for U.S. Trademark Registration No. 4746318 H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Styli

USPTO COURTESY REMINDER

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION MAINTENANCE DOCUMENT UNDER SECTION 8 MUST BE FILED BEFORE DEADLINE OR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED

U.S. Application Serial No. 86248271
U.S. Registration No. 4746318
U.S. Registration Date: June 2, 2015
Mark: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design)
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference No.

Issue Date: June 2, 2020

Required submission. The owner of the trademark registration must file a [Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse Under Section 8](#) (Section 8 Declaration) between now and June 2, 2021. For an additional fee, the owner can file within the 6-month grace period that ends on December 2, 2021.

Optional submission. If the owner can claim the benefits of incontestability, the owner may file an optional Declaration of Incontestability under Section 15. This may be combined with the required Section 8 Declaration by filing a [Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability Under Sections 8 and 15](#) (Combined Sections 8 and 15 Declaration).

If ownership of the registration or the owner's name has changed, the owner can use the [Electronic Trademark Assignment System \(ETAS\)](#) to record the change. More information on changes of ownership/owner name is available on the [USPTO website](#).

[Click here for more information about maintaining a trademark registration.](#)

Proof of Use Audit. The USPTO is conducting an audit program to promote the accuracy and integrity of the trademark register. If a registration is selected for audit, the holder/owner will be required to submit proof of use for additional goods/services for which use is claimed in a Section 8 Declaration. Detailed information about the program is available on the [Proof of Use Audit Program webpage](#).

Determination of time of receipt by USPTO. Correspondence transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) is considered filed on the date the USPTO receives the transmission in Eastern Time.

If the owner fails to file a timely Section 8 Declaration the registration will be CANCELLED and cannot be reinstated.

This reminder notice is being sent only as a courtesy to trademark owners who maintain a current email address with the USPTO. Failure by the USPTO to send a reminder or non-receipt of a reminder does not excuse a trademark owner from meeting the statutory obligations for maintaining a registration.

[Foreign-domiciled owners must have a U.S.-licensed attorney](#) represent them at the USPTO in any post-registration filing.

Beware of misleading notices sent by private companies about registrations. Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO use public information available in trademark registrations to mail and email trademark-related offers and notices - most of which require fees. All **official USPTO correspondence** will only be **emailed from the domain "@uspto.gov."**

Direct questions about this notice to the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199 (select option 1) or TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000395

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166

EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86248271

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4746318

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 86248271

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/5 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_..Signature Page - Hub_Group_POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\862\482\86248271\xml1\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222cccf19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86248271

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4746318

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780/5

150 S WACKER DR STE 620

CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 S WACKER DR STE 620

CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419_.Signature.Page.-Hub.Group.POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 86248271

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,746,318

Registered June 2, 2015

Int. Cl.: 39

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HUB GROUP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY, SUITE 100
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

FOR: DRAYAGE SERVICES, NAMELY, COMMON CARRIER AND CONTRACT CARRIER SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-11-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-11-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,997,149, 2,033,119, AND 2,604,197.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GROUP TRUCKING", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A POLYGON, IN WHICH A STYLIZED LETTER "H" IS POSITIONED, TO THE RIGHT OF THE POLYGON IS THE WORD "HUB" ALIGNED ABOVE THE WORD "GROUP", AND ALIGNED BELOW THE POLYGON AND WORD "GROUP" IS THE WORD "TRUCKING".

SER. NO. 86-248,271, FILED 4-10-2014.

ELLEN PERKINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000406

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 00:31 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 86248271: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design): Docket/Reference No. 9780/5

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 86248271
Mark: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design)
International Class(es): 039
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number: 9780/5

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Mar 17, 2015.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2015-03-17&serialNumber=86248271>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a certificate of registration should issue.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86248271&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86248271&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Feb 25, 2015

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
86-248,271 | 2. Mark:
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING
(STYLIZED/DESIGN) |
| 3. International Class(es):
39 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Mar 17, 2015 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a certificate of registration.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

docket@vciplaw.com

HUBGROUP000409

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, February 25, 2015 03:29 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 86248271: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design): Docket/Reference No. 9780/5

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (Serial No. 86248271) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Mar 17, 2015. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=86248271>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact TDR@uspto.gov.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000410

Trademark Snap Shot Publication & Issue Review Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication & Issue Review Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86248271	FILING DATE	04/10/2014
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PERKINS, ELLEN J	L.O. ASSIGNED	110

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	02/11/2015		
PUB DATE	03/17/2015		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	02/10/2015		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING
MARK DRAWING CODE	3-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000411

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/11/2014	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/11/2014	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP TRUCKING"
DESCRIPTION OF MARK	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".
OWNER OF US REG NOS	1997149 2033119 2604197

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
02/10/2015	PREV	O	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	014
02/10/2015	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	013
01/23/2015	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	012
01/23/2015	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	011
01/23/2015	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	010
01/23/2015	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	009
01/23/2015	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	008
07/29/2014	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	007
07/29/2014	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
07/29/2014	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	005
07/21/2014	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
04/25/2014	MDSC	E	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	003
04/24/2014	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
04/14/2014	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000412

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE



**Hub
Group**

T R U C K I N G

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86248271	FILING DATE	04/10/2014
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PERKINS, ELLEN J	L.O. ASSIGNED	110

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/24/2015		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	01/23/2015		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING
MARK DRAWING CODE	3-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000415

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/11/2014	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/11/2014	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP TRUCKING"
DESCRIPTION OF MARK	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".
OWNER OF US REG NOS	1997149 2033119 2604197

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/23/2015	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	012
01/23/2015	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	011
01/23/2015	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	010
01/23/2015	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	009
01/23/2015	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	008
07/29/2014	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	007
07/29/2014	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
07/29/2014	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	005
07/21/2014	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
04/25/2014	MDSC	E	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	003
04/24/2014	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
04/14/2014	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

HUBGROUP000416

	150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE



**Hub
Group**

T R U C K I N G

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86248271	FILING DATE	04/10/2014
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PERKINS, ELLEN J	L.O. ASSIGNED	110

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/24/2015		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	01/23/2015		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING
MARK DRAWING CODE	3-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000419

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/11/2014	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/11/2014	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP TRUCKING"
DESCRIPTION OF MARK	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".
OWNER OF US REG NOS	1997149 2033119 2604197

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/23/2015	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	012
01/23/2015	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	011
01/23/2015	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	010
01/23/2015	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	009
01/23/2015	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	008
07/29/2014	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	007
07/29/2014	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
07/29/2014	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	005
07/21/2014	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
04/25/2014	MDSC	E	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	003
04/24/2014	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
04/14/2014	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

HUBGROUP000420

	150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE



**Hub
Group**

T R U C K I N G

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86248271 - H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - 9780/5
Sent: 1/23/2015 3:42:55 PM
Sent As: ECOM110@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86248271 MARK: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	*86248271*
CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS: CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO, IL 60606-4102	CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/index.jsp VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE
APPLICANT: Hub Group, Inc.	
CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO: 9780/5 CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS: docket@vciplaw.com	

EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 1/23/2015

DATABASE SEARCH: The trademark examining attorney has searched the USPTO's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

APPLICATION HAS BEEN AMENDED: In accordance with the authorization granted by Charles Valauskas on January 23, 2015, the trademark examining attorney has amended the application as indicated below. Please advise the undersigned immediately of any objections. Otherwise, no response is necessary. TMEP §707. Any amendments to the identification of goods and/or services may clarify or limit the goods and/or services, but may not add to or broaden the scope of the goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); *see* TMEP §§1402.06 *et seq.*

Disclaimer

The following disclaimer statement is added to the record:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "GROUP TRUCKING" apart from the mark as shown.

See 15 U.S.C. §1056(a); TMEP §§1213, 1213.08(a)(i).

Ownership of Prior U.S. Registration

Applicant is the owner of U.S. Registration Nos. 2033119, 1997149, and 2604197.

/Ellen J.G. Perkins/
Ellen J.G. Perkins
Examining Attorney

HUBGROUP000423

U.S. Patent & Trademark Office
Law Office 110
571 272-9372
Ellen.Perkins@uspto.gov

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (doCKET@vciPLAW.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86248271 - H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - 9780/5
Sent: 1/23/2015 3:42:56 PM
Sent As: ECOM110@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **1/23/2015** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO.86248271

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) **TO READ THE LETTER:** Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) **QUESTIONS:** For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000425

NOTE TO THE FILE

SERIAL NUMBER: 86248271
DATE: 01/23/2015
NAME: eperkins1

NOTE:

Searched:

☐ Google
☐ Lexis/Nexis
☐ OneLook
☐ Wikipedia
☐ Acronym Finder
☐ Other:

Discussed ID with:

☐ Senior Atty
☐ Managing Atty

☐ Protest evidence reviewed

Checked:

☐ Geographic significance
☐ Surname
☐ Translation
☐ ID with ID/CLASS mailbox

Discussed Geo. Sig. with:

☐ Senior Atty
☐ Managing Atty

☐ Checked list of approved Canadian attorneys and agents

Discussed file with

Attorney/Applicant via:

<input type="checkbox"/> phone	<input type="checkbox"/> Left message with
<input type="checkbox"/> email	Attorney/Applicant
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Law Library search for:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued Examiner's Amendment and entered changes in TRADEUPS
<input type="checkbox"/> PRINT <input type="checkbox"/> DO NOT PRINT	<input type="checkbox"/> Added design code in TRADEUPS
<input type="checkbox"/> Description of the mark	
<input type="checkbox"/> Translation statement	<input type="checkbox"/> Re-imaged standard character drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Negative translation statement	
<input type="checkbox"/> Consent of living individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Contacted TM MADRID ID/CLASS about misclassified definite ID
<input type="checkbox"/> Changed TRADEUPS to:	
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:	

*** User:eperkins1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	1	0:01	86248271
02	13	0	13	11	0:02	"hub group, inc"[on]
03	1	0	1	1	0:01	"hub group trucking"[bi,ti]
04	3129	N/A	0	0	0:01	*hub*[bi,ti]
05	46782	N/A	0	0	0:02	*gr{ v:2}p*[bi,ti]
06	1703	N/A	0	0	0:02	*tr{ v }{ "ckqx" }\$1{ "iy" }ng*[bi,ti]
07	13216	N/A	0	0	0:01	h[bi,ti]
08	7344	N/A	0	0	0:01	261502[dc]
09	38325	N/A	0	0	0:01	270301[dc]
10	75	38	37	35	0:01	4 and (5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9)
11	594	N/A	0	0	0:01	5 and (6 or 7 or 8 or 9)
12	258	N/A	0	0	0:02	11 not dead[ld]
13	200	0	200	200	0:03	12 and "039"[cc]
14	14	6	8	8	0:01	6 and (7 or 8 or 9)
15	598	298	11	300	0:01	7 and (8 or 9)
16	333	225	4	108	0:01	8 and 9
17	13	6	7	6	0:01	4 and (5 or 6)
18	1686	N/A	0	0	0:01	hub[bi,ti]
19	841	N/A	0	0	0:02	18 not dead[ld]
20	608	N/A	0	0	0:02	19 and "039"[cc]
21	34	0	34	31	0:01	20 and ("039" a b c 200)[ic]
22	5305	N/A	0	0	0:02	7 not dead[ld]
23	2308	N/A	0	0	0:02	22 and "039"[cc]
24	114	0	9	108	0:01	23 and ("039" a b c 200)[ic]

Session started 7/29/2014 6:37:26 AM

Session finished 7/29/2014 7:27:39 AM

Total search duration 0 minutes 34 seconds

Session duration 50 minutes 13 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 86248271

To: Hub Group, Inc. (doCKET@vciPLAW.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86248271 - H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - 9780/5
Sent: 7/29/2014 7:26:03 AM
Sent As: ECOM110@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)
[Attachment - 7](#)
[Attachment - 8](#)
[Attachment - 9](#)
[Attachment - 10](#)
[Attachment - 11](#)
[Attachment - 12](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86248271

MARK: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING

86248271

CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC
150 S WACKER DR STE 620
CHICAGO, IL 60606-4102

CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

APPLICANT: Hub Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

9780/5

CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:

doCKET@vciPLAW.com

FIRST OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 7/29/2014

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issue(s) below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

SUMMARY OF ISSUES that applicant must address:

- Disclaimer

HUBGROUP000428

- Claim of Ownership

Search Results

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d). However, applicant should note the following:

Disclaimer

Applicant must disclaim the wording "GROUP TRUCKING" because it merely describes an ingredient, quality, characteristic, function, feature, purpose, or use of applicant's goods and/or services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached dictionary definition shows this wording refers to the business of conveying articles or goods on trucks and a specific entity designation. *See* attached. Business type designations and abbreviations such as "Corporation," "Inc.," "Company," and "Group" or family business designations such as "& Son's" or "Bros." must be disclaimed, because they merely indicate applicant's business type or structure and generally have no source-indicating capacity. TMEP §1213.03(d); *see, e.g., Goodyear's India Rubber Glove Mfg. Co. v. Goodyear Rubber Co.*, 128 U.S. 598, 602-03 (1888); *In re Piano Factory Grp., Inc.*, 85 USPQ2d 1522, 1526 (TTAB 2006); *In re Patent & Trademark Servs., Inc.*, 49 USPQ2d 1537, 1539-40 (TTAB 1998).

Therefore, the wording merely describes the type of carrier services offered by the applicant, and the applicant's entity type .

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their goods and/or services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int'l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "GROUP TRUCKING" apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

Ownership of Prior U.S. Registrations

If applicant owns U.S. Registration Nos. 2033119, 1997149 and 2604197, then applicant must submit for the application record a claim of ownership of these registrations. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.36; TMEP §812. *See* the attached copies of the registrations. *See* TMEP §812.

Applicant may use the following format to claim ownership of these registrations:

Applicant is the owner of U.S. Registration Nos. 2033119, 1997149 and 2604197.

Response

For this application to proceed toward registration, applicant must explicitly address each refusal and/or requirement raised in this Office action. If the action includes a refusal, applicant may provide arguments and/or evidence as to why the refusal should be withdrawn and the mark should register. Applicant may also have other options for responding to a refusal and should consider such options carefully. To respond to requirements and certain refusal response options, applicant should set forth in writing the required changes or statements.

If applicant does not respond to this Office action within six months of the issue/mailling date, or responds by expressly abandoning the application, the application process will end, the trademark will fail to register, and the application fee will not be refunded. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.65(a), 2.68(a), 2.209(a); TMEP §§405.04, 718.01, 718.02. Where the application has been abandoned for failure to respond to an Office action, applicant's only option would be to file a timely petition to revive the application, which, if granted, would allow the application to return to active status. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.66; TMEP §1714. There is a \$100 fee for such petitions. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.6, 2.66(b)(1).

/Ellen J.G. Perkins/
Ellen J.G. Perkins
Examining Attorney
U.S. Patent & Trademark Office
Law Office 110
571 272-9372
Ellen.P Perkins@uspto.gov

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

Print: Jul 29, 2014

75009052

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

75009052

Status

REGISTERED AND RENEWED

Registration Number

2033119

Date Registered

1997/01/21

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(2) DESIGN ONLY

Owner

Hub Group, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
DOWNERS GROVE ILLINOIS 605155543

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 039. US 100 105. G & S: brokering and
arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and
steamship. First Use: 1995/05/15. First Use In Commerce: 1995/05/15.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

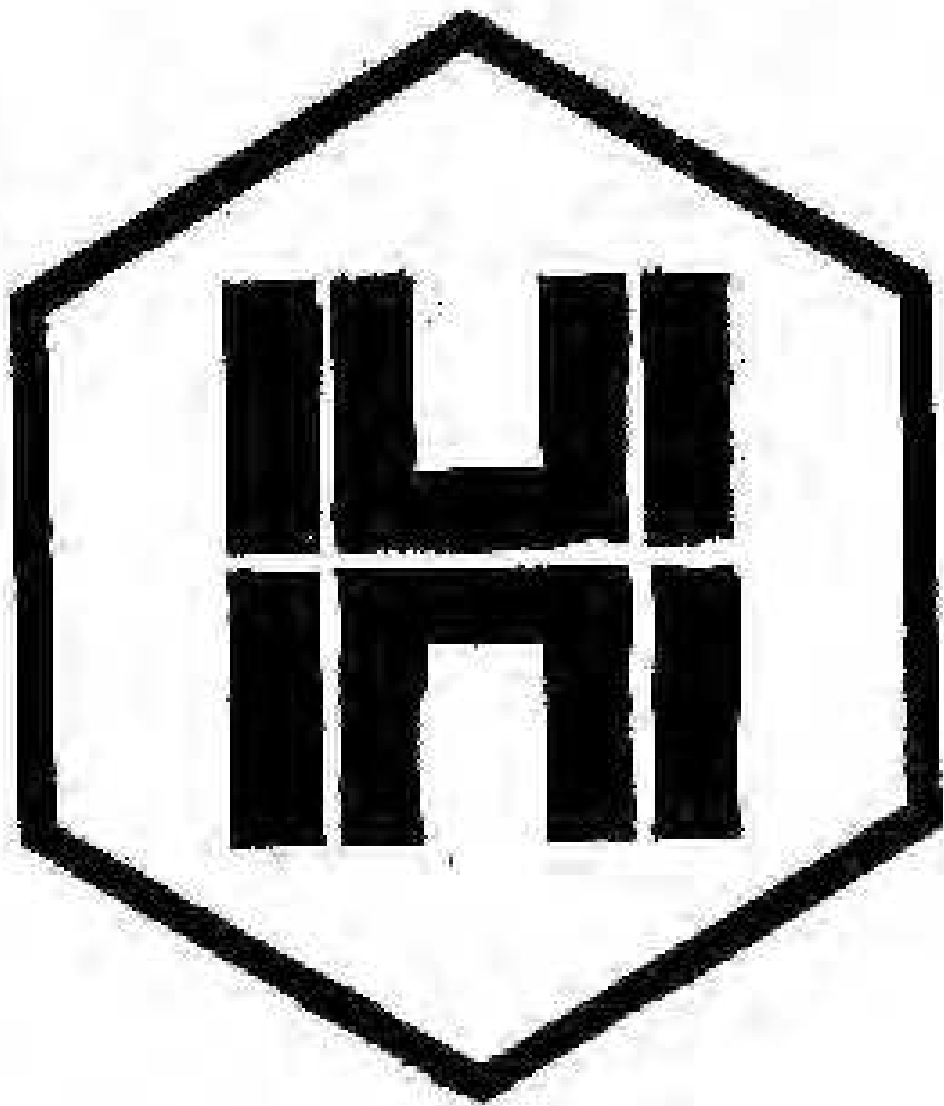
1995/10/23

Examining Attorney

TIERNEY MARGERY ANN

Attorney of Record

Charles C. Valauskas



Print: Jul 29, 2014

75009059

TYPED DRAWING

Serial Number

75009059

Status

REGISTERED AND RENEWED

Word Mark

HUB GROUP

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

1997149

Date Registered

1996/08/27

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(1) TYPED DRAWING

Owner

Hub Group, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY Suite 100
DOWNERS GROVE ILLINOIS 60515

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 039. US 100 105. G & S: brokering and
arranging freight transportation by truck, rail, airplane and
steamship. First Use: 1986/07/00. First Use In Commerce: 1986/07/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GROUP" APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

1995/10/23

Examining Attorney

TIERNEY MARGERY ANN

Attorney of Record

Jack D. Todd

Print: Jul 29, 2014

76227021

TYPED DRAWING

Serial Number

76227021

Status

REGISTERED AND RENEWED

Word Mark

HUB ONLINE

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

2604197

Date Registered

2002/08/06

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(1) TYPED DRAWING

Owner

Hub Group Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 377 East Butterfield Road Lombard
ILLINOIS 60148

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: ORDERING,
PRICING AND SHIPMENT TRACKING SERVICES PROVIDED VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER
NETWORK. First Use: 2000/12/18. First Use In Commerce: 2000/12/18.

Prior Registration(s)

1997149

Filing Date

2001/03/20

Examining Attorney

TOLPIN, BRETT

Attorney of Record

Charles C. Valauskas

DictionaryThesaurusWord DynamoQuotesReferenceTranslatorSpanishLog In | Sign Up | Premium

Dictionary.com

trucking

Related Searches

Werner trucking
Schneider trucking
List of trucking com...
Swift trucking
Trucking jobs
Roehl trucking
Prime trucking
List of trucking com...

Nearby Words

trucker
truckest
truckie
trucking
trucking company
trucking industry
trucking rig

Synonyms

communication
intercourse
connection
communion
negotiate
exchange
business

MORE

Thesaurus.com

????????????????
(????????????)
(????????????)

trucking

Use Trucking in a sentence

Truck Jobs - Unlimited
www.crengland.com/TruckJobs
Looking For The Best Opportunity? More Jobs, More Money, Apply Now!
Truck Driving Jobs - Truck Driving Schools
Flatbed Haulers
www.driveforpgt.com/
High Earnings, Regional Routes \$1000 Sign On Bonus

truck-ing: [truhk-ing] Show IPA
noun
the art or business of conveying articles or goods on trucks.

Relevant Questions
How To Maintain Skateboard How To Lower A Toyota Truck How To Draw A Cool Truck
How To Transport Bicycles | How To Find Truck Drivers How To Select A Dump

Origin:
1800-10; truck + -ing

truck-ing: [truhk-ing] Show IPA Dictionary.com Unabridged
noun
1. the growing of vegetables for the market.
2. commercial bartering.

Origin:
1585-95; truck + -ing

truck: [truhk] Show IPA
noun

Example sentences

The violations occurred last summer at a trucking company where the booster
But encouraging natural gas fleets won't influence what happens in the
When she worked at a trucking company, the owner of all the trucks told her he
And the expense of trucking all that paint into space would not be

EXPAND

??
(??
%??
...??
4??
B??
B??
7??
+??
-??
n??????????
n??
6??

P Remove ads like these. Upgrade now!

Related Words

(?????????)
(?????????)
%o?????????
...??
4?????????
B?????????
B?????????
4?????????
4?????????
6?????????
=?????????
6?????????
|??
+?????????
-?????????
+?????????
4?????????
8?????????
8?????????
(?????????)
(?????????)
8?????????
6?????????
8?????????
8?????????
(?????????)
(?????????)

- truck**
1. any of various forms of vehicle for carrying goods and materials, usually consisting of a single self-propelled unit but also often composed of a trailer vehicle hauled by a tractor unit.
 2. any of various wheeled frames used for transporting heavy objects.
 3. Also called **hand truck**. a barrowlike frame with low wheels, a ledge at the bottom, and handles at the top, used to move heavy luggage, packages, cartons, etc.
 4. a low, rectangular frame on which heavy boxes, crates, trunks, etc., are moved; a dolly.
 5. a tiered framework on casters.

 EXPAND

verb (used with object)

11. to transport by truck.
12. to put on a truck.
13. dolly (def 11) .

verb (used without object)

14. to convey articles or goods on a truck.
15. to drive a truck.
16. dolly (def 12) .

adjective

17. of, pertaining to, or for a truck or trucks: a *truck drive*; *truck tires*.

Origin:

1605-15; back formation from *truckle* wheel. See *truckle*²

RELATED TERMS

hauler	tractor-trailer
deregulate	truck
dolly shot	trucker
short-haul	trucking shot
tracking shot	truckman

[▶ MORE](#)

Quote Of The Day

"I think the main thing, don't you, is to keep the show on the road."

-Elizabeth Bowen

[▶ MORE](#)



★ FAVORITES ↺ RECENT

search dictionary



(?????????)

truck-a-ble, adjective

truck  [truhk]  [Show IPA](#)

noun

1. vegetables raised for the market.
2. miscellaneous articles of little worth; odds and ends.
3. *Informal.* trash or rubbish: *That's a lot of truck.*
4. *Informal.* dealings: *I'll have no truck with him.*
5. barter.



verb (used with object)

9. to exchange; trade; barter.

verb (used without object)

10. to exchange commodities; barter.
11. to traffic; have dealings.

Origin:

1175-1225; Middle English *trukien* to exchange < Old French *troquer*





★ FAVORITES

↶ RECENT

search dictionary



truck  [truhk]  [Show IPA](#)

noun

1. a shuffling jitterbug step.

verb (used without object)

2. to dance with such steps.
3. *Slang.* to walk or stroll, especially in a jaunty manner: *trucking down the avenue on a Sunday afternoon.*

Origin:

1935-40; special use of truck¹

Dictionary.com Unabridged

Based on the Random House Dictionary, © Random House, Inc. 2014.

[Cite This Source](#) | [Link To trucking](#)

World English Dictionary

Collins

truck ¹ (trʌk) 

— *n*

1. (*Brit*) a vehicle for carrying freight on a railway; wagon
2. (*US*), (*Canadian*), (*Austral*) Also called (esp in Britain): **lorry**
a large motor vehicle designed to carry heavy loads, esp one

- a large motor vehicle designed to carry heavy loads, esp one with a flat platform
3. a frame carrying two or more pairs of wheels and usually springs and brakes, attached under an end of a railway coach, etc
 4. *nautical*
 - a. a disc-shaped block fixed to the head of a mast having sheave holes for receiving signal halyards
 - b. the head of a mast itself
 5. any wheeled vehicle used to move goods
- **vb**
6. to convey (goods) in a truck
 7. *chiefly* (*US*), (*Canadian*) (*intr*) to drive a truck
- [C17: perhaps shortened from truckle 2]



truck² (ˈtrʌk) ⓘ

— **n**

1. commercial goods
2. dealings (esp in the phrase **have no truck with**)
3. commercial exchange
4. *archaic* payment of wages in kind
5. miscellaneous articles
6. *informal* rubbish
7. (*US*), (*Canadian*) vegetables grown for market

— **vb**

8. *archaic* to exchange (goods); barter
9. (*intr*) to traffic or negotiate

[C13: from Old French *troquer* (unattested) to barter, equivalent to Medieval Latin *trocare* , of unknown origin]

trucking¹ (ˈtrʌkɪŋ) ⓘ

— **n**

- chiefly* (*US*), (*Canadian*) the transportation of goods by lorry

trucking² (ˈtrʌkɪŋ) ⓘ

— **n**

1. (*US*), (*Canadian*) **truck farming** , Also called: **market gardening** the business of growing fruit and vegetables on a

http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/trucking?r=66 07/29/2014 07:09:04 AM

gardening the business of growing fruit and vegetables on a commercial scale
2. commercial exchange; barter

Collins English Dictionary - Complete & Unabridged 10th Edition
2009 © William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd. 1979, 1986 © HarperCollins
Publishers 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009
[Cite This Source](#)

★ FAVORITES ↻ RECENT

search dictionary



Word Origin & History

truck

"vehicle," 1611, "small wheel" (especially one on which the carriages of a ship's guns were mounted), probably from L. trochus "iron hoop," from Gk. trokhos "wheel," from trekhein "to run" (see [truckle](#) (n.)). Sense extended to "cart for carrying heavy loads" (1774), then

 EXPAND

Online Etymology Dictionary, © 2010 Douglas Harper
[Cite This Source](#)



Copyright © 2014 Dictionary.com, LLC. All rights reserved. [About](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#) | [Terms](#) | [Careers](#) | [Advertise with Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Our Blog](#) | [Suggest a Word](#) | [Help](#)

★ FAVORITES ↻ RECENT

search dictionary



????????????????????(????????????(????????????,??
%??
....??
4??
B??

Search

DictionaryThesaurus

MACMILLAN
DICTIONARY



GET
TOGETHER
FOR A
PRICELESS
CAUSE™

Dine out with your
MasterCard®
and Stand Up
To Cancer®.

ROLLOVER TO
LEARN MORE

group - definition


Show less

★★★★

NOUN [COUNTABLE]  Pronunciation /grup/ Word Forms

[View thesaurus entry for group](#)

[What are red words?](#)

 [Using the thesaurus](#)

Menu


- 1. [people in same place](#)
- 2. [people with same ideas](#)
- 3. [similar people/things](#)
- 4. [set of people/things](#)
- 5. [musicians/singers](#)
- 6. [set of companies](#)



Related dictionary definitions

group VERB
age group NOUN
in-group NOUN
pop group NOUN
blood group NOUN
book group NOUN
chat group NOUN

[more dictionary definitions](#)

Cholesterol Study

 cnnlife.com/High_Cholesterol
Looking for People with Cardiovascular Disease.
[Learn more.](#)

- 1 a small number of people who are together in the same place
group of: *There was a group of girls following him.*
A group of her friends was waiting for her inside.
 [Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group](#)
 - a. a small number of things, especially things that are not physical objects
a group of words that make up a phrase
 [Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group](#)
- 2 a set of people who meet or do something together because they share the same purpose or ideas: can be followed by a singular or plural verb

Did you know?

Click any word in a definition or example to find the entry for that word



plural verb

The attack was carried out by a rebel group.

join a group: *Why don't you join the local drama group?*

form a group: *He eventually formed a religious group, the Church of Nagriamel.*

the leader of a group: *He became the leader of a paramilitary group.*

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

a. [ONLY BEFORE NOUN] done or made by a group

He didn't join in any of the group activities.

Being involved in a group decision can help someone learn to compromise.

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

3 a set of people, animals, or things that are considered together because they are similar in some way: can be followed by a singular or plural verb

Companies should employ more people in the over-55 age group.

policies that should appeal to people from different ethnic and minority groups

belong to a group: *Killer whales belong to the group known as "toothed whales."*

group of: *There are worries about the safety of this group of chemicals.*

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

4 one of the sets that a large number of people or things is divided into: can be followed by a singular or plural verb

We'll be put in the novice group.

Students can work individually, in pairs, or in groups.

groups of three/four/ten etc.: *Can you get yourselves into groups of four, please?*

split/divide someone into groups: *The boys were split into four groups.*

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

5 a small number of musicians or singers who perform together regularly: can be followed by a singular or plural verb

members of a pop group

an all-female group

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

6 BUSINESS an organization that consists of several companies or other institutions: can be followed by a singular or plural verb

The group already owned a satellite TV channel.

The company is part of the Target group.

T Thesaurus entry for this meaning of group

This is the American English definition of group. [View British English definition of group.](#)

[Change your default dictionary and thesaurus to British English.](#)

[View the pronunciation for group.](#)

????????????????????(??????????
(??????????(??????????
%????????????????????
...??
4????????????????????
B????????????????????

Share this definition of group



B??
B??
7??
+??
=??
6????????????????
6??
+??
/??



BuzzWord

dark pool
a method of financial trading in which share prices are hidden and not openly available to the public

More BuzzWords
Bitcoin fiscal cliff rate tart
crunch creep funt recessionists
finlit quantitative easing round pound

Open Dictionary

subtweet
to post a tweet, usually a negative one, that mentions a person without using the @ sign, so that they will not see the message on their Twitter feed ...

More submissions
phlogiston RCT DWM go dark
vaguebooking mulish denialist for the longest time
brush-by polar vortex denialism have traction

Word of the Day

bottom line
the amount of money that a business makes or loses

Blog

A must for anyone with an interest in the changing face of language. The Macmillan Dictionary blog explores English as it is spoken around the world today.

American definition of group from the online English dictionary from Macmillan Publishers Limited.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (doCKET@vciPLAW.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86248271 - H HUB GROUP TRUCKING - 9780/5
Sent: 7/29/2014 7:26:04 AM
Sent As: ECOM110@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **7/29/2014** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86248271

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **7/29/2014** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000443

From: TMDesignCodeComments
Sent: Friday, April 25, 2014 00:23 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Design Search Code: U.S. Trademark SN: 86248271: H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (Stylized/Design): Docket/Reference No. 9780/5

Docket/Reference Number: 9780/5

The USPTO may assign design search codes, as appropriate, to new applications and renewed registrations to assist in searching the USPTO database for conflicting marks. They have no legal significance and will not appear on the registration certificate.

DESIGN SEARCH CODES are numerical codes assigned to figurative, non-textual elements found in marks. For example, if your mark contains the design of a flower, design search code 05.05 would be assigned to your application. Design search codes are described on Internet Web page <http://www.uspto.gov/tmdb/dscm/index.html>.

Response to this notice is not required; however, to suggest additions or changes to the design search code(s) assigned to your mark, please e-mail TMDesignCodeComments@USPTO.GOV. You **must** reference your application serial number within your request. The USPTO will review the proposal and update the record, if appropriate. For questions, please call 1-800-786-9199 to speak to a Customer Service representative.

The USPTO will not send any further response to your e-mail. Check TESS in approximately two weeks to see if the requested changes have been entered. Requests deemed unnecessary or inappropriate will not be entered.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=86248271>. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

Design search codes assigned to the referenced serial number are listed below.

DESIGN SEARCH CODES:

26.09.03 - Incomplete squares
26.09.03 - Squares, incomplete
26.09.13 - Squares,
26.09.13 - Two squares
26.15.02 - Plain single or multiple line polygons
26.15.02 - Polygons (plain, single line)
26.17.01 - Bands, straight
26.17.01 - Bars, straight
26.17.01 - Lines, straight
26.17.01 - Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
26.17.04 - Bands, vertical
26.17.04 - Bars, vertical
26.17.04 - Lines, vertical
26.17.04 - Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation

HUBGROUP000444

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86248271

Filing Date: 04/10/2014

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT 16\862\482\86248271\xml1\APP0002.JPG
SPECIAL FORM	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO
LITERAL ELEMENT	H Hub Group TRUCKING
COLOR MARK	NO
*DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES
PIXEL COUNT	400 x 250
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
*CITY	Downers Grove
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants only)	60515
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
*IDENTIFICATION	Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/11/2014
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/11/2014

HUBGROUP000445

SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPE0-20713516418-124338559_. Specimen.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\482\86248271\xml1\APP0003.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Vehicle
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780/5
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
INTERNAL ADDRESS	150 S. Wacker Drive
STREET	Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	No
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Allison M. Corder Jill A. Fahrlander Kathleen M. Broughton
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
INTERNAL ADDRESS	150 S. Wacker Drive
STREET	Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
FEE PER CLASS	325
*TOTAL FEE DUE	325
*TOTAL FEE PAID	325
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/

SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
DATE SIGNED	04/10/2014

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86248271

Filing Date: 04/10/2014

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: H Hub Group TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of H Hub Group TRUCKING.

The applicant is not claiming color as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "H" is positioned, to the right of the polygon is the word "Hub" aligned above the word "Group", and aligned below the polygon and word "Group" is the word "TRUCKING".

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 039: Drayage services, namely, common carrier and contract carrier services

In International Class 039, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 03/11/2014, and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/11/2014, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Vehicle.

Original PDF file:

[SPE0-20713516418-124338559 . Specimen.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas and Allison M. Corder Jill A. Fahrlander Kathleen M. Broughton of Valauskas Corder LLC

150 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780/5.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606
3126730360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$325 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

HUBGROUP000448

Declaration

The signatory believes that: if the applicant is filing the application under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered; the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application, and such use by the applicant's related company or licensee inures to the benefit of the applicant; the specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and/or if the applicant filed an application under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), Section 1126(d), and/or Section 1126(e), the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce; the applicant has a bona fide intention to use or use through the applicant's related company or licensee the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application. The signatory believes that to the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other person has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive. The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 04/10/2014

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

RAM Sale Number: 86248271

RAM Accounting Date: 04/10/2014

Serial Number: 86248271

Internet Transmission Date: Thu Apr 10 13:25:38 EDT 2014

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX-201404101325380

20325-86248271-500ff807f5f977a846fce78f2

4e04efae927740b69a5658799c93ae31c470b89

c-CC-11114-20140410124338559819



**Hub
Group**

T R U C K I N G



HUBGROUP000451



**Hub
Group**

T R U C K I N G



HUBGROUP000453

EXHIBIT E-3

Part 1

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:00:26 EST

Mark: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS



US Serial Number: 86713180

Application Filing Date: Aug. 03, 2015

US Registration Number: 4949945

Registration Date: May 03, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 03, 2016

Publication Date: Feb. 16, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"

Design Search Code(s): 26.15.03 - Polygons made with broken lines; Incomplete polygons and polygons made of broken or dotted lines; Polygons (incomplete)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Freight transportation brokerage

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2015

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

HUBGROUP000455

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.
Owner Address: 3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60515
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings
Attorney Primary Email Address: tm-dept@quarles.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Lori S. Meddings
Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703
Phone: 608-251-5000
Fax: 608-251-9166
Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 03, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 27, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 05, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 05, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 04, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 04, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78329
Oct. 29, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78329
Aug. 08, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: May 03, 2016

Proceedings

HUBGROUP000456

Summary

Number of
Proceedings: 9

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding
Number: [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory
Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent
Address: JOSEPH SUTTON
SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent
Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding
Number: [92074673](#)

Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 10, 2020

Interlocutory
Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

HUBGROUP000457

Correspondent DANIEL J. BARSKY
Address: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263690](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Skybitz, Inc.

Correspondent ADAM K SACHAROFF
Address: MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	
Plaintiff(s)			

HUBGROUP000458

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG

Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

HUBGROUP000459

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ALLISON R IMBER ESQ
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

HUBGROUP000460

HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251500	Filing Date:	Oct 09, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Jan 11, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		

Defendant

Name: HubTran, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER
NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602

Correspondent e-mail: afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ect@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	

HUBGROUP000461

4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

HUBGROUP000462

1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91243475](#)

Filing Date: Sep 06, 2018

Status: Pending

Status Date: Nov 25, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: FreightHub, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TODD BRAVERMAN
PEARL COHEN ZEDEK LATZER BARATZ LLP
1500 BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036

Correspondent e-mail: tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FR8HUB	Opposition Pending	87102800	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 06, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 06, 2018	Oct 16, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 06, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Oct 08, 2018	
5	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Jan 14, 2019	
6	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2019	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 29, 2019	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 02, 2019	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 10, 2019	
10	SUSPENDED	Jun 14, 2019	

HUBGROUP000463

11	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 11, 2019
12	SUSPENDED	Sep 11, 2019
13	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 06, 2019
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 06, 2019
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 23, 2020
16	SUSPENDED	Jan 23, 2020
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2020
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2020
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020
20	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Aug 26, 2020
21	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 08, 2020
22	D REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Sep 15, 2020
23	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 18, 2020
24	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Sep 28, 2020
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 19, 2020
26	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 23, 2020
27	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 25, 2020

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91238869](#)

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 23, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: FreightHub GMBH

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN M GELCHINSKY
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 COMMERCIAL STREET
PORTLAND ME UNITED STATES , 0410-4664

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86971304	
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87054539	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN HUDIS
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 700
WASHINGTON DC UNITED STATES , 20006

Correspondent e-mail: DocketWDC@quarles.com , jonathan.hudis@quarles.com , md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , Meme.Hilley@quarles.com , Silvia.Gomez@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009052	2033119
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2018	Feb 19, 2018

HUBGROUP000464

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2018
4	ANSWER	Feb 20, 2018
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 16, 2018
6	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 23, 2018
7	TERMINATED	Apr 23, 2018

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166

EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86713180

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4949945

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 86713180

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison

STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_..Signature_Page_-_Hub_Group_POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\867\131\86713180\xml1\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86713180

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4949945

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

Chicago Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

Valauskas Corder Llc

150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

Chicago Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419_ . Signature Page - Hub_Group_POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 86713180

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,949,945

Registered May 3, 2016

Int. Cl.: 39

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HUB GROUP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY, SUITE 100
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

FOR: FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BROKERAGE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2015; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2015.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A POLYGON, IN WHICH A STYLIZED LETTER "S" IS POSITIONED IN THE CENTER, AND TO THE LEFT OF THE POLYGON ARE THE WORDS "HUB GROUP", AND BELOW THE WORDS "HUB GROUP" ARE THE WORDS "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".

SER. NO. 86-713,180, FILED 8-3-2015.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000476

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, February 16, 2016 00:38 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 86713180: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Stylized/Design)

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 86713180
Mark: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Stylized/Design)
International Class(es): 039
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Feb 16, 2016.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2016-02-16&serialNumber=86713180>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a certificate of registration should issue.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86713180&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86713180&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Jan 27, 2016

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
86-713,180 | 2. Mark:
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
(STYLIZED/DESIGN) |
| 3. International Class(es):
39 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Feb 16, 2016 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a certificate of registration.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

docket@vciplaw.com

HUBGROUP000479

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2016 04:05 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 86713180: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Stylized/Design)

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (Serial No. 86713180) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Feb 16, 2016. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=86713180>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact TDR@uspto.gov.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000480

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86713180	FILING DATE	08/03/2015
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PRATER, JILL I	L.O. ASSIGNED	119

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/07/2016		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	01/06/2016		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
MARK DRAWING CODE	3-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000481

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Freight transportation brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/24/2015	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/24/2015	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"
DESCRIPTION OF MARK	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/06/2016	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	011
01/05/2016	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	010
01/05/2016	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	009
01/05/2016	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	008
11/04/2015	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	007
11/04/2015	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
11/04/2015	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	005
10/29/2015	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
08/08/2015	MDSC	E	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	003
08/07/2015	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
08/06/2015	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

HUBGROUP000482



Hub Group
CAPACITY SOLUTIONS



Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86713180	FILING DATE	08/03/2015
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PRATER, JILL I	L.O. ASSIGNED	119

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/06/2016		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	661-RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL-ACTION-ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	01/05/2016		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
MARK DRAWING CODE	3-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

HUBGROUP000485

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Freight transportation brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/24/2015	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/24/2015	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"
DESCRIPTION OF MARK	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/05/2016	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	010
01/05/2016	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	009
01/05/2016	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	008
11/04/2015	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	007
11/04/2015	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
11/04/2015	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	005
10/29/2015	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
08/08/2015	MDSC	E	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	003
08/07/2015	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
08/06/2015	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group
CAPACITY SOLUTIONS



Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK FILE NAME	http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
STANDARD CHARACTERS	NO
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO
COLOR(S) CLAIMED (If applicable)	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION	
transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship ; Freight transportation brokerage	
FINAL DESCRIPTION	Freight transportation brokerage
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS apart from the mark as shown.
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/

HUBGROUP000488

SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois Bar Member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	01/05/2016
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Jan 05 09:56:11 EST 2016
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX- 20160105095611321141-8671 3180-55010ef1a6bb374a754d 8c5c8a2cc455b87c926d91dee e65bb64fd9621115cebd2-N/A -N/A-20160105095400184096

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 07/31/2017)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **86713180** S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Stylized and/or with Design, see <http://tmng-uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large>) has been amended as follows:

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 039 for transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship

Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(a), Use in Commerce: The applicant is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce, on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended. The mark was first used at least as early as 03/24/2015 and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015 , and is now in use in such commerce.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: ~~transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship;~~ [Freight transportation brokerage](#)

Class 039 for Freight transportation brokerage

Filing Basis: Section 1(a), Use in Commerce: The applicant is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce, on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended. The mark was first used at least as early as 03/24/2015 and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015 , and is now in use in such commerce.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS apart from the mark as shown.

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 01/05/2016

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois Bar Member

HUBGROUP000489

Signatory's Phone Number: 3126730360

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 86713180

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Jan 05 09:56:11 EST 2016

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX-201601050956113

21141-86713180-55010ef1a6bb374a754d8c5c8

a2cc455b87c926d91deee65bb64fd9621115cebd

2-N/A-N/A-20160105095400184096

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86713180 - S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS - N/A

Sent: 11/4/2015 5:06:12 PM

Sent As: ECOM119@USPTO.GOV

Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)
[Attachment - 7](#)
[Attachment - 8](#)
[Attachment - 9](#)
[Attachment - 10](#)
[Attachment - 11](#)
[Attachment - 12](#)
[Attachment - 13](#)
[Attachment - 14](#)
[Attachment - 15](#)
[Attachment - 16](#)
[Attachment - 17](#)
[Attachment - 18](#)
[Attachment - 19](#)
[Attachment - 20](#)
[Attachment - 21](#)
[Attachment - 22](#)
[Attachment - 23](#)
[Attachment - 24](#)
[Attachment - 25](#)
[Attachment - 26](#)
[Attachment - 27](#)
[Attachment - 28](#)
[Attachment - 29](#)
[Attachment - 30](#)
[Attachment - 31](#)
[Attachment - 32](#)
[Attachment - 33](#)
[Attachment - 34](#)
[Attachment - 35](#)
[Attachment - 36](#)
[Attachment - 37](#)
[Attachment - 38](#)
[Attachment - 39](#)
[Attachment - 40](#)
[Attachment - 41](#)
[Attachment - 42](#)
[Attachment - 43](#)
[Attachment - 44](#)

[Attachment - 45](#)
[Attachment - 46](#)
[Attachment - 47](#)
[Attachment - 48](#)
[Attachment - 49](#)
[Attachment - 50](#)
[Attachment - 51](#)
[Attachment - 52](#)
[Attachment - 53](#)
[Attachment - 54](#)
[Attachment - 55](#)
[Attachment - 56](#)
[Attachment - 57](#)
[Attachment - 58](#)
[Attachment - 59](#)
[Attachment - 60](#)
[Attachment - 61](#)
[Attachment - 62](#)
[Attachment - 63](#)
[Attachment - 64](#)
[Attachment - 65](#)
[Attachment - 66](#)
[Attachment - 67](#)
[Attachment - 68](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86713180

MARK: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

86713180

CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS
Valauskas Corder Llc
150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620
Chicago, IL 60606-4102

CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:
http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub Group, Inc.

CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO :

N/A

CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:

docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 11/4/2015

PLEASE NOTE: The following identified issue(s) can be resolved by telephone or email and the applicant is encouraged to contact the

HUBGROUP000492

examining attorney directly at jill.prater1@uspto.gov.

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issue(s) below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS" because it merely describes an ingredient, quality, characteristic, function, feature, purpose, or use of applicant's goods and/or services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from the Oxford English Dictionary shows this wording means a collection of things providing an answer regarding the amount of ability to provide accommodation. Therefore, the wording merely describes a feature of the services.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their goods and/or services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int'l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS" apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

IDENTIFICATION OF SERVICES

The identification of services is indefinite and must be clarified because transportation brokering and arranging freight transportation are in two different classes. *See* TMEP §1402.01. Applicant may adopt the following identification, if accurate:

Transportation logistics services, namely, arranging the transportation of goods for others by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship, in Class 35;

Freight transportation brokerage, in Class 39

The Trademark Act requires that a trademark or service mark application must include a "**specification** of ... the goods [or services]" in connection with which the mark is being used or will be used. 15 U.S.C. §1051(a)(2) (emphasis added), (b)(2) (emphasis added); *see* 15 U.S.C. §1053. Specifically, a complete application must include a "list of the **particular** goods or services on or in connection with which the applicant uses or intends to use the mark." 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6) (emphasis added). This requirement for a specification of the particular goods and/or services applies to applications filed under all statutory bases. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1051(a)(2), 1051(b)(2), 1053, 1126(d)-(e), 1141f; 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6); TMEP §§1402.01, 1402.01(b)-(c).

An applicant may only amend an identification to clarify or limit the goods and/or services, but not to add to or broaden the scope of the goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); *see* TMEP §§1402.06 *et seq.*, 1402.07.

For assistance with identifying and classifying goods and services in trademark applications, please see the USPTO's online searchable *U.S. Acceptable Identification of Goods and Services Manual* at <http://tess2.uspto.gov/netahtml/tidm.html>. *See* TMEP §1402.04.

MULTIPLE-CLASS APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

The application identifies goods and/or services in more than one international class; therefore, applicant must satisfy all the requirements below for each international class based on use in commerce under Section 1(a):

- (1) **List the goods and/or services by their international class number** in consecutive numerical order, starting with the lowest numbered class.
- (2) **Submit a filing fee for each international class** not covered by the fee(s) already paid (view the USPTO's current fee schedule at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/tm_fee_info.jsp). The application identifies goods and/or services that are classified in at least 2 classes; however, applicant submitted a fee sufficient for only 1 class. Applicant must either submit the filing fees for the classes not covered by the submitted fees or restrict the application to the number of classes covered by the fees already paid.
- (3) **Submit verified dates of first use of the mark** anywhere and in commerce **for each international class**.
- (4) **Submit a specimen for each international class**. The current specimen is acceptable for class 35 and 39.

Examples of specimens for goods include tags, labels, instruction manuals, containers, and photographs that show the mark on the actual goods or packaging, or displays associated with the actual goods at their point of sale. Webpages may also be specimens for goods when they include a picture or textual description of the goods associated with the mark and the means to order the goods.

Examples of specimens for services include advertising and marketing materials, brochures, photographs of business signage and billboards, and website printouts that show the mark used in the actual sale, rendering, or advertising of the services.

- (5) **Submit a verified statement** that “**The specimen was in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods and/or services listed in the application at least as early as the filing date of the application.**”

See 15 U.S.C. §§1051(a), 1112; 37 C.F.R. §§ 2.32(a)(6)-(7), 2.34(a)(1), 2.86(a); TMEP §§904, 1403.01, 1403.02(c).

For an overview of the requirements for a Section 1(a) multiple-class application and how to satisfy the requirements online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/multiclass.jsp>.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. See 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$50 per international class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone without incurring this additional fee.

/Jill I. Prater/
Jill I. Prater
USPTO, Law Office 119
Trademark Examining Attorney
571-272-8257
jill.prater1@uspto.gov

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

HUBGROUP000494

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

[Home](#)
[About](#)
[What's new](#)
[Contact us](#)
[Subscriber services](#)
[Help](#)

[My OED \(personal profile\):](#)
[Sign in](#)
[Create profile](#)

OED Oxford English Dictionary
The definitive record of the English language

Quick search **GO**

[Lost for Words?](#) | [Advanced search](#) | [Help](#)

Browse:

- Dictionary
- Sources
- Categories
- Historical Thesaurus
- Timelines

[Back to Results](#) | [Next »](#)

[Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

group, n. Text size: A A

View as: [Outline](#) | [Full entry](#)

Quotations: [Show all](#) | [Hide all](#)

Keywords: [On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: Brit. /gru:p/, U.S. /grʊp/

Forms: 16–17 **groupe**, 16–18 **groupe**, 17 **groop**, 17– **group**.

Etymology: < (i) French *groupe*, †*groupe*... ([Show More](#))

1. A number of things placed together as the result of deliberate arrangement or composition.

a. *Fine Art.* An arrangement of two or more figures or objects forming either a complete design, or a distinct portion of a design. Also in figurative contexts.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1668 J. EVELYN tr. R. Fréart *Idea Perfection Painting* 63 Handsome **Groupes** [Fr. *Groupes*] and Morcells,..which were never so much as once heard of amongst the Works of the old Painters.

1695 DRYDEN tr. C. A. Du Fresnoy *De Arte Graphica* 20 The Figures in the **Groupes**, ought not to be like each other in their Motions, any more than in their Parts.

1757 tr. J. G. Keyssler *Trav.* II. 420 A very pretty marble **groupe** by Cosmo, of the virgin Mary with the child Jesus in her arms, and John the Baptist kissing his feet.

1790 E. BURKE *Refl. Revol. in France* 108 A **groupe** of regicide and sacrilegious slaughter, was indeed boldly sketched, but it was only sketched.

1819 BYRON *Don Juan: Canto II* cxciv. 216 And thus they form a group that's quite antique, Half naked, loving, natural, and Greek.

1833 M. R. MITFORD in A. G. L'Estrange *Life M. R. Mitford* (1870) III. i. 2 They even work groups of figures in tent stitch for screens.

1887 W. BESANT *World Went* xxvii. 207 The beautiful carved group..once served for a figure-head.

1925 W. W. WORSTER tr. E. Hannover *Pott. & Porc.* III. xiii. 279 In the biscuit figures and groups of Vincennes we find..traces of

This entry has been updated (OED Third Edition, September 2014).

[Publication history](#)
[Entry profile](#)
[Previous version](#)

In this entry:

- group activity
- group analysis
- Group Area
- Group Areas Act
- group attitude
- group burial
- group captain
- group-centred
- group
- consciousness
- group counselling
- group counsellor
- group dialect
- group discussion
- group dynamic
- group dynamics
- group effort
- group firing
- group flashing
- group flashing light
- group genitive
- group home
- group hug
- group identity
- group language
- group leader
- group marriage
- group-marriager
- group mate
- group meeting
- group member
- group

Entr ▾ **Date** ▾

ground-swell, n.	1817
ground-tackle, n.	a1558
ground truth, n.	1833
ground-truth, v.	1984
ground truthing, n.	1979
ground-wall, n.	c1000
groundward, adv. and...	
groundwork, n.	a1557
groundy, adj.	?1602
group, n.	1668
group, v.	1706
groupage, n.	1778
grouped, adj.	1702
grouper, n.1	1615
Grouper, n.2	1934
groupie, n.	1943
grouping, n.	1704
groupism, n.	1851
groupist, n. and adj.	1840
grouplet, n.	1837

are distinct figures and groups of figures, the individuals of the growing neo-classical movement.

- 1952 L. GOWING *Vermeer* i. 31 His painting in London of a rather similar group called *The Duet*.
- 2000 M. SARGEANT *Royal Crown Derby* 6 Figure groups in Chinoiserie style were also popular.

(Hide quotations)

b. Archit. A number of columns or pillars joined or placed closely together on the same pedestal.

Categories »

- 1719 *Free-thinker* No. 94. 279 There stood a little Group of Pillars, in the Northern Corner of the Collonade.
- 1728 N. HAWKSMOOR *Remarks Buildings Royal Hosp. Greenwich* 16 The Tambour of the Cupola is a Peristilium of Pillars duplicated, of the composite Order, and broke upon the Quoins with Groups of Pillars.
- 1805 J. BRITTON *Beauties Eng. & Wales* VI. 301 The arches on the south side are supported by groups of columns of singular elegance.
- 1870 *Chambers's Encycl.* IV. 403/2 It rests on three, four, or five pillars, or...on a group of pillars or pilasters united into a solid stem.
- 1968 N. PEVSNER *Worcestershire* 239 They have twenty-four shafts in eight groups.
- 1996 *Crit. Inq.* 23 161 Its dome is not supported by slender groups of columns.
- 1997 N. C. BROCKMAN *Encycl. Sacred Places* II. (ed. 2) 550/2 Sanctuaries, obelisks, and groups of columns all feature accounts of the heroic deeds of the sponsoring pharaoh.

(Hide quotations)

c. Music. A series of notes forming an ornament, run, etc., or linked by a slur; (in early use) *spec.* a trill. Cf. **GRUPPO** *n.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1728 E. CHAMBERS *Cycl.* (at cited word), In music, a Group is one of the Kinds of Diminutions of long Notes... The Group usually consists of four Crotchets, Quavers, or Semiquavers tied together.
- 1742 J. GALLIARD tr. P. F. Tosi *Observ. Florid Song* x. 176 That They [*sc.* Passages or Graces] be confin'd to a Group of few Notes.
- 1825 J. F. DANNELEV *Engel Music* *Läufer* or Running Footman

group
membership
group memory
group mentality
group mind
group norm
Group of 10
Group of 20
Group of 77
group of death
Group of Eight
Group of Five
Group of Seven
group order
group person
group personality
group photograph
group portrait
group practice
group psychiatry
group
psychologist
group psychology
group
psychotherapy
group rate
group selection
group session
groupset
group sex
group solidarity
group spirit
group spring
group stage
group therapy
groupthink
group thinking
group velocity
group verb
groupwise
group word
group work

In other
dictionaries:



group: view quick
current definition
in Oxford
Dictionaries (?)

- 1825 J. F. DANNELEY *Encycl. Music* *Laufer*, or Running Footman, groups of ascending or descending notes.
- 1846 tr. F.-J. Fétis *Hist. Music* III. xvii. 188 The *group* is a rapid succession of three or four sounds, which serves as a sort of embroidery to notes.
- 1938 *Oxf. Compan. Music* 273/1 A duplet is a group of two [notes] or its equivalent, to be performed in the time of three.
- 2009 S. J. MACLAGAN *Dict. for Mod. Flutist* 195/1 *Turn*, an ornament consisting of a group of four notes that 'turn' around the principal note.

(Hide quotations)

d. A set of letters, figures, or signals used in a code.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1870 *Rep. U.S. Commissioners Paris Universal Expos. 1867* IV. 38 In the process of writing them by the Morse apparatus each group or letter is also indicated to the ear by its sound.
- 1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XXV. 72/2 Each word or 'group' sent by the Morse code must be 'answered' before the sender passes on to another... All cipher 'groups' are repeated *en bloc*.
- 1966 M. R. D. FOOT *SOE in France* ix. 241 A suspicious-minded staff officer noticed both coded telegrams had the same number of groups.
- 2002 *Daily Tel.* 20 Aug. 23/1 Messages were first encoded in five-figure groups taken from a code book.

(Hide quotations)

2. With less or no implication of deliberate arrangement or composition.

a. A number of things (in earlier use esp. natural objects) located or occurring in close proximity, so as to form a collective unity.

Thesaurus »

- 1705 C. GILDON *Deist's Man.* i. 19 The Vista's and Groups of Trees, which are justly rang'd in their several Places, with regard to Beauty and Order.
- 1749 VISCT. BOLINGBROKE *Lett. Spirit Patriotism* 236 Nothing was to be seen but a confused *groupe* of mis-shapen, and imperfect forms.
- 1784 in J. Cook & J. King *Voy. Pacific* II. III. xii. 221 The islands in the Pacific Ocean..have been generally found lying in groups and clusters.
- 1815 R. BROWN in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* 11 171 The character

distinguishing *Woodsia*..consists in its involucre being inserted under the group of capsules..which it completely surrounds at the base.

- 1859 R. PIDDINGTON *Last of Cavaliers* III. xxxviii. 23 She..threw herself behind the group of chairs in the window embrasure.
- 1872 R. W. RAYMOND *Statistics Mines & Mining* 131 The lodes referred to compose the westerly group.
- 1918 *Pop. Sci.* Mar. 477/1 The application of these currents to a radiating aerial system..results in the emission of groups of waves.
- 1950 *Rotarian* Nov. 13/1 Once they choose a certain group of trees for roosting, they'll come back every Summer night for years.
- 2010 *N.Y. Times* (National ed.) 8 Jan. C31/1 A French book dealer..shuffled the 738 pages and divided them into two piles. He bound each group with..glue.

(Hide quotations)

b. A number of people or animals standing, positioned, or located close together so as to form a collective unity.

Thesaurus »

- 1711 J. ADDISON *Spectator* No. 69. ¶1 Sometimes I am lost in a Crowd of Jews, and sometimes make one in a Groupe of Dutch-men.
- 1753 *Philos. Trans.* 1751-2 (Royal Soc.) 47 508 The *vermiculi marini*..are always attach'd to their shells... They are found in groups, adhering together by a natural cement.
- 1769 F. BROOKE *Hist. Emily Montague* IV. cxc. 44 Were you here..we should be the happiest groupe on the globe.
- 1800 J. BELL *Answer Junior Members Royal Coll. Surgeons* i. 31 There were groups of young men walking the wards, paying fees to the hospital.
- 1859 *Harper's Mag.* May 749/2 Could he have seen a group of the unfortunates discussing such a repast.
- 1897 *Cavalry Tactics* xii. 61 To compare the merits of the two systems taught in textbooks, viz. the cordon or continuous line, and the method of cossack posts or groups.
- 1932 A. HUXLEY *Brave New World* xiv. 238 A group stood clustered at the foot of her bed, staring with the frightened and stupid curiosity of animals.
- 1971 *Life* 6 Aug. 41/2 My stripped-down Land Rover inched toward a large group of elephants feeding in the thickets.
- 1999 K. FOX *Racing Tribe* (2005) p. xvi, A boisterous mixed-sex group of twentysomethings.

(Hide quotations)

(Hide quotations)

c. Archaeol. A number of artefacts found at the same site in circumstances implying that they were made, used, or deposited at about the same time. Cf. *ASSEMBLAGE* *n.* *Additions* *b.*

Categories »

- 1849 *Jrnl. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.* 4 47 The manner in which the hair was fastened with the pin is shewn in a sculptured female head, in a group found at Apt, in the south of France.
- 1885 *Archaeol. & Hist. Coll. Ayrshire & Galloway* 5 iv. 27 A remarkable group of weapons or implements which may be classified as celts..were found all together in a field.
- 1934 *Antiquity* 8 347 This group consists of old papyri..which had been used to wrap up crocodile mummies.
- 1967 I. VANSTAN *Textiles Beneath Temple Pachacamac, Peru* 5 They [sc. the pouches] are the most interesting of the group, technically, due to the manner in which the fringe has been constructed.
- 2003 *Oxoniensia* 67 320 The Market Street group does..appear to pre-date another of the St. Ebbe's assemblages, from feature 13, which is dated to around 1790 from the presence of transfer-printed pearlware.

(Hide quotations)

d. Shooting. A collection of hits made by a series of shots fired at a target.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1856 *Times* 4 Nov. 7/6 On examining the group the shots which took effect were precisely as shown in diagram B.
- 1858 W. GREENER *Gunnery in 1858* 375 The mean deviation on the target from the centre of the group of 10 hits being only .85 of a foot at 500 yards' range.
- 1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XXVI. 419/2 If his group is comprised within a 6 or 12-inch ring (at 100 yards range) he is passed on to more advanced practices.
- 1932 J. A. BARLOW *Elements Rifle Shooting* i. 4 Some rifles shoot very nicely when cold, but tend to throw a more scattered group when hot.
- 2000 *Combat Handguns* Mar. 94/2 From 25 yards a benchrested 5-shot group spanned just 4.5 inches, with three of those shots in a 1.8-inch pattern.

(Hide quotations)

3.

a. A number of people who associate together for social or professional reasons, or who are linked by a common interest or purpose.

action, book, discussion, focus, in-, interest, prayer, pressure, splinter, support, user, youth group, etc.: see the first element.

- 1713 R. STEELE *Guardian* No. 65. 2/1 Little Groups of Acquaintance dispersed in all parts of the Town.
- 1728 J. RALPH *Touch-stone* iii. 101 To instruct a young Group of Mimicks, in all that was peculiar to, or us'd by the ancient Pantomimes.
- 1771 T. SMOLLETT *Humphry Clinker* I. 111, I consulted the subscription book; and, perceiving the names of several old friends, began to consider the groupe with more attention.
- 1809–10 S. T. COLERIDGE *Friend* (1837) III. 187 As the modes of error are endless, the hundred forms of polytheism had each its groupe of partizans.
- 1872 W. BAGEHOT *Physics & Polit.* (1876) 213 Man can only make progress in co-operative groups.
- 1891 *Speaker* 11 July 36/1 Any group of 50,000 citizens will thus be able to force the Federal Chambers to deal with any matter.
- 1931 *Economist* 12 Sept. 466/2 Sir Oswald and the small group which supports him abstained from the lobby.
- 1979 B. M. FRENCH in O. Davis *Omni Bk. of Space* 210 Several groups of scientists and engineers are already developing plausible schemes to scoop up lunar soil.
- 1991 *Christian Sci. Monitor* 16 Oct. 3/1 The hysteria that has gripped some extremist groups.
- 2011 *Independent* 16 Nov. 33/3 The group plans to proceed with a 9 December Confucius Peace Prize ceremony.

(Hide quotations)

b. A number of things having some related properties or attributes in common, regarded as forming a unity or classified together under a general name or description; a set; a type; a division.

Thesaurus »

- 1718 G. JACOB *Court Beauties* 12 A groop of Charms in Bellandine we find, A beauteous Form, but a more beauteous Mind.
- 1729 R. SAVAGE *Wanderer* ii. 200 A Mirror in one Hand collective shows, Varied and multiplied, that Group of Woes.
- 1765 J. OTIS *Vindic. Brit. Colonies* 4 It contains but a dozen lines,

and expresses or plainly implies the following wonderful group of ideas.

- 1828 S. D. GROSS tr. A. L. J. Bayle & H. Hollard *Man. Gen. Anat.* ix. 236 (*note*) The thyroid and thymus glands, the spleen and the capsulæ renales, compose the group of these organs, which have received the name of adenoid or glandiform bodies.
- 1852 B. DISRAELI *Sel. Speeches* (1882) I. 419 The question naturally divided itself into several groups—if I may use a word now familiar to us.
- 1871 J. RUSKIN *Fors Clavigera* I. i. 3 We begin to-day another group of ten years, not in happy circumstances.
- 1892 B. F. WESTCOTT *Gospel of Life* 101 Natural groups of religions and natural groups of languages are generally coincident.
- 1932 H. V. MORTON *In Search of Wales* ii. 31 A fairly large group of slang terms...describe humorously the special dish or product of a district.
- 1950 W. B. BRIERLEY tr. E. Gäumann *Princ. Plant Infection* iv. 290 New hyperergic reactions of another character now come into operation, and these will be considered together as a group.
- 1970 H. PERRY *Human Be-In* i. 20 The consistently good people in the Tolkien books are Hobbits and they have the lowliest status of all the groups of characters in the books.
- 2012 *N.Y. Times* (Late ed.) 9 Sept. (Review section) 10/2 The *tricolon*, putting phrases into groups of three, is perennially effective.

(Hide quotations)

c. A number of people who are classified together on the basis of certain shared characteristics; each of a number of categories or divisions of people within a larger set, population, etc. Also with modifying word.

Thesaurus »

ability, age, income, social, status group, etc.: see the first element.

- 1845 *Sc. Congregational Mag.* Jan. 4 The other [course] is to view the people in groups according to the religious system which they profess.
- 1861 *Amer. Agriculturist* July 198/3 Dividing the young men of that school into groups, the smokers and the non-smokers.
- 1906 *Westm. Gaz.* 13 Aug. 10/1 Dr. J. W. Gregory, in his 'Dead Heart of Australia'...includes them [*sc.* the Aborigines] in the same race-group as ourselves.
- 1955 *N.Y. Herald Tribune* 29 Nov. 24/2 Governor Harriman's proposal for a bi-partisan commission to study ways of raising

the earning capacity of New York State's lower-income groups is highly commendable.

- 1991 *Economist* 3 Aug. 68/3 MTV delivers these desirable demographic groups by 'narrowcasting'.
- 2012 *Independent* 4 May 41/1 The subjects were also divided into groups who like to touch things before they buy them..and people who don't like to touch before they buy.

(Hide quotations)

d. Sport. A number of teams drawn or selected to play against each other (usu. one or two times) at an early stage of a tournament or competition, with one or more of the best-placed teams from each of a number of such groupings progressing to the next stage (typically a series of knockout matches). Categories »

- 1890 *Yorks. Herald* 7 Oct. 8/5 The leading county in each [Rugby Football Union] group shall be ascertained by a preliminary contest between the respective counties in the several groups.
- 1891 *Bristol Mercury* 17 Jan. This match in the south-western group in the preliminary series of the Rugby County championship was decided yesterday at the Gloucester Spa.
- 1904 *Boy's Own Paper* 14 Nov. 107/3 The entries [in the amateur Association Football tournament] will be divided into groups of not more than four... The group winners will then compete on the Cup principle.
- 1989 *Sports Illustr.* 18 Dec. 14/2 FIFA seeded England in Group F, which will play its games on..Sardinia and Sicily.
- 1991 *Daily Tel.* 5 Jan. 31/2 Egara are Spain's representatives in this season's European Cup Winners Cup where they face a tough task, having been drawn in the same group at Havant, the HA Cupholders.
- 2010 *South Afr.* 6 Apr. 27/2 Yes we have drawn a difficult group on paper, but with Carlos's experience of the South American football style..[and] the support of the South African people..I believe we have an incredible advantage.

(Hide quotations)

e. Freq. with modifying word or phrase. An organization promoting a particular cause, now typically through political lobbying; an interest group.

- 1894 *Daily News* 12 Oct. 5/5 What our Paris Correspondent describes as a 'Feminist' group is being formed in the French Chamber of Deputies.
- 1909 *Amer. Economist* 22 Oct. 193/1 The great fight he has been making for the Free-Trade Unionist group gives added importance to his change of front.
- 1950 W. H. ELLISON *Self-governing Dominion* viii.199 The armed conflict that took place..between a man..and some miners who were organized into a group known as the Washington Company.
- 1976 *Times* 6 Aug. 12/8 A lot of very strong advocacy groups would come to me and say: 'This is something we really want, but we don't want to create a disturbance.'
- 1997 *Independent (Nexis)* 19 Feb. 6 Civil rights groups said it would be 'unhelpful, ineffective and dangerous' if [the author]..was allowed to publish such a book.
- 2005 E. M. BURKE *Managing Company in Activist World* vii. 82 An activist group of Vietnam veterans..went on to force nations to outlaw land mines.

(Hide quotations)

f. *Oxford Univ.* In *pl.* The topics examined in the final public examination taken for a pass degree of BA (without honours); (*colloq.*) this examination or degree. Now *hist.* and *rare*.

Categories »

- 1899 *Speaker* 16 Dec. 289/2 No better text-book could be given to a young man intent upon taking his groups in the Oxford Schools.
- 1900 *N.E.D.* (at cited word), 'To read for groups' is colloquially used for 'to study with a view to taking a pass degree'.
- 1913 *Isis* 8 Feb. 184/2 Honour Mods. and Divvers behind him and Groups before.
- 1960 V. BRITAIN *Women at Oxf.* viii. 160 One of the pass degree 'groups'.

(Hide quotations)

g. Originally: a division of people between whom blood can be transfused safely. In later use also: the type of blood characteristic of such a division; = *blood group n.* at *BLOOD n.*
Compounds 5. Freq. with distinguishing numeral or letter.

- 1907 *Jrnl. Infectious Dis.* 4 303 Donor and recipient should belong to the same group.
- 1918 *Jrnl. Immunol.* 3 99 A patient of group I, for example, requires a donor of group I, the blood of all other groups being incompatible.
- 1953 R. W. FAIRBROTHER *Text-bk. Bacteriol.* (ed. 7) x. 131 The serum from a group O individual agglutinates the corpuscles of any of the other groups, but not those from the same group.
- 2002 *Focus* May 79/2 One of the simplest ideas so far to improve the usability of blood is known as 'antigen camouflage', a technique which hides the antigens that define the blood cell's type and group and make it dangerous to transfuse blood between different groups.

(Hide quotations)

h. A division of an air force consisting of a number of wings, stations, or squadrons. Also (*R.A.F. slang*): the administrative headquarters of such a division.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1919 *Aircraft Jrnl.* 13 Dec. 4/1 The Ninth Aero Squadron..was assigned to the 1st Army Observation Group August 26th, 1918.
- 1939 *War Illustr.* 29 Dec. 538/2 A Squadron in the R.A.F...is the basic tactical unit, a number of Squadrons forming a Wing, so many Wings a Group, and so to the Command.
- 1942 T. RATTIGAN *Flare Path* 1. 114 Been a bit of a muck-up at Group. *Maudie*. What's Group? *Dusty*. Group headquarters. Where the orders come from.
- 1985 C. YEAGER & L. JANOS *Yeager* (1986) 56 Group put me in for the Bronze Star.
- 2006 W. HARBISON in R. P. Hallion *Silver Wings, Golden Valor* v. 39, I had been an exchange pilot at Riverside, California, with the 1st Fighter Group... We were the first group to get the F-86.

(Hide quotations)

i. A small collective of musicians or singers who perform or record (esp. popular) music together; a band. Also with modifying word specifying a type of music.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

pop, rock group: see the first element.

- 1927 *Boston Daily Globe* 14 Jan. 28/5 The concert orchestra

- 1942 *Billboard* 10 Jan. 24/3 The five men and four women in the group harmonize effectively and lend opulence to the entire proceedings.
- 1967 *Listener* 20 July 80/1 It is an eye to detail..which keeps the group on its toes.
- 1980 *Daily Mirror* 10 Apr. 12/2 The names of Heavy Metal groups like Deep Purple and Motorhead are inscribed on the back of his leather jacket.
- 2003 *Philadelphia Inquirer* 30 May W17/1 The group has Ramones haircuts and boy-band looks.

(Hide quotations)

j. With capital initial. With *the* except in *attrib.* use. The Oxford Group Movement (see **OXFORD GROUP** *n.*). Also: a small number of people (regularly) meeting together to discuss their moral dilemmas under the auspices of this movement. Now *hist.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1928 *Isis* 16 May 1/1 Attendance at several of them [sc. meetings] is a preliminary step to admission to a 'group'—a gathering of perhaps four or five friends.
- 1928 *Isis* 16 May 25/1 Buchmanism, to give the Group its popular name, bases the whole of Christianity on four points—Honesty, Unselfishness, Purity and Love.
- 1932 A. J. RUSSELL *For Sinners Only* viii. 118 The Thursday night Group meeting.
- 1964 M. E. CURTI *Growth Amer. Thought* xxviii. 724 In the intimate week-end parties sponsored by the Group, weary spirits confessed their sins and shortcomings.
- 2000 D. B. *By Power of God* iv. 28 Early on, the Group was called 'A First Century Christian Fellowship'.

(Hide quotations)

k. An association of commercial companies in which the holding company has control of a number of subsidiaries; a conglomerate. Freq. preceded by a proper name.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1930 *Economist* 25 Oct. 775/1 The 'group' has a majority of the directors of both the Roan Antelope and the Rhodesian Selection Trust.

Selection Trust.

- 1937 *Time* 8 Mar. 83/1 Adding to the impressive list of Erickson accounts such majors as the Standard Oil group, California Packing, Zonite, Beech-Nut.
- 1960 *News Chron.* 10 Jan. 3/7 The Heinemann group..published an expurgated version of 'Lady Chatterley'..in hard cover in this country.
- 1981 *Times* 20 May 20/6 Shares of entertainments group Pleasurama rose 4p to 290p yesterday.
- 2012 *Wall St. Jrnl.* 20 June C9/5 A venture between..Yucaipa Cos. and New York hotel developer and operator Sydel Group that features midprice lifestyle hotels.

(Hide quotations)

4. In biological classification: any classificatory division, regardless of its category or rank, such as a family or genus; a taxonomic group, a taxon. Categories »

Also occas. used as the name for a particular distinct classificatory category or subdivision (with varying application in different contexts; see, for example, quot. 1836).

- 1794 A. H. HAWORTH *Observ. Genus Mesembryanthemum* xiv. 84 As Mesembryanthema form an exceedingly numerous family of plants, and require divisions and subdivisions to render the investigation of the species certain and easy, they have accordingly been divided into different sections or groups by Linnæus and others.
- 1826 W. KIRBY & W. SPENCE *Introd. Entomol.* IV. 390, I would..propose the following primary and subordinate divisions of an Order: 1. Suborder; 2. Section..8. Genus; 9. Subgenus. I would further propose that each of these successive groups should have a name always terminating alike.
- 1836 *Gardener's Mag.* Sept. 459 Sir E. F. Bromhead's group seems identical in rank with Dr. Lindley's alliance.
- 1859 C. DARWIN *Origin of Species* ii. 59 The forms of life throughout the universe become divided into groups subordinate to groups.
- 1929 *Pop. Mech.* July 85/1 The beast has not yet been named, but it seems to belong to the group known as the Baluchitherus, or family of the great hornless rhinoceros.
- 2007 C. A. MACALISTER & D. C. BERGMANN in K. Roberts *Handbk. Plant Sci.* II. 454/1 Although primitive plants like the liverworts lack them, stomata are found in every other group from the relatively simple mosses and hornworts to seed

from the relatively simple mosses and hornworts to seed plants.

(Hide quotations)

5. *Geol.* In the classification of rocks and fossils.

a. Any of various categories into which rocks were formerly classified, corresponding to modern geological time units. Now *disused*.

(a) A division corresponding to **PERIOD** *n.* 6; cf. **CATEGORIES** » **SYSTEM** *n.* 8.

1829 H. T. DE LA BECHE in *Philos. Mag.* 2nd Ser. 6 443 The superior stratified or fossiliferous rocks are divided into groups.

1838 C. LYELL *Elem. Geol.* xiii. 281, I proposed to give short technical names to these four groups [*sc.* Eocene, Miocene, Older Pliocene, Newer Pliocene], or the periods to which they respectively belonged.

1911 M. W. BROWN *Northamptonshire* iv. 14 Finally the rocks of the Jurassic group appear.

(Hide quotations)

(b) A division corresponding to **ERA** *n.* 4b. **CATEGORIES** »

1883 G. K. GILBERT in *Nature* 18 Jan. 261/1 The term *group*, which by the [Bologna] congress was made more comprehensive than *system*, is by Geikie used as the equivalent of *stage*.

1898 *Jrnl. Geol.* 6 353 The terms, Group, System, Series, Stage, and the correlative time-divisions, Era, Period, Epoch, Age, are to my mind very satisfactory.

1927 P. LAKE & R. H. RASTALL *Text-bk. Geol.* (ed. 4) xvi. 299 In this way the rocks of the earth's crust have been divided into four great divisions, which are often known as groups. The groups are subdivided into systems, the systems into series, and the series into stages.

(Hide quotations)

†(c) A division corresponding to **AGE** *n.* 11; cf. **CATEGORIES** » **STAGE** *n.* 1i(a). *Obs.*

1886 A. J. JUKES-BROWNE *Student's Handbk. Hist. Geol.* iii. 36 Systems are divided into sections or formations... These sections are again divided into stages or groups..., and these

again are often divisible into zones.

(Hide quotations)

b. A stratigraphic unit consisting of two or more formations.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1865 E. BILLINGS *Palæozoic Fossils* I. 62 The Quebec group, in fact, consists of several formations differing from each other lithologically and palæontologically, and yet forming a connected series.
- 1933 *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 44 429 Article 2. The following divisions or units of rocks are recognized:...(3) Group, a local or provincial subdivision of a system, based on lithologic features. It is usually less than a standard series and contains two or more formations.
- 1963 W. C. KRUMBEIN & L. L. SLOSS *Stratigr. & Sedimentation* (ed. 2) ii. 33 Two or more successive formations, related by lithology or by position with reference to unconformities, may be assembled as a group.
- 2000 K. B. ECKERT *Sandstone Archit. Lake Superior Region* i. 31 The Orienta, the Devil's Island, and the Chequamegon formation..together are known as the Bayfield group.

(Hide quotations)

6. Chem.

a. In qualitative analysis: a set of ions or radicals which react similarly in specific tests, so that the presence of at least one member of the set in a sample can be ascertained by a single standard procedure; *esp.* any such set of cations which are precipitated from solution together in the course of analysis.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1843 J. L. BULLOCK tr. C. R. Fresenius *Elem. Instr. Chem. Anal.* I. iii. 77 To teach the relation of the various bodies to reagents, it is usual..to treat of the substances individually..and to point out their characteristic reactions. I have, however,..deemed it more judicious..to collect into groups [Ger. *Gruppen*] those substances which are in many respects analogous.
- 1843 J. L. BULLOCK tr. C. R. Fresenius *Elem. Instr. Chem. Anal.* I. iii. 82 The solutions of the salts of the alkaline earths are..not precipitated by sulphuretted hydrogen,..but alkaline carbonates and phosphates do precipitate them. This relation distinguishes the oxides of the second group [sc. barytes, strontian, lime, magnesia] from those of the first [sc. potash

strontian, lime, magnesia] from those of the first [*sc.* potash, soda, ammonia].

- 1869 A. G. V. HARCOURT & H. G. MADAN *Exercises Pract. Chem.* 250 The chlorides, iodides, nitrates, &c. are also classed together in one group, as having the common property of not being precipitated from aqueous solutions by barium chloride.
- 1938 *Thorpe's Dict. Appl. Chem.* (ed. 4) II. 551/1 The filtrate from the foregoing sulphides should be examined thoroughly as to the complete precipitation of all metals of analytical Group II.
- 1957 H. HOLNESS *Adv. Inorg. Qual. Anal.* 35 The case of platinum appearing in this Group of elements is of some interest for it is only precipitated here when selenium is present as well.
- 2011 D. EBBING & S. D. GAMMON *Gen. Chem.* (ed. 9) xvii. 721 The fourth group consists of ions of the alkaline earth elements, which are precipitated as carbonates or phosphates.

(Hide quotations)

b. A combination of atoms (typically of more than one element) bound together and having a recognizable identity in a number of molecules in which it occurs; a radical; *esp.* = *functional group* *n.* at **FUNCTIONAL** *adj.* and *n.* Additions.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

Freq. with modifying word. *alkyl group, carbonyl group, methyl group, nitro group, peroxide group, etc.*: see the first element.

- 1853 A. W. HOFMANN in *Med. Times & Gaz.* 29 Oct. 443/1 But even in cases in which these changes are of a more complicated character, the presence of the group C_4H_5 may still be traced.
- 1877 H. WATTS *Fownes's Man. Chem.* (ed. 12) II. 43 Mesoparaffins, in which two methenyl groups, having their carbon-atoms linked together by one combining unit, are each associated with *two* monatomic radicles.
- 1894 G. S. NEWTH *Text-bk. Inorg. Chem.* iv. 22 It is sometimes necessary to represent the presence in a molecule of certain groups of atoms, groups which seem to hold together, and often to function as a single atom.
- 1926 A. W. SCHORGER *Chem. Cellulose & Wood* iii. 77 It has been shown..that methoxyl is the sole alkoxyl group in wood and lignin.
- 1962 D. H. CALAM in A. Pirie *Lens Metabolism* 439 At the low pH employed, only strongly acidic groups remain charged, most of the carboxyl groups are unionized.
- 1977 J. MARCH *Adv. Org. Chem.* (ed. 2) xviii. 1013 A quaternary ammonium salt containing an electron-withdrawing group Z on one of the carbons attached to the nitrogen is treated with a strong base, to give a rearranged tertiary amine

strong base..to give a rearranged tertiary amine.

- 2000 M. CLUGSTON & R. FLEMMING *Adv. Chem.* xxii. 407 This restricted rotation about a double bond means that the two =CH₂ groups in ethene are fixed with respect to each other.

(Hide quotations)

c. Any of a number of sets of elements having broadly similar chemical and physical properties (as a consequence of similar electronic structures) and commonly represented as columns of the periodic table. Freq. with distinguishing number. Contrasted with **PERIOD**

Thesaurus »
Categories »

n. 10.

Newlands (see quot. 1863) recognized groups of similar elements according to his law of octaves (see **OCTAVE** *n.* 2c). Mendeleev's revised periodic table (1871) had eight groups numbered I to VIII, to which the noble gases were later added as group 0 (becoming group VIIIA in the United States); the groups were later divided into A and B subgroups (differently in Europe and the United States). In 1990 IUPAC adopted a system of eighteen groups, numbered from 1 to 18.

- 1863 J. A. R. NEWLANDS in *Chem. News* 7 Feb. 71 Group I. Metals of the alkalis:—Lithium, 7; sodium, 23; potassium, 39; rubidium, 85; caesium, 123; thallium, 204... Group II. Metals of the alkaline earths:—Magnesium, 12; calcium, 20; strontium, 43·8; barium, 68·5... Group VII.—Nitrogen, 14; phosphorus, 31; arsenic, 75; osmium, 99·6; antimony, 120·3; bismuth, 213... Group XI.—Mercury, 100; lead, 103·7; silver, 108.
- 1871 H. E. ROSCOE *Lessons Elem. Chem.* (new ed.) xxv. 278 We have the carbon group, the nitrogen group,..that of the alkaline metals, and that of the metals of the alkaline earths.
- 1930 *Engineering* 21 Mar. 372/2 The sequence of the elements in the old periodic table with its eight groups and seven periods.
- 1950 N. V. SIDGWICK *Chem. Elements* I. 11 Hydrogen..was one of the chief problems of the original Periodic Table, since it has close affinities both with the alkali metals of Group I and with the halogens of Group VII.
- 1995 D. M. P. MINGOS *Essent. Inorg. Chem.* 1 (1997) 12 The coinage metals are the group 11 elements of the period table, Cu, Ag, and Au.
- 2004 J. EMSLEY *Vanity, Vitality, & Virility* (2006) Gloss. 231 Lithium is the first element of group 1, and it often behaves more like magnesium, which is the second element of group 2, than like sodium which is the second element of group 1.

(Hide quotations)

(hide quotations)

7. Math. Originally: a set of operations so constituted that the product of any number of these operations is always itself a member of the set. In later use more generally: a set of elements together with an operation for combining any two of them to form a third element which is also in the set, the operation satisfying certain conditions.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The operation is a single-valued, associative, binary operation; the set is closed with respect to the operation and contains an inverse for each element and an identity element (except for the property of closure, these latter properties were formerly implicit as a consequence of finiteness of the set, or were tacitly assumed). The later, more sophisticated, definition of a group dates back at least to 1902.

An example of a group is the set of whole numbers (...-2, -1, 0, 1, 2,...) with the operation of addition: adding any two whole numbers gives another whole number; each number has an inverse (the inverse of 2 is -2, since if they are combined by addition the result is zero); and there is an identity element (0, since combining a whole number with it by addition gives the same number). Addition is associative, since adding several numbers gives the same result regardless of the way the addition is performed: $(2 + 3) + 1 = 2 + (3 + 1)$.

Abelian group, alternating group, Lorentz group, monster group, point group, space group, symmetry group, unitary group, Weyl group, etc.: see the first element. Cf. *GROUP THEORY* 7.1.

- 1854 A. CAYLEY in *Philos. Mag.* 7 41 A set of symbols $1, \alpha, \beta, \dots$ all of them different, and such that the product of any two of them...or the product of any one of them into itself, belongs to the set, is said to be a group. *Note.* The idea of a group as applied to permutations or substitutions is due to Galois.
- 1907 M. BÔCHER *Introd. Higher Algebra* vi. 82 The positive and negative integers with zero form a group if the rule of combination is addition... These same elements, however, do not form a group if the rule of combination is multiplication...since zero has no reciprocal.
- 1941 G. BIRKHOFF & S. MACLANE *Surv. Mod. Algebra* vi. 130 A group whose operation satisfies the commutative law is called a 'commutative' or 'Abelian' group.
- 1955 L. MIRSKY *Introd. Linear Algebra* ix. 257 In addition to the symmetric group...there are other groups of permutations, all of them naturally subgroups of the symmetric group.
- 1975 *Physics Bull.* Apr. 176/2 Strong interactions among nucleons are invariant under a group of unitary symmetry transformation which changes protons into neutrons and vice versa.

transformation which changes protons into neutrons and vice versa—the group $SU(2)$.

- 2006 M. F. BARNESLEY *Superfractals* i. 27 The set of metric transformations forms a group and so does the set of isometries.

(Hide quotations)

8. Grammar. Esp. in systemic grammar: a syntactic unit larger than a word and smaller than a clause. Freq. with modifying word. Cf.

Categories »

PHRASE *n.* 2c.

A *group* in systemic grammar broadly corresponds to a *phrase* in other grammars, though there are exceptions: for example, in systemic grammar, a preposition group is a preposition with a modifier (such as *right behind*), whereas a prepositional phrase, in systemic and other grammars, is a preposition and its complement (such as *behind the house*).

- 1959 M. A. HALLIDAY *Lang. Chinese 'Secret Hist. of Mongols'* 60 A verb group is a group of verbal elements (words) among which there obtain certain interior relations [etc.].
- 1963 *Anthropol. Linguistics* Jan. 29 Not all languages have the following five levels...: Sentence. Clause. Group (= phrase). Word. Morpheme.
- 1975 S. GHERTMAN *Petrarch & Garcilaso* v. 44 The dyad... may be any linguistic relationship expressing duality in structure, a nominal group (noun + adjective).
- 1985 M. A. HALLIDAY *Introd. Functional Gram.* 159 A phrase is different from a group in that, whereas a group is an expansion of a word, a phrase is a contraction of a clause.
- 1999 *Jrnl. Adolescent & Adult Literacy* 42 510 By expanding the noun groups to include more lexical items (content words), a greater amount of information can be included within each clause.
- 2000 R. P. FAWCETT *Theory Syntax for Systemic Functional Ling.* II. x. 194 The five major classes of syntactic unit that are recognized in the present syntax of English... are: clause, nominal group, prepositional group, quality group, and quantity group.

(Hide quotations)

9. N. Amer. Psychol. and Psychoanal. = group Categories »
therapy *n.* at Compounds 1e.

- 1974 *Jrnl. Primal Therapy* 1 263 It was my thing to go to group and I'd be so quiet.

and i a be so quiet.

- 1987 C. FISHER *Postcards from Edge* 18 After group, Bart apologized for calling me an asshole.
- 1997 *Men's Health* (Electronic text) May 68, I don't go to group because I have some deep flaw, or because I think I'll unlock a secret door to my soul.
- 2009 L. KIRSHNER *Where We have to Go* (2012) x. 189 Every day at nine, you gonna go to group. Everyone does group.

(Hide quotations)

PHRASES

P1. In the names of various associations of nations having common economic interests. Cf. *G n. Initialisms* 6.

a.

Group of 10 *n.* (also **Group of Ten**) the ten prosperous industrial nations which agreed in 1962 to lend money to the International Monetary Fund when necessary, instituting the 'General Arrangements to Borrow' (cf. *Paris Club n.* at *PARIS n.* 9); abbreviated *G10*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The members of the Group of 10 are Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Switzerland and Luxembourg are associated members of the Group.

- [1963 *Times* 11 Sept. 8/4 He [sc. Giscard d'Estaing] and his colleagues would take an agreed attitude both at the I.M.F. meeting..and as members of the group of 10 countries which are ready to make increased capital resources available to the fund.]
- 1963 *Economist* 21 Sept. 1027/1 The current suggestion of a group of financial officials from the Paris Club group of ten would certainly be inadequate.
- 1963 *Internat. Financial News Surv.* (IMF) 11 Oct. 351/1 The following statement was issued on October 2 on behalf of the 'Group of Ten' members of the International Monetary Fund.
- 1983 *Christian Sci. Monitor* (Nexis) 20 Jan. 1 The Group of Ten agreed also to boost substantially the resources of the IMF-quotas of loan capital made available by each of the fund's 146 member states.
- 2004 *Fair Globalization* (Internat. Labor Organization) III. ii. 78 Limited membership groups of rich nations such as..the Group of 10 (G10)..have taken important decisions on economic and financial issues with a global impact.

(Hide quotations)

(Hide quotations)

b.

Group of 77 *n.* a coalition of developing nations, established in 1964 to promote the economic interests of its members; abbreviated *G77*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The Group of 77 has since expanded from 77 to 132 members, though the original name has been retained.

1964 *N. Y. Times* 25 Oct. 13/1 The Arab states have initiated a new effort to keep Israel out of an influential bloc known here as the 'Group of 77'.

1968 B. GOSOVIC in *Internat. Conciliation* May DLXVIII. 14 There are three distinct sets of actors in UNCTAD: the Group of 77, composed of developing countries; the B Group, ...and the D Group.

1983 *Listener* 27 Jan. 5/1 The principle of self-determination, though enshrined in the UN Charter, is subordinated by the Group of 77 (the Third World) and the Communist powers to the spirit of anti-colonialism.

2006 *Foreign Affairs* Mar. (Sponsored section) (*adv.*) Qatar...served as chairman of the Group of 77, helping spur rich nations on toward meeting the commitments of the Millennium Challenge Fund for development.

(Hide quotations)

c.

Group of 20 *n.* (also **Group of Twenty**) (originally) an association of twenty industrialized nations, established to coordinate international monetary reform; (now) an association of representatives of the world's largest advanced and emerging economies, established in 1999 to discuss global economic issues (abbreviated *G20*).

Categories »

The permanent members of the Group of 20 are Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the European Union.

1972 *Washington Post* 16 Apr. A29/7 Japanese officials talk in terms of a 'Group of 20' embracing most of the present member countries of the board of the International Monetary Fund.

1087 N. A. SARMA & V. K. BHALLA *World Monetary & Financial Syst*

- 1987 N. A. SARMA & V. K. BHALLA *World Monetary & Financial Syst.* 153 The Committee for Development Planning of U.N. Economic and Social Council suggested reviving the Group of 20 of the IMF.
- 1999 *Financial Times* 13 Dec. 42/5 Finance ministers of the so-called Group of Twenty..are scheduled to meet in Berlin for the first time today.
- 2014 *Daily Advertiser* (Nexis) 24 Feb. 31 The Group of 20 has struck a landmark deal to lift global economic activity..over the next five years.

(Hide quotations)

d.

Group of Five *n.* (also **Group of 5**) now *hist.* (during the 1970s) an association of five major industrialized nations (France, Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and West Germany), established to coordinate their economic policies; abbreviated *G5*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The Group of Five was officially superseded by the Group of Seven in 1976 (see *Phrases 1e*).

- 1973 *Financial Times* 26 Nov. 1 Such meetings of the 'Group of Five' have already taken place twice before—at Washington before the Committee of Twenty ministerial meeting on monetary reform this July.
- 1977 *Economist* 26 Nov. 92/1 The *Group of 5* is made up of the largest economies (United States, Japan, West Germany, France, Britain).
- 1986 *Times* 20 Jan. 21/1 The Group of Five finance ministers of the biggest industrial market economies..have been meeting at No 11, Downing Street.
- 2009 K. A. REINERT & R. S. RAJAN *Princeton Encycl. World Econ.* I. 570/1 In 1973..the finance ministers of the United States, France, Britain, and Germany, soon joined by Japan, met secretly as a Group of Five (*G5*)..to discuss a replacement for the international monetary regime of gold-linked, fixed exchange rates.

(Hide quotations)

e.

Group of Seven *n.* (also **Group of 7**) an association of seven major industrialized nations (Canada, France, Germany (formerly West Germany), Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom,

Thesaurus »

Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States); abbreviated *G7*.

The Group of Seven officially superseded the Group of Five in 1976 (see *Phrases* 1d). Between 1994 and 2014 the principal functions of the Group of Seven were carried out by the Group of Eight (see *Phrases* 1f).

- [1977 *Financial Times* 2 Mar. 13/3 The U.S. Government was instrumental in forming early in 1975 the original group of seven countries—the U.S., USSR, U.K., France, West Germany, Japan and Canada.]
- 1977 *Economist* 26 Nov. 92/1 The Group of 5 is made up of the largest economies (United States, Japan, West Germany, France, Britain). But by this year's London summit the top economies' club had become the Group of 7.
- 1992 *Harper's Mag.* Mar. 59/3 The Soviet prime minister..tried to push the national panic button when Gorbachev came away empty-handed from his London meeting with the leaders of the Group of Seven.
- 2009 *Honolulu Advertiser* 14 Feb. (Business section) B5/4 The job of the Group of Seven finance ministers meeting on solutions to the financial crisis looked even more difficult yesterday as new economic data showed Europe's recession deepening.

(Hide quotations)

f.

Group of Eight *n.* (also **Group of 8**) any of various associations or trading blocs of eight nations; (now) *spec.* an association formed in 1994 comprising the Group of Seven nations and Russia (abbreviated *G8*).

Thesaurus »
Categories »

Russia's membership of the Group of Eight was suspended in March 2014, in response to its military intervention in the dispute over sovereignty of the Crimean Peninsula.

- 1977 *Times* 5 May 5/5 The aid should clearly be seen to be additional to any bilateral assistance that Group of Eight countries would be giving anyway.
- 1977 *Newsweek* (Nexis) 13 June 78 The Group of Eight (the U.S., Japan, Australia, Canada, the Common Market, Sweden, Switzerland and Spain) also accepted the notion of creating a \$1 billion pool.
- 1987 *Facts on File* 11 Dec. 911/3 Eight Latin American presidents gathered in Acapulco... Latin America's foreign debt..was the focus of the summit of the so-called Group of Eight.
- 1994 *Guardian* 11 July 1/1 Russia was brought into the inner sanctum of the Group of Seven, whose political arm will

henceforth be known as the Group of Eight.

- 2005 *Sunday Mail* (Brisbane) 2 Jan. 12/1 Moscow makes its debut as chairman of the Group of Eight industrialised nations.

(Hide quotations)

P2.

group of death *n.* [after Spanish *grupo de la muerte* (1970 in a Mexican source)] *Sport* (orig. and chiefly *Association Football*) (sometimes with capital initials) the group which is considered the most difficult or competitive of those comprising the group stage of a tournament; cf. sense 3d. Categories »

- 1986 *N.Y. Times* 2 May A32/3 The draw was not kind to Uruguay, placing it in a group that is being called 'El Grupo de la Muerte'—the Group of Death—Uruguay, West Germany, Scotland and Denmark.
- 1997 *Times* 4 Dec. 48/1 People can look for sinister arrangements, for so-called groups of death..but they cannot really second-guess what will come out of..the most equitable system that Fifa has devised.
- 2007 J. WHITE & C. RAY *In Black & White* 65 In Argentina we were set to face reigning [rugby] champions Australia, Five Nations champions Wales, and England in Pool A... We had been drawn in the group of death.
- 2010 F. BONDY *Chasing Game* xxxiii. 288 All eyes were on Group G, immediately labeled the Group of Death for obvious reasons. Brazil had drawn..Portugal, plus arguably the best team in Africa, Ivory Coast.

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

C1.

a. General attrib.

In later use sometimes *spec.* with the sense 'of, involving, or relating to interactions between, or characteristics shared by, particular groups or classifications of people' (cf. sense 3c).

- 1850 C. CHISHOLM *A.B.C. of Colonization* 13, I consider the honesty of the people the base, and the group system the key-stone of the Society.

- 1858 G. H. MORGAN *Ann. of Harrisburg* 222 That geological epoch which witnessed the production of the 'Erratic [*sic*] block, or Boulder group formation'.
- 1859 *Nat. Hist. Rev.* 6 14 Scarcely any two authors employ the same group-name in the same signification.
- 1866 W. ODLING *Lect. Animal Chem.* 35 As shown in the group-tables to which I have already adverted.
- 1902 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 8 II. 189 In the case of the dyad and triad configurations, we had to do with that inner group-life, with all its differences, syntheses, and antitheses.
- 1906 *Publ. Laboratories Jefferson Med. College Hosp.* 3 68 The diastolic pressure is on the upper limits of the group level, but is not so high as one would expect in habitual drinkers.
- 1920 E. D. MARTIN *Behavior of Crowds* iv. 79 We would sit in chapel and hear a wrathful president denounce our group behavior as 'boorishness and hoodlumism'.
- 1932 F. T. COOPER tr. F. Donauer *Swords against Carthage* xiv. 145 They continued to march, forward to the left, forward to the right, right about face in group formation, and right about face again.
- 1944 A. KOESTLER in *Horizon* Mar. 162 Historically, it is..the 'aspiration to independent thinking' which provides the only valid group-characteristic of the intelligentsia.
- 1954 H. GIBBS *Background to Bitterness* 8 The country contains many who fear that future group-conflicts or racial conflict may occur within the next decade.
- 1991 *Internat. Jrnl. Refugee Law* 3 248 These concerns can be placed under three main headings: group status, individual risk, and the potential threat to the national cause.
- 2004 G. R. WAINWRIGHT *Headless Chickens, Laidback Bears* III. xxv. 158 As group size increases from four to ten..there is usually more division of labour if there is work to do.
- 2010 S. P. TURNER *Explaining Normative* v. 120 Group will is also distinct from and irreducible to individual wills.

(Hide quotations)

b.

group activity *n.*

- 1897 *Polit. Sci. Q.* 12 280 Whatever may be the purpose of..contracting or expanding the field of group activity, the act is always that of the supreme social group organized as the state or the church.
- 1933 *Amer. Jrnl. Psychol.* 45 128 One..who frequently played the part of a ring-leader in the nursery school continued to initiate

part of a ring-leader in the nursery school continued to initiate group activities in the kindergarten.

- 2006 *Wall St. Jnl.* 23 Oct. B4/4 From rope courses in the 1980s to office foosball in the 1990s, employers have toyed with..group activities in hopes of making their work forces jell [sic] better.

(Hide quotations)

group attitude *n.*

- 1906 E. C. PARSONS *Family* v. 90 In most ethnic groups the elder men and women..are much respected and this group attitude towards old age probably affects filial relations.
- 2006 E. E. PASTORINO & S. DOYLE-PORTILLO *What is Psychol.?* xii. 554 In a cohesive group, members may be hesitant to voice their objections to the prevailing group attitude because they do not want to 'rock the boat'.

(Hide quotations)

group burial *n.*

- 1910 *Amer. Anthropol.* 12 713/2 The burial of human bodies seems to have been by interment rather than cremation (occasional evidence of latter), group burials being not uncommon.
- 2008 *Jnl. Archeol. Res.* 16 294 Mortuary treatment in this region ranges from individual in-ground graves to group burials of a variety of forms.

(Hide quotations)

group discussion *n.*

- 1909 C. H. COOLEY *Social Organization* iii. 24 As regards play, I might..multiply illustrations of the universality and spontaneity of the group discussion and coöperation to which it gives rise.
- 1963 A. HERON *Towards Quaker View of Sex* v. 44 They may..feel it necessary to initiate group discussion on sexual matters.
- 2005 *Wall St. Jnl.* (Central ed.) 14 Nov. R3/3 They share certain perspectives and needs within a company that can be best addressed through group discussion.

(Hide quotations)

group identity *n.*

- 1898 A. W. SMALL tr. G. Simmel in *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* 3 671 The

preservation of group identity in this case depends..upon the amount of invariability in the vehicles of this unity. [The Ger. original does not use a formal parallel.]

- 1973 A. DUNDES *Mother Wit* p. xiii, The relationship between folklore and a sense of group identity.
- 2011 S. GOLDSMITH *Princ. Health Care Managem.* ix. 210 The Japanese appear more interested, workwise, in group identity.

(Hide quotations)

group leader *n.*

- 1874 G. H. U. NOEL *Gun, Ram, & Torpedo* vi. 105 The group leaders..will call their rearmost ships under cover.
- 1927 E. K. ADAMS & E. P. WOOD (*title*) A five year experiment in training volunteer group leaders.
- 1998 *Community Care* 5 Feb. 41/1 (*adv.*) Due to the nature of the work, it is necessary to maintain a gender balance between the group leaders.
- 2010 *Pittsburgh Post-Gaz.* (Sooner Ed.) (Nexis) 2 Oct. D9 A friend of our group leader brought us back to Wellsboro.

(Hide quotations)

group meeting *n.*

- 1846 *Reasoner* 16 Sept. 231/2 Visitors may attend the group meetings on every Monday night, at eight o'clock.
- 1928 *Isis* 24 May 34/1 In three of the Societies, no group meetings had been held.
- 2002 *Total Film* Mar. 10/1 Durden flashframes by the photocopier, the doctor's office, the group meeting and when Marla leaves said meeting.

(Hide quotations)

group member *n.*

- 1847 *Railway Rec.* 8 May 490/2 The Group members say, 'We cannot hear a section of the shareholders..against the acts of the Directors.'
- 1949 *Times* 24 Aug. 7/1 Average savings per group member..were: collieries £5 5s 1d.
- 1976 J. ROWAN *Ordinary Ecstasy* iv. 44 The essence of the Synanon approach is direct aggressive confrontation of the one group member by one or more other members.

- 2013 D. OVERDORF *One Year Better Preaching* i. 16 Invite group members to pray with you beforehand.

(Hide quotations)

group membership *n.*

- 1909 *Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.* 34 54 The domestic science section of the Westchester Woman's Club has formed group memberships and joined the local branch of the Consumers' League.
- 1950 T. H. MARSHALL *Citizenship & Social Class* 105 My consciousness of age...does not take the form of a feeling of group-membership.
- 2007 *N.Y. Times Mag.* 8 July 46/1 To bond with others we must show not just charm but sophisticated cognitive skills... But why should casual friendships and group membership depend on smarts?

(Hide quotations)

group solidarity *n.*

- 1896 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 1 528 War tests not alone physical strength but also the excellence of the social organization and particularly of the group solidarity.
- 1927 G. A. DE LAGUNA *Speech* xviii. 318 The importance of the celebration of tribal deeds in fostering group-solidarity.
- 2002 *Econ. & Polit. Weekly* 15 June 2293/2 Most African American Muslims argue that 'asabiyah' or group solidarity must be given priority over the 'ummah' or the universal Muslim community.

(Hide quotations)

group spirit *n.*

- 1888 *Mich. Argonaut* 28 Apr. 187/2 The University system works in a similar way and instead of what was formerly denominated class spirit we now have what might be defined as 'group spirit'.
- 1920 W. MCDOUGALL *Group Mind* 63 The group spirit, the idea of the group with the sentiment of devotion to the group developed in the minds of all its members.
- 2012 *Western Mail* (Nexis) 24 Sept. 24 The group spirit helped me keep going through the longest and highest hills.

(Hide quotations)

c. attrib. Designating a picture or photograph of a number of people together, esp. one in which the subjects have posed for the picture, as **group photograph**, **group portrait**, etc.

- 1855 *North Wales Chron.* 8 Sept. 1/1 (*heading*) Group portraits.
- 1860 *Rep. Overseers Harvard Coll. appointed to visit Libr.* 1859 12
This group-photograph derives especial interest from the remarkable fact of there having been so many Presidents living at the same time.
- 1918 W. OWEN *Let.* c9 June (1967) 558 Preserve me from..plush chairs, group-photographs, flowers under glass-shades.
- 1937 H. READ *Art & Society* iv. 171 There had grown up in Holland..a custom of commissioning group-portraits.
- 1971 C. FICK *Danziger Transcript* (1973) 81 Make stats of all the graduation and group pictures.
- 2003 B. B. ROTMIL *Faustus in Pasquack* viii. 74 The smiling group photos of his family; his roundish-faced wife Edna and their three lovely children.

(Hide quotations)

d. attrib. Insurance. Designating life insurance taken out to cover a number of associated people, esp. a company's employees.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1888 *Engineering* 20 Jan. 75/3 On the system of group insurance they charged higher premiums, because the risk was greater.
- 1920 H. DOUGHARTY *Pension, Endowment, Life Assurance* xi. 51
Group Life Assurance, introduced by an American Life Office some four years ago, is a non-contributory system of Staff Life Assurance.
- 1920 H. DOUGHARTY *Pension, Endowment, Life Assurance* xi. 52
The following features of Group Assurance are common to practically all Group Policies—1. The insurance is effected by the employer on the lives of his employees.
- 1988 Y. ANDREWS *Personnel Function* xiv. 278 Group insurance plans provide insurance cover for personnel without it being necessary for them to be medically examined.
- 2010 L. J. GITMAN et al. *Personal Financial Planning* viii. 274
Employers often provide group life insurance as a fringe benefit for their employees. However, just about any type of group (e.g., a labor union, a professional association, an alumni organization) can secure a group life policy.

(Hide quotations)

e. attrib. Psychol. and Psychoanal. Designating psychological or psychoanalytical therapy given to a group of patients together, often involving group discussion; designating a practitioner of such therapy.

See also *group analysis* *n.* (b) at *Compounds* 2.

group counselling *n.*

Categories »

- 1936 H. A. SHUFORD in *Smith College Stud. in Social Work* 6 211 (title) Group counselling as a supplement to individual consultation in a family agency.
- 1961 'C. H. ROLPH' *Common Sense about Crime* ix. 144 In prisons and Borstals what is now called Group Counselling is now being developed.
- 2002 *N.Y. Times* (National ed.) 3 Nov. IV. 10/1 (adv.) F/T opportunity to provide assessment, individual and group counseling, and service planning for men residing in a traditional shelter.

(Hide quotations)

group counsellor *n.*

Categories »

- 1960 H. J. KLARE *Anat. of Prison* xxi. 128 Since there is comparatively little staff training, group counsellors may not always utilize the potentialities of the group fully.
- 2012 *Sunday Mail* (S. Austral.) (Nexis) 16 Sept. 24 The AFL players' union..was sending a group counsellor.

(Hide quotations)

group psychiatry *n.*

Categories »

- 1944 *Horizon* Jan. 79 Dr. Maxwell Jones..is experimenting in group-psychiatry.
- 1992 T. S. SMITH *Strong Interaction* 8 Some of the movement toward family and group psychiatry can be traced back to the 1930s.

(Hide quotations)

group psychotherapy *n.* [originally translating German *Psychotherapie an Kollektiven* (1927 in the paper cited in quot. 1927, or earlier)]

Categories »

- 1927 *Jrnl. Neurol. & Psychopathol.* **8** Suppl. 76 Group psychotherapy for neurotics as a special method (Ueber Psychotherapie an Kollektiven von Neurotikern als besondere Methode).—W. Guilarowsky. *Allg. Zeits. f. Psychiat.*, 1927, lxxxvi, 56.
- 1970 *New Society* 5 Mar. 401/1 Group psychotherapy is based on 'free floating discussion', the equivalent in the group of 'free association' in the one-to-one psycho-analytic process.
- 2009 *Daily Tel.* (Nexis) 27 May 8 Group psychotherapy and physical therapy for severe cases are expected to cost about £10.4 million.

(Hide quotations)

group session *n.*

Categories »

- 1945 *Sociometry* **8** 108 The method is used in conjunction with individual therapy and members of the staff are present at group sessions.
- 1984 *Washington Post* (Nexis) 15 Apr. K1 (*caption*) In a group session, psychologist Richard Louis Miller teaches..patients to refuse cocaine.
- 2004 B. READING in B. Reading & M. Weegman *Group Psychotherapy & Addiction* vii. 104 Each group session takes as its theme one or more of the essential concepts of relapse prevention models.

(Hide quotations)

group therapy *n.*

Categories »

- a1925 K. ABRAHAM in *Internat. Jrnl. Psycho-anal.* (1926) 7 190 His [sc. Coué's] system of 'group-therapy' was attacked on the grounds that it took no account of the individual as a separate case.
- 1935 L. C. MARSH in *Jrnl. Nerv. & Mental Dis.* **82** 382 Group Therapy is not a new thing.
- 1948 *Sci. News* **8** 107 The first recorded use of group therapy was the experiment of Dr. J. H. Pratt in Boston [in 1905].
- 2012 *Nottingham Evening Post* (Nexis) 17 Nov. Most patients undergo the 28-day addiction treatment programme with 48-hour detox followed by daily group therapy.

(Hide quotations)

C2.

group analysis *n.* (*a*) *Psuchol.* psychological

Categories »

group analysis *n.* (a) *Psychol.* psychological analysis which takes into account the groups (social, professional, etc.) to which a person belongs; (b) *Psychoanal.* psychoanalysis given to a group of patients together (cf. **Compounds 1e**).

- 1914 H. MÜNSTERBERG *Psychol., Gen. & Appl.* III. xvi. 232 This does not negate the value of psychological group analysis.
- 1926 T. BURROW in *Amer. Jnl. Psychiatry* 5 347, I came to realize the necessity of applying under conditions of actual laboratory or group analysis the method which Freud had developed in the treatment of individuals.
- 1968 S. H. FOULKES in *Select Papers* (1990) xviii. 178 The multi-dimensional or network theory of neuroses and other disturbances..is a basic concept of group analysis.
- 2002 S. RESNIK in C. Neri et al. *Dreams in Group Psychotherapy* xiii. 205 We were able to work through some very old unconscious misunderstandings thanks to this group analysis.

(Hide quotations)

Group Area *n.* *S. Afr.* (now *hist.*) a residential or other area designated for occupation or use by a particular official ethnic group; usu. in *pl.* and *attrib.*, designating legislation providing for such areas and prohibiting occupation or ownership of them by members of any other group; chiefly in

Group Areas Act.

One of the central laws of the apartheid system, the Group Areas Act was passed by the South African Parliament in 1950 and repealed in June 1991.

- 1950 *E. Prov. Herald* 26 May 1 In the assembly today, the Prime Minister..gave notice that he would introduce a guillotine motion..limiting the discussions on the Group Areas Bill to 52 hours.
- 1950 *Economist* 2 Sept. 441/2 In the Group Areas Act, the Suppression of Communism Act, and by its control of passports, the Government has forged powerful weapons for the possible intimidation of political opponents.
- 1952 L. MARQUARD *Peoples & Policies S. Afr.* vii. 152 In 1950 the Group Areas Act was passed empowering the Government to declare any area a group area for Coloured, European, African, or Asian.
- 1982 *Eastern Province Herald* (Port Elizabeth) 5 Mar. 4 Multiracial sport is to be freed from the restrictions of the Group Areas Act.. [which] prohibits people of one population group from using

Thesaurus »
Categories »

[which] prohibits people of one population group from using sports facilities in the group area of another race.

1998 P. JOOSTE *Dance with Poor Man's Daughter* (1999) viii. 121 We know about Group Areas.

2009 *New Yorker* 30 Nov. 55/2 Many of their parents and grandparents settled in the Cape Flats, outside of Cape Town, after the Group Areas Acts of the nineteen-fifties made it illegal for them to live in the city.

(Hide quotations)

group captain *n.* (the title of) a rank of officer in the Royal Air Force above wing commander and below air commodore.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1919 *Times* 4 Aug. 12 (*table*) Group captain.

1920 *Act 10 Geo. V c. 7* §11 (3) The expression 'air officer' means any officer above the rank of group captain.

1961 'K. NORWAY' *Waterfront Hosp.* iv. 67 Group Captain Hurst is the most alive man I know.

2005 H. STRACHAN *Way Up Way Out* vii. 126 He ups to this Group Captain, which is big rank, man,...and throws him a really deft salute.

(Hide quotations)

group-centred *adj.* based on or carried out by a group or groups of people; having the group as opposed to the individual as a focus or priority.

1899 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 4 435 By means of a group-centered struggle many goods are obtainable for the individuals which could not be secured by purely individual effort.

1951 *Jrnl. Abnormal & Soc. Psychol.* 46 521/1 This study is concerned with the effects of two contrasting group-leadership techniques—group-centered...and leader-centered.

2012 *BusinessWorld* (Nexis) 2 Aug. S1 It was impossible for Americans brought up in an individualistic, instant-gratification kind of culture to adopt the group-centered, perfection-directed Japanese way.

(Hide quotations)

group consciousness *n.* the totality of the beliefs, thoughts, and feelings defining the identity of a group of people.

- 1894 *Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.* 5 Suppl. 56 It becomes conscious of itself as a society. A common or group consciousness is evolved.
- 1915 A. HUXLEY *Let. Dec.* (1969) 87 All the men who are running the *Palatine*, who are infused with the Palatinate group-consciousness, which is a good group-consciousness, are good men.
- 1951 R. FIRTH *Elements Social Organization* iii. 115 In their own social and ceremonial life they display a strong group consciousness.
- 2000 A. BONSHEK *Mirror of Consciousness* xvi. 234 The group consciousness of a community or nation has an intelligence of its own which is more than the constituent parts taken together.

(Hide quotations)

group dialect *n.* a form or variety of language used by the members of a particular social group; freq. contrasted with *regional dialect*. Thesaurus »

- 1928 *Amer. Speech* 3 246 The teaching of good English..depends for its success largely on whether the student is sympathetic and receptive or held back by prejudices, group dialect, fear of pedantry, etc.
- 1959 I. OPIE & P. OPIE *Lore & Lang. Schoolchildren* viii. 152 'Pax' is group dialect not regional dialect.
- 1998 L. VENUTI *Scandals of Transl.* 10 Constant variation from regional or group dialects, jargons, clichés and slogans, stylistic innovations, nonce words.

(Hide quotations)

group dynamic *n.* orig. *Sociol.* (a) the motivation or ethos underlying the action or behaviour of a group; (later usually) the manner in which the members of a group interact; an instance of this; (b) *attrib.* of or relating to group dynamics. Categories »

- 1926 B. W. BROWN *Social Groups* 123 When homogeneity and the group dynamic are in complete accord, the combination is very strong.
- 1948 *Jrnl. Educ. Res.* 41 593 The complexity of the growing theory of group dynamics plus the inadequacy of our culture as a mold of the necessary skills in group dynamic procedure..have

EXHIBIT E-3
Part 2

tended to create the need for a new occupation.

- 1952 *Internat. J. Group Psychotherapy* 2 140 As soon as a child suggests a trip, a group dynamic is set in motion... A spirited discussion ensues as to the choice of place or activity.
- 1989 *Polit. Psychol.* 10 651 From the group-dynamic perspective, an individual is understood not in isolation, but as a part of a group.
- 2006 J. KENRICK *Compl. Idiot's Guide to Amateur Theatricals* xii. 152 Such sessions give newcomers a chance to learn a little about the show and see what the group dynamic is like.

(Hide quotations)

group dynamics *n.* (with *pl.* concord) the interactions between different groups, or (now more usually) between the individual members of a group of people; the ethos or behaviour arising from these interactions; (with *sing.* concord) the study or use of such interactions.

- 1935 *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 25 794 While ultimately both prices and credit structure depend upon supplies of and demands for goods and services, these terms are increasingly realized as phenomena of group dynamics.
- 1945 K. LEWIN in *Sociometry* 8 135 The main task of the Center is the development of scientific methods of studying and changing group life and the development of concepts and theories of Group Dynamics.
- 1979 *Arizona Daily Star* 5 Aug. (*adv.*) 2/4 Requires knowledge of group dynamics as it relates to the treatment of alcoholics in the detox stages of recovery.
- 2002 *Business: Ultimate Resource* 1255/1 One means of helping people to create positive group dynamics is sensitivity training.

(Hide quotations)

group effort *n.* coordinated or concerted effort by a group of people; (now usually) an instance or result of this; something achieved through the efforts of a number people, and for which credit should be shared.

- 1906 *Sociol. Papers* 2 130 The sound line of policy in English national education is to allow sufficient scope..for group-effort and for private enterprise in education.
- 1919 *Amer. Architect* 15 Jan. 89/1 Architecture is not the result of

1919 *Amer. Architect* 15 Jan. 89/1 Architecture is not the result of one man's energies or application, but must be considered as a combined output, as a group effort.

2002 *Vogue* Dec. 178/1 This is very much a group effort... I am part of a larger society of artists who share vision.

(Hide quotations)

group firing *n.* [probably originally after German *Gruppenfeuer* (1867 or earlier)] *Mil.* †
(a) the firing of a series of shots at a target (cf. sense 2d) (*obs.*); (b) simultaneous firing at a target by a group of people.

Categories »

1878 C. H. F. ELLIS tr. *Extracts Drill Regulations for Prussian Artillery* 179 The object of group-firing is to obtain the elevation which will place the target in the centre of the mean dispersion.

1896 *Daily News* 6 Aug. 7/2 The garrison group-firing competition at a moving target proceeded in the afternoon.

1941 *Pop. Mech.* May 117 A/1 Even more elaborate safety measures are required for the final phase—group firing into a sleeve target towed by an airplane.

2003 R. J. MOORE & M. HAYNES *Lewis & Clark, Tailor Made, Trail Worn* i. 20/1 Drill, marching in unison, and proficiency in group firing were of paramount importance in a soldier's daily training.

(Hide quotations)

group flashing *n.* the repeated emission of a set group or pattern of flashes by a lighthouse or a light on a buoy; freq. *attrib.* as **group flashing light**.

Thesaurus »

1871 *Freeman's Jnl.* (Dublin) 7 Aug. The group flashing gaslight has vastly greater power in penetrating fogs than the fixed light.

1891 A. G. FINDLAY *Lighthouses of World* Add. facing p. 32, Its [sc. electric light's] range, definition, and, where a distinctive character is employed as *Group-Flashing*, its unmistakable superiority to all other modes of illumination, pronounce its excellence and pre-eminence.

1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XVI. 629/1 The 12 lens panels are arranged in groups of two, thus producing a group flashing light.

2012 D. HOUSE *Seamanship Techniques* (ed. 3) xiii. 442 (*caption*) Preferred channel to starboard, red with green stripe, and red light flashing 2 + 4 (group flashing).

light flashing 2 +1 (group flashing).

(Hide quotations)

group genitive *n.* *Grammar* (in English) a genitive formed by adding 's (or ') to the last word of a phrase, as *the woman who lives next door's cat*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1894 O. JESPERSEN *Progress in Lang.* viii. 306 It will not be easy to lay down fully definite and comprehensive rules for determining in which cases the group genitive is allowable and in which the s has to be affixed to each member.

1927 *Rev. Eng. Stud.* Oct. 438 There are other practical problems of syntax... One might instance the Split Infinitive, and the modern development of the group genitive.

2005 *Language* **81** 632 While group genitives are extremely rarely attested in written language, they can be found in spoken, particularly colloquial, language.

(Hide quotations)

group home *n.* any of various types of communal residences; (now) *spec.* a supervised, communal residence for a small number of individuals who cannot live independently, typically due to physical or mental disabilities or behavioural issues.

1873 *Herald of Health* Oct. 183/2 The undersigned would be pleased to correspond with a limited number of earnest, practical vegetarians..with a view to..the establishment of a trinitarian or hygienic group home.

1913 *Theosophical Path* 1 July 48 Although three new buildings had been added to the group homes, the school had quite outgrown its accommodations.

1967 *N.Y. Times* 4 Mar. 13/2 A program to provide group homes for 25 to 30 per cent of the children in the state's mental hospitals was announced yesterday.

2002 *Independent* (Nexis) 22 Mar. 3 As adults, they are no longer confined in institutions but are more likely to live in small group homes with support so they can lead near normal lives in the community.

(Hide quotations)

group hug *n.* a hug shared by three or more

group hug *n.* a hug shared by three or more people in a group, typically as an expression of support or solidarity.

- 1968 *N.Y. Mag.* 7 Apr. 53/3 There are therapists who recommend cures by prolonged bodily pressure and group hugs to the point of pain on disturbed persons.
- 1985 *Amer. Secondary Educ.* 14 27/3 A final group hug demonstrates genuine affection among staff and students.
- 2003 *E. NOBLE Reading Group* 464 Are you going to suggest a group hug next?

(Hide quotations)

group language *n.* = *group dialect n.*

Thesaurus »

- 1920 H. B. LATHROP *Freshman Composition* vii. 157 Everybody's language is more or less individual, and every group of people has in a sense its own group-language.
- 1964 C. BARBER *Ling. Change Present-day Eng.* iii. 68 The importance of a special group-language in promoting feelings of cohesion can easily be seen.
- 1994 J. EDWARDS *Multilingualism* (1995) v. 141 Group language, used for communication within a specific speech community.

(Hide quotations)

group marriage *n.* orig. *Anthropol.* a system or situation in which each of the men in a small community is regarded as married to each of the women; also called *communal marriage* (cf.

Thesaurus »

MARRIAGE *n.* 1e).

In the late 19th and early 20th centuries, group marriage was regarded by many anthropologists as an early stage in the evolution of marital relationship systems. This system was however later shown to occur only rarely as an institutionalized social practice, although informal relationships of this type are found in some western societies.

- 1880 L. FISON & A. W. HOWITT *Kamilaroi* 146 Considering how easy it is to mistake instances of group marriage for polyandry.
- 1921 E. WESTERMARCK *Hist. Human Marriage* (ed. 5) III. xxxi. 260 Nor can the hypothesis that it [*sc.* the classificatory system] is an indication of group-marriage or sexual communism be accepted as even probably correct.
- 1974 *Jet* 22 Aug. 20/2 Today's permissive society, characterized by the excited experimentation with group marriage, open

marriage,...and shacking up together.

- 2012 J. PEOPLES & G. BAILEY *Humanity* (ed. 9) viii. 175/1 Most anthropologists believe that group marriage, where it has occurred, has been a short-lived phenomenon brought about by highly unusual circumstances.

(Hide quotations)

group-marriager *n.* *Anthropol.* rare a person advocating the theory that group marriage is an early stage in the evolution of marital relationship systems (see note at *group marriage n.*). Categories »

- 1906 N. W. THOMAS *Kinship Organisation* 126 The course of evolution has been, not as group-marriagers maintain from group to individual terms of relationship but from terms descriptive of status to terms descriptive of relationship.

(Hide quotations)

group mate *n.* a fellow member of a group, esp. a social group.

- 1921 *Eng. Jرنl.* **10** 31 The pupils, profiting by the suggestions of their groupmates, revised their compositions.
1949 M. MEAD *Male & Female* x. 205 He will very likely live longer than his more active group-mates.
2005 V. P. AVENI *Study Abroad & Second Lang. Use* 170 She was a group mate of Camille and often spent time with Madeline.

(Hide quotations)

group memory *n.* a collective pool of information and knowledge shared and transmitted between members of a group of people.

- 1910 *Bull. Univ. Wisconsin* No. 342. 325 In order to profit by experience and pursue a connected policy there must be a certain continuity in action which involves what may be called a group memory.
1965 *Listener* 30 Sept. 491/1 Group memory..is no more than the transmittal to many people of the memory of one man or a few men, repeated many times over.
2012 *Integrative Psychol. & Behavioral Sci.* **46** 544 In later

medieval England perceptions of the past depended on collective and group memory.

(Hide quotations)

group mentality *n.* = *group mind* *n.*

- 1920 B. RUSSELL *Pract. & Theory Bolshevism* I. i. 19 The group-mentality that Communism requires.
- 1955 *Life* 26 Dec. 145/2 The group mentality may be operating, in a refusal to acknowledge the good of anything that originates outside the group.
- 1992 A. BELL tr. M. Toussaint-Samat *Hist. Food* Introd. 3 Tastes and culinary skills do in fact reflect a group mentality—'Tell me what you eat and I will tell you what you are'.

(Hide quotations)

group mind *n.* (usu. with *the*) a way of thinking and feeling developed by a group of people, often considered to prevail over individual thoughts and beliefs; a notional collective mind or consciousness shared by a group of people, as expressed in uniformity of thought or behaviour.

- 1889 W. DONISTHORPE *Individualism* ix. 276 The motive is to be found in the group-mind.
- 1924 W. B. SELBIE *Psychol. Relig.* 72 The working of the social consciousness or group mind.
- 1960 *Times Lit. Suppl.* 20 May 323/4 We know that men may lose their individual identities..by music and rhetoric, and that..this state of group-mind can be stretched out over long periods.
- 2005 C. STROSS *Accelerando* III. 108 The evidence of individuality within the group mind is disturbing to Annette.

(Hide quotations)

group norm *n.* (*a*) a standard or typical value within a group of results; (*b*) a standard or pattern of social behaviour that is accepted in or expected of a group; = **NORM** *n.*¹ 1b.

- 1913 *Psychol. Clinic* 7 93 Children do better when tested in groups than when tested singly. For this reason group norms may not be serviceable as clinical norms.

be serviceable as clinical norms.

- 1923 *Philos. Rev.* **29** 326 The power and authority which group norms and representations, taboos and religious requirements possess over the activities and lives of individuals.
- 1936 M. SHERIF *Psychol. of Social Norms* vi. 105 If the leader changes his norm after the group norm is settled he may cease thereupon to be followed.
- 1972 S. D. FRETWELL *Populations in Seasonal Environment* iii. 41 The exceptional point...could easily be a random deviate from the high group norm.
- 2002 S. M. JEX *Organizational Psychol.* lxxxvi. 303/2 The norm violator may ultimately change the relevant group norm.

(Hide quotations)

† **group order** *n.* *Naut. Obs. rare* a position of ships in a fleet which allows them readily to form designated groups when required. Categories »

- 1882 G. S. NARES *Seamanship* (ed. 6) 114 A fleet is said to be in group order when the ships composing each group are so placed as to be able at once to assume group formation in whatever manner the fleet may be disposed, with the ships in line.

(Hide quotations)

group person *n.* (a) a group of people considered as an individual (now *rare*); (b) a person who enjoys being part of a group. Thesaurus »

- 1898 F. W. MAITLAND *Township & Borough* i. 15 Oxford and Cambridge are peopled by 'group-persons'... Morally, though not legally, some at least of our multitudinous societies and clubs are persons.
- 1915 E. BARKER *Polit. Thought in Eng.* 175 Permanent groups are themselves persons, group-persons, with a group-will of their own.
- 1969 *Eng. Jnl.* **58** 24/2 Scribbled all over such a student's permanent record cards are comments like 'does not relate', 'is not a group person', 'underachiever', 'bright but lazy', 'fails to realize potential'.
- 2005 *Yoga Jnl.* July 74/2 Although I'd never been much of a group person, I quickly embraced Prague's yoga and Buddhist communities.
- 2009 M. MAUNULA *Guten Tag, Y'all* 118 Spartanburg has been led by what the legal scholar Arthur Selwyn Miller has called a 'group-person', namely, a fusion of political and economic powers.

person, namely, a fusion of political and economic powers.

(Hide quotations)

group personality *n.* (a) a group of people considered as a single entity, esp. in political or legal contexts (cf. *group person n.* (a)); (b) a set of personal characteristics or qualities shared by the members of a social group; the distinctive character of a group.

1897 *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* 3 74 In the gropings of a vast collective life towards self-consciousness, swift-divining genius finds just that hint which incites it to imagine and to glorify a gigantic group personality.

1929 *Social Forces* 8 92/1 Migration to a pioneer area is apt to occur in an effort to protect the group personality.

1934 E. BARKER tr. O. F. Gierke *Nat. Law Theory Society* I. III. i. 81 In his [sc. Hobbes'] theory of corporations, as in his theory of the State, the central conception is that of the unity of group-personality.

1991 R. J. GOEBBEL *Mustang Ace* ii. 31 All the cadets were beginning to take on a group personality.

2008 M. B. VIEIRA & D. RUNCIMAN *Representation* i. 13 The conciliar movement that began towards the end of the fourteenth century drew on the theory of group personality to argue that the unity of the church resulted from the corporate association of its members.

(Hide quotations)

group practice *n.* a medical practice in which several doctors work; (also) the practice of medicine by several doctors from one centre.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1916 *Indianapolis Med. Jnl.* 15 Apr. 155/1 The above is probably a fair expression of the 'group practice' from Boston to San Francisco.

1958 *New Statesman* 18 Oct. 530/2 The development of health centres and group practice has been much too slow.

2011 *South Wales Echo* (Nexis) 15 June 22 Most Cardiff GPs now work in group practices, but many of these either close or have no GP on site one afternoon per week.

(Hide quotations)

group psychologist *n.* [after *group*]

Categories »

group psychologist *n.* [after *group psychology n.*] a student of or expert in group psychology.

- 1904 *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* **10** 219 Group psychologists..take into consideration the fact that individual consciousness is socially conditioned.
- 2003 *Organizational Dynamics* **31** 378/2 Group psychologists have labeled the failure of teams to effectively perform the 'identification and combination' activities..as an example of 'process loss'.

(Hide quotations)

group psychology *n.* the study of the interactions between members of a social group, or of interactions between social groups; (also) = *group mind n.*

- 1889 W. DONISTHORPE *Individualism* ix. 276 Group-psychology cannot be studied subjectively. The group-will can only be known objectively, by its acts.
- 1920 W. MCDOUGALL *Group Mind* 8 Group Psychology has, first, to establish the general principles of group life.
- 1978 *Washington Post* 26 Nov. A20/1 The 'white night' rituals, as well as everyday life in Jonestown, were examples of group psychology run wild.
- 2013 *Express (Nexis)* 3 Jan. 12 Economics is at least as much about group psychology as it is about dry accountancy.

(Hide quotations)

group rate *n.* a payment or charge applicable to a group of people or things; (orig.) *spec.* a uniform rail fare (esp. for freight) applicable from any place within a certain area; (now chiefly) a reduced payment for a service, amenity, etc., made available to a group of people applying together.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1880 *Leeds Mercury* 5 Nov. 3/2 The damage or prejudice to the Denaby Company necessarily involved..in their being charged a group rate was not the whole or the principal matter.
- 1920 *Encycl. Americana* XXVII. 495/2 Group rates apply to large areas inland from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

- 1957 *Life* 13 May 151/1 Whether they share gas for a car or get group rates when bowling, it is definitely much cheaper by the half dozen.
- 2001 *Ski* Mar. 157/1 (*adv.*) Not redeemable in conjunction with any other discounted offers or group rates.

(Hide quotations)

group selection *n.* *Biol.* a form of natural selection in which characteristics that may be disadvantageous to an individual can persist or increase in the population if they contribute to the survival and reproduction of the group as a whole.

Categories »

Natural selection is now generally thought not to act at the group level, and instances of apparent group selection are explained by other selective processes which affect gene distribution in populations, esp. kin selection.

- [1894 *Fortnightly* 56 15 His [*sc.* Darwin's] remarks apply with greater force to physical or extra-group selection than to intra-group selection.]
- 1895 B. BOSANQUET *Aspects Social Probl.* 46 xvi. 294 How then does group selection affect the relations of the members of the community [of insects] to each other?
- 1919 *Sci. Monthly* Jan. 25 In common with many militaristic writers [Karl] Pearson attributes an important rôle to group selection whether it takes the form of actual war, of competition for markets, trade routes and spheres of influence.
- 1962 *Evolution* 16 530/2 So far as we can see, no genetic model for such group selection is here presented.
- 2002 S. PINKER *Blank Slate* (Book Club ed.) xiv. 258 Thinkers with collectivist sympathies have tried to eke out a place for unmeasured generosity by invoking group selection.

(Hide quotations)

groupset *n.* the brakes and gears for a bicycle, with their accompanying mechanisms and parts, designed, assembled, or regarded as a set.

Categories »

- 1988 M. GLASKIN & J. TORR *Mountain Biking* ii. 36 A complete groupset of components..is not cheap but will ensure that all components work well together.
- 2000 *Courier Mail* (Queensland, Austral.) (Nexis) 14 Apr. D2 The Aggressor is equipped with the latest Shimano LX groupset, including 67 speed rapid-fire shifters, parallel shock absorbers

including 27-speed rapid-fire shifters, parallel-push v-brakes and Hollow Tech cranks.

- 2011 *Bicycling* (Electronic ed.) Dec. 86 SRAM introduced its first road-bike groupset six years ago.

(Hide quotations)

group sex *n.* sexual activity involving three or more participants.

- 1966 *N.Y. Times* 18 Sept. D15/4 An outlaw California motorcycle gang that believes in..the efficacy of 'pot' and group sex.
1984 B. J. WATTENBERG *Good News is Bad News is Wrong* (1985) xxxviii. 290 The practice of 'swinging', or group sex,..has come even to middle-class suburbia.
2001 *Herald* (Glasgow) (Nexis) 27 Apr. 6 He thought group sex behind closed doors was acceptable 'provided they felt up to it'.

(Hide quotations)

group spring *n.* *U.S. Mech.* a spring composed of a group of individual helical springs held together in a metal container, typically used on railway vehicles.

Categories »

- 1876 *Sci. Amer. Suppl.* 22 July 465/3 There are group springs of six coils each 3 in. diameter x 5½ in. high with cast-iron cap and base.
2000 *U.S. Patent* 6,158,381 9 The spring comprises at least one of a helical tension spring.., a group spring, a nested spring and a conical spring.

(Hide quotations)

group stage *n.* a stage composed of or characterized by groups; (*Sport*) (in *sing.* and *pl.*) a stage of a competition in which teams compete in a number of groups, one or more of the best-placed teams from each group progressing to the next stage (typically a series of knockout matches); cf. sense 3d.

Categories »

- 1894 *Jrnl. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 63 20 'Exogamy' appears to have been a quite natural, or even inevitable, development from a communal group stage.
1969 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 75 164 This scheme makes 'expressing

depression' and 'denying depression' major categories; not surprisingly these events help define the group stages.

1973 *Times* 6 Feb. 13 It would be a bitter disappointment for the Scots if they failed to get past the group stage after their fine showing in the World Cup last year.

2004 *Rugby World* Feb. 65/2 The Scarlets have a double-header against Agen on January 9 and 17, then entertain The Borders before finishing the group stages with a visit to Northampton Saints.

(Hide quotations)

groupthink *n.* a type of thinking engaged in by a group of people deliberating an issue, typically characterized by the making of injudicious decisions through individuals' unwillingness to challenge group consensus.

1952 *Fortune* Mar. 114/2 Groupthink being a coinage...a working definition is in order... We are not talking about mere instinctive conformity—it is, after all, a perennial failing of mankind. What we are talking about is a *rationalized* conformity.

1969 D. E. WESTLAKE *Up your Banners* (1970) xxxvii. 266 If ever I'd seen a document that was the result of group-think, that was it.

1971 I. JANIS in *Psychol. Today* Nov. 43/2, I use the term groupthink as a quick and easy way to refer to the mode of thinking that persons engage in when *concurrence-seeking* becomes so dominant in a cohesive ingroup that it tends to override realistic appraisal of alternative courses of action.

2010 *Independent* 1 Sept. (Viewspaper section) 4/4 Historians might explain it by..US-British intelligence experiencing the phenomenon of groupthink.

(Hide quotations)

group thinking *n.* deliberation, analysis, or problem-solving engaged in by a group of people (sometimes with negative connotations: see *groupthink n.*).

1902 *Educ. Rev.* 24 220 The latent premises which color or govern much of our ordinary thinking—our individual thinking, and still more our group-thinking.

1933 'R. WEST' *St. Augustine* i. 18 The depreciation of thought by the hasty and facile processes inevitable in group-thinking.

2004 R. WEGERIF & L. DAWES *Developing Thinking & Learning with*

2004 R. WEGERIF & L. DAWES *Developing Thinking & Learning with ICT* iii. 43 Questions..are often an important tool for group thinking.

(Hide quotations)

group velocity *n.* *Physics* the speed at which the energy of a wave or wave group travels.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

So called because if the sinusoidal components of a wave group do not differ greatly in frequency, the velocity of energy transmission is the speed at which the group as a whole travels.

[1877 LD. RAYLEIGH in *Proc. London Math. Soc.* 9 22 The velocity of the group is $(\kappa V' - \kappa V) \div (\kappa' - \kappa).$]

1881 LD. RAYLEIGH in *Nature* 25 Aug. 382/1, I have investigated the general relation between the group-velocity *U* and the wave-velocity *V*.

1932 A. W. LADNER & C. R. STONER *Short Wave Wireless Communication* iii. 34 For the case of a group of waves passing through an ionised medium..the phase velocity will be greater than *c*, the velocity of light in a pure dielectric,..but the group velocity will be less than *c*.

1954 D. J. HUGHES *Neutron Optics* i. 7 It is customary to use the wave picture for refraction of light and to refer to the phase velocity, whereas the group velocity (the observable particle velocity) is used in connection with neutrons.

2005 R. E. NEWNHAM *Properties of Materials* xxiii. 258 The group velocity of an elastic wave is the velocity of energy flux.

(Hide quotations)

group verb *n.* *Grammar* a multi-word verb consisting of a verb and one or more further elements which together function as a single syntactical unit; a phrasal or prepositional verb.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1892 H. SWEET *New Eng. Gram.* I. 138 We may regard *pass-by* and *run-across* in such constructions as group-verbs, logically equivalent to such simple transitive verbs as *pass* and *cross* in *he passed the house, he crossed the road*.

1924 H. E. PALMER *Gram. Spoken Eng.* II. 169 Some adverbs are so intimately associated with verbs that such combinations may be considered as group-verbs.

1963 F. T. VISSER *Hist. Syntax Eng. Lang.* I. iv. 407 Prepositional object after such group-verbs as *break in upon, look out for*.

1999 *Machine Transl.* 14 55 Group verbs..also exhibit a characteristic syntactic behaviour which distinguishes them

from the rest.

(Hide quotations)

group word *n.* *Linguistics* a number of words constituting a semantic unit within a sentence; *spec.* a phrase which functions grammatically as a single word.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1888 J. Y. SARGENT *Lat. Prose Primer* p. xxiii, (heading) Single words and Group-words.
- 1931 G. O. CURME *Syntax* v. 70 English orthography often does not distinguish between a simple attributive adjective in an ordinary syntactical group and an attributive adjective as a component of a group-word or compound.
- 1953 C. E. BAZELL *Ling. Form* vi. 73 (Type *queen of France's son*). This abnormality led to the whole group (e.g. *queen of France*) being taken as a word, albeit of a special kind ('group-word').
- 2008 B. A. KIPFER *Phraseology* 128/1 The phrase trick-or-treat is a group word.

(Hide quotations)

group work *n.* (a) education, training, therapy, etc., given in a group; (b) work carried out or done by a group.

Thesaurus »

- 1880 *Jrnl. Proc. & Addr. National Educ. Assoc.* 137 The social games and the group-work are the chief means of this social training.
- 1941 J. S. HUXLEY *Uniqueness of Man* xi. 233 We may distinguish such [joint] work from true group work, using the term group in the sense of a body of people pooling their different knowledges and skills to cope with quantitatively differentiated problems.
- 1975 *Lang. for Life* (Dept. Educ. & Sci.) xix. 281 There should be..a mixture of one-to-one tuition and group work.
- 1998 *Community Care* 5 Feb. 66/4 (adv.) We employ a consultant psycho-sexual therapist for individual and group work.
- 2004 *Dunoon Observer & Argyllshire Standard* 12 Mar. 7/4 The young people..were involved in a full timetable..including lectures and group work with NASA space cadets, astronauts and scientists.

(Hide quotations)

DERIVATIVES

groupwise *adv. and adj.* (a) *adv.* in or by groups; so as to form a group or groups; (b) *adj.* involving, forming, or occurring in a group or groups.

[In use as adverb originally after German *gruppenweise* (late 17th cent. or earlier; 1810 in the passage translated in quot. 1813).]

- 1813 J. BLACK tr. L. von Buch *Trav. Norway & Lapland* viii. 356 The mica is collected, group-wise [Ger. *gruppenweise*], in single folia, with reddish white felspar in long streaks between, so that the slatey structure is here no longer parallel with itself.
- 1885 *Mississippi Valley Med. Monthly* Apr. 168 After a number of single or group-wise attacks, a regular quotidian..developed itself in the one person on the twelfth day, in the other on the twenty-fifth.
- 1901 E. A. ROSS *Social Control* 29 The fittest to survive when the competition is man-wise, may be eliminated when the competition is group-wise.
- 1934 W. F. BADE *Man. Excavation in Near East* vii. 30 It enabled the draughtsmen and the recorder to treat the material groupwise for the millimeter card records.
- 1992 M. LAL *Encycl. Indian Lit.* (2001) V. 4522 Despite the individual and group-wise mutual divergences of these five schools, they do display agreement on some broad doctrinal outlines.
- 2010 *Environmental Health Perspectives* **118** 1126/1 In epidemiological studies, exposure levels are often assigned crudely and groupwise according to air monitoring data and sources near the residence.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

[View full results for 'capacity'](#)

[Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

capacity, n .

Text size: A A

View as: Outline | Full entry

Quotations: [Show all](#) | [Hide all](#) Keywords: [On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: /kə'pæsɪtɪ/

Forms: Also ME-15 **-vte**(e, 15-16 **-itie**, (15 **-ite**, **-itve**, **-asitie**).

Etymology: 15th cent. *capacyte* , < French *capacité* , < Latin *capācitat-em* ... (Show More)

†1.

a. Ability to receive or contain; holding power. Thesaurus »

Obs. (in general sense).

- 1481 *Myrrour of Worlde* (Caxton) III. xx. 179 The capacyte and
gretnes of heuene.
- 1555 R. EDEN tr. Peter Martyr of Angleria *Decades of Newe Worlde*
I. i. f. 2, Hauens, of capacitie to harborowe greate nauies.
- 1555 R. EDEN tr. Peter Martyr of Angleria *Decades of Newe Worlde*
I. v. f. 26, A pottle of no bygger capacitie then to houlde them
only.
- a1616 SHAKESPEARE *Antony & Cleopatra* (1623) IV. ix. 32.
- 1702 *Eng. Theophrastus* 228 There is a certain degree of capacity
in the greatest vessel, and when tis full, if you pour in still, it
must run out.

(Hide quotations)

b. fig.

Thesaurus »

- 1578 Bk. *Christian Prayers in Private Prayers* (1851) 513 That I
may so drink of thee, according to my capacity, as I may live
for ever.
- 1631 BP. J. HALL *Occas. Medit.* (ed. 2) (2nd state) §c. All favourable
promises presuppose a capacity in the receiver.
- 1846 T. DE QUINCEY *Notes on Gilfillan's Gallery Lit. Portraits in*

This entry has not yet been fully updated (first published 1888).

Publication history

Entry profile


Previous version


In this entry:

be in capacity, to
be in, put into or
out of a capacity,
to
capacity cage
capacity-catching
capacity earth
capacity for heat
capacity for
moisture
capacity of a
conductor
capacity, to
measure of
capacity

In other dictionaries:



capacity: view
quick current
definition in
Oxford
Dictionaries (?) 

capacite, n. in
Middle English
Dictionary 

Entrv ▾	Date ▾
capacify, v.	a1677
capacious, adj.	1614
capaciously, adv.	1818
capaciousness, n.	1642
capacitance, n.	1893
capacitate, v.	a1652
capacitation, n.	1839
capacitive, adj.	1916
capacitor, n.	1926
capacity, n.	1480
capade, n.	1797
capados, n.	c1400
cap-à-pie, adv.	1523
caparison, n.	1589
caparison, v.	1597
capataz, n.	1826
capax, adj.	1432-50
cap-bar cap-barre, n.	
cap-case, n.	c1577
cap-dates, n.	15

Tait's Edinb. Mag. Apr. 250/2 Men of genius have a larger *capacity* of happiness.

(Hide quotations)

c. capacity for heat, capacity for moisture, etc.: the power of absorbing heat, etc. **capacity of a conductor** (*Electr.*): see quot.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1793 T. BEDDOES *Observ. Nature & Cure Calculus* 233 The great capacity of the arterial blood for heat.
- 1863 R. S. CULLEY *Handbk. Pract. Telegr.* (1871) 293 By the Capacity of a Condenser or Cable is meant its power to receive a charge.
- 1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 68 The hotter the air the greater its capacity for moisture.
- 1885 H. W. WATSON & S. H. BURBURY *Math. Theory Electr. & Magn.* I. 160 The capacity of a conductor in presence of any other conductors is the charge upon it required to raise it to unit potential, when all the other conductors have potential zero.

(Hide quotations)

d. The power of an apparatus to store static electricity; also = **CAPACITANCE** *n.* Also *attrib.*, denoting an apparatus which gives additional capacity, as **capacity cage**, **capacity earth**.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1777 T. CAVALLO *Compl. Treat. Electr.* II. i. 103 The celebrated Father Beccaria supposes that the action of rubbing increaseth the capacity of the Electric, *i.e.* renders that part of the electric, which is actually under the rubber capable of containing a greater quantity of electric fluid.
- 1903 *Westm. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 5/1 The oscillatory circuit consists of a light wire cage, or 'capacity'.
- 1906 A. F. COLLINS *Man. Wireless Telegr.* 209 *Capacity cage*, a cylindrical cage made of wire and placed at the top of the aerial wire to give it additional capacity.
- 1923 *Daily Mail* 3 Mar. 5 If you are particularly bothered by the proximity of wires it is worth while to try the effect of substituting a 'capacity earth' for the ordinary earth connection. The capacity is a wire or wires stretched out below

connection. The capacity is a wire or wires stretched out below and parallel to the aerial above but insulated from the earth.

- 1932 C. J. SMITH *Intermediate Physics* xxxix. 507 The capacity of a sphere expressed in E.S.U. is numerically equal to its radius in centimetres.
- 1948 C. A. COULSON *Electr.* 43 If the potential difference between the plates is V , we define the capacity C by the formula $C = Q/V$.
- 1959 *Chambers's Encycl.* III. 826/1 The capacity of the charged conductor is..increased, i.e. it can hold a bigger charge for a given potential.

(Hide quotations)

e. Ability to provide accommodation (for the discharge, transport, etc.) of a certain amount or volume; also *spec.* in *Physical Geogr.*, ability to carry away detritus, measured by the quantity which passes a given point in a given time.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1885 *Eng. Illustr. Mag.* Sept. 813/2 The Nene does not discharge its waters so rapidly as it ought... Cut off the bends if you want a more efficient discharging capacity.
- 1892 *Jrnl. Soc. Arts* 41 96/2 The capacity of the present tunnel is sufficient to provide 100,000 horse-power applied to the turbines.
- 1900 *Jrnl. Soc. Arts* 48 835/1 The capacity of the larger canal would be over 20,000,000 tons a year.

(Hide quotations)

f. The largest audience that a place of entertainment can hold; a situation in which a theatre, cinema, etc., is full; *spec.* in phr. **to capacity**: with all available room occupied; hence in general use, full; to the limit.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1908 L. MERRICK *Man who understood Women* 152 On the second Saturday night they played to 'the capacity of the house'.
- 1919 *Honey Pot* July 5 Why there is hardly a theatre in the West End playing to capacity, week in week out.
- 1929 J. B. PRIESTLEY *Good Compan.* II. iii. 328 We've got going in the town.... Another week and it 'ud be capacity every night.

- 1929 J. B. PRIESTLEY *Good Compan.* II. iii. 329 Turning money away, my dear; capacity to the roof, ol' man.
- 1937 D. MARLOWE *Coming, Sir!* viii. 123 The other stows were filled to capacity.
- 1949 P. G. WODEHOUSE *Mating Season* xxii. 182, I..took my place among the standees at the back, noting dully that I should be playing to absolute capacity.
- 1958 *Spectator* 20 June 819/1 The bank-note paper mills worked to capacity throughout the year.

(Hide quotations)

g. In industry: the ability to produce; equivalent to 'full capacity'. Thesaurus »

- 1931 *Times Trade & Engin. Suppl.* 24 Jan. p. x/3 The production of bituminous coal [in U.S.] by 'mechanical mining' increased to 37·8 million tons in 1929, and this does not represent capacity, for short time and experimental work reduced the total below the maximum.
- 1940 *Economist* 8 June 999/1 The existing capacity must not only be worked to the limit, it must be expanded.
- 1959 *Listener* 12 Feb. 273/1 The British economy, so far from being inflationary, was suffering from a marked amount of excess capacity.

(Hide quotations)

2. Hence, Content:

†**a.** *superficial*, Area (*obs.*). Thesaurus »

b. *cubic*, Volume, solid content. ***measure of capacity***: the measure applied to the content of a vessel, and to liquids, grain, or the like, which take the shape of that which holds them. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- ?a1560 L. DIGGES *Geom. Pract.: Pantometria* (1571) II. ix. sig. Nj, You maye readly measure all equiangle figures, what capacitie..soeuer they bee of.
- 1571 T. DIGGES in *L. Digges's Geom. Pract.: Pantometria* II. xxiv. sig. Eeijj, Rules for the inuention of his capacitie superficiall and Solide.

- 1658 SIR T. BROWNE *Hydriotaphia* iii. 30 The present Urnes were not of one capacity, the largest containing above a gallon.
- 1699 L. WAFER *New Voy. & Descr. Isthmus Amer.* 98 Of the Capacity usually of a Gallon or more.
- 1818 M. FARADAY *Exper. Res.* iv. 11 A glass globe of the..capacity..of about 140 cubic inches.
- 1866 J. F. W. HERSCHEL *Familiar Lect. Sci. Subj.* 192 Our ordinary measures of length, weight and capacity.

(Hide quotations)

c. The total cylinder volume that is swept by the pistons in an internal-combustion engine. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1903 *Motor* 22 Apr. 237/2 Assuming that cylinder volume were taken as the standard..there would be no possibility of definitely ascertaining whether the two or four-stroke motor gave the better system, because the two-stroke would, on cylinder capacity, receive an enormous advantage.
- 1936 *Motor* 14 Oct. 514/1 The clever way in which eight cylinders, affording a total capacity of 4½ litres, have been arranged in so compact a space.
- 1946 *Autocar Handbk.* (ed. 19) i. 33 On January 1, 1947..the H.P. tax will be superseded, for cars first registered after that date, by a tax on the cylinder capacity of the engine; that is, the volume swept by the pistons.
- 1966 S. BLACK *Man & Motor Cars* xi. 170 A six-cylinder engine..need be no more uneconomic in petrol consumption than a four-cylinder engine, if the cylinder capacity is suitably adjusted.
- 1977 'E. CRISPIN' *Glimpses of Moon* xi. 213 There were Hondas and Suzukis and Yamahas and even a few Norton Commandos, ranging in capacity from 400 to 750 c.c.
- 1984 *Economist* 7 Apr. 85/2 The figures on..the fuel consumption of cars were calculated assuming that..lower transmission ratios or larger engine capacities would be used to compensate for performance losses as octane numbers..were reduced.

(Hide quotations)

†3.

a. A containing space, area, or volume. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

1649 W. BLITH *Eng. Improver* xxi. 125 Into a Square..or an Oval Capacity; or else into a Circular plot.

1757 E. BURKE *Philos. Enq. Sublime & Beautiful* IV. §9. 132 The whole capacity of the eye, vibrating in all its parts.

(Hide quotations)

†**b. esp.** A space of three dimensions; a hollow space, a cavity. *Obs.* Thesaurus »

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Gij, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyionary Cyrurgyens* In diuiding y^s tronke..betwene the necke & the legges, is two great capacitytes.

1594 T. BOWES tr. P. de la Primaudaye *French Acad.* II. 226 There are two capacities or holow places in the heart.

1662 J. GLANVILL *Lux Orientalis* xiv. 164 Not..a meer void capacity, for there are no such chasms in nature.

1704 J. HARRIS *Lexicon Technicum* I *Carcass*, is an Iron Case, or hollow Capacity, about the bigness of a Bomb.

(Hide quotations)

†**c. fig.**

1587 SIR P. SIDNEY & A. GOLDING tr. P. de Mornay *Trewnesse Christian Relig.* xv. 284 Influence that floweth into the capacitie of our vnderstanding.

1752 JOHNSON *Rambler* No. 204. ¶3, I will fill the whole capacity of my soul with enjoyment.

(Hide quotations)

4. Mental or intellectual receiving power; ability to grasp or take in impressions, ideas, knowledge. Thesaurus »

1485 CAXTON tr. *Charles the Grete* (1881) 1 After the capacityte of my lytel entendement..I haue ordeyned this book.

15/4 J. BARET *Aluearie* C 61 To applie himself to the capacite of the scholer.

1671 MILTON *Samson Agonistes* 1028 Capacity not rais'd to..value what is best.

1713 G. BERKELEY *Wks.* (1871) III. 145 He wants capacity to relish what true piety is.

1836–8 W. HAMILTON *Lect. Metaphysics* I. 253 Faculty is active power; capacity is passive power.

(Hide quotations)

5. Active power or force of mind; mental ability, talent.

1597 R. HOOKER *Of Lawes Eccl. Politie* V. lxxvii. 179 Hath not perhaps the..wit nor capacitie to treade out so endlesse mazes.

1673 A. MARVELL *Let.* 5 Apr. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 279 Ready to..serve them to the best of your capacities.

1713 R. STEELE in *Guardian* 31 Mar. 2/1 The Fellow was a Person of Diligence and Capacity.

1856 J. RUSKIN *Mod. Painters* III. 147 Everlasting difference is set between one man's capacity and another's.

1868 W. C. HAZLITT in tr. *Paris & Vienne* Prol. p. xii, My capacity is not sufficient for the proper handling..of such matters.

(Hide quotations)

6. *gen.* The power, ability, or faculty for anything in particular. Constr. *of, for, or inf.*

Thesaurus »

1647 BP. J. TAYLOR *Θεολογία Εκλεκτική* i. 10 Enable him with the capacities of our Saviour and Lord.

1736 BP. J. BUTLER *Analogy of Relig.* I. i. 13 We are endued with Capacities of Action, of Happiness and Misery.

1749 H. FIELDING *Tom Jones* III. IX. vii. 367 The Capacity of removing themselves from one Place to another.

1833 H. MARTINEAU *Charmed Sea* i. 8 Sophia..seemed to have lost the capacity of loving.

1869 *Buckle's Hist. Civilisation Eng.* (new ed.) II. i. 5 As society advanced there arose a capacity for self~protection.

1883 *Nature* 8 Mar. 435 The means of determining exact positions [in astronomy] and the capacity to reduce them.

(Hide quotations)

7. The quality or condition of admitting or being open to action or treatment; capability,

Thesaurus »

possibility.

- 1659 *Whole Duty of Man* X. ii. 79 Several branches [of Justice] answerable to those capacities of injury.
- 1669 J. WORLIDGE *Systema Agric.* (1681) iii. 17 Of Wet Meadows or Land under that capacity of being overflowed.
- 1669 A. MARVELL *Let.* 18 Sept. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 259 You haue yet..a capacity of straitning the project.
- 1719 D. DEFOE *Farther Adventures Robinson Crusoe* 115 To..deprive them of the Capacity of ever returning.
- 1791 J. SMEATON *Narr. Edystone Lighthouse* §90 That there should be a level area..or the capacity of making such a one.
- 1825 J. R. MCCULLOCH *Princ. Polit. Econ.* I. 23 Countries possessed of the greatest capacities of improvement.
- 1850 C. G. B. DAUBENY *Atom. Theory* (ed. 2) v. 159 A capacity for infinite division.

(Hide quotations)

†8. Hence **to be in, put into or out of a capacity**: i.e. a position which enables, or renders capable. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

- 1649 BP. J. TAYLOR *Great Exemplar* II. vi. 17 He instantly, if he be in capacity, leaves the wife of his bosom.
- 1669 A. MARVELL *Let.* 12 Dec. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 95 The House..not..in a capacity to finish that bill before their meeting in Febr.:
- a1672 A. WOOD *Life* (1848) 23 Being just..in capacity of spending the remainder of his dayes in ease and quietness, he died.
- 1697 W. DAMPIER *New Voy. around World* xiii. 352 The capacity we were then in, of settling our selves at Mindanao.
- 1725 D. DEFOE *New Voy. round World* II. 116 Not willing to put ourselves out of a Capacity of planting farther.
- 1804 A. DUNCAN *Brit. Trident* I. 185 Our [galley] alone was in a capacity to begin the engagement.

(Hide quotations)

9.

a. Position, condition, character, relation.

Thesaurus »

- a1649 KING CHARLES I *Wks.* (1662) 295 He should be in a capacity

- 11649 *King Charles I 1780* (1802) 293 *He should be in a capacity of Honor.*
- 1655 T. FULLER *Church-hist. Brit.* III. 9 *In what capacity these Jews came over, I finde not.*
- 1710 POPE *Corr.* 10 May (1956) I. 87, *I am..Dead in a Natural Capacity..Dead in a Poetical Capacity..and dead in a Civill Capacity.*
- 1747 J. HERVEY *Medit.* (1818) 266 *The moon is..ready to act in the capacity of a guide.*
- 1835 BUCHANAN *Church Establishm.* i. 7 *Channels through which the mind of a people, in their collective capacity, can be expressed.*
- 1849 T. B. MACAULAY *Hist. Eng.* I. 364 *The King, in his individual capacity, had very little to give.*
- 1871 S. SMILES *Character* iv. 111 *Storing his mind with facts for future use in his capacity of biographer.*

(Hide quotations)

†b. Relation, tenor, sense (of words). *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

- 1720 D. WATERLAND *Vindic. Christ's Divinity* (ed. 3) 102 *Irenæus understood those Texts..in that Capacity.*

(Hide quotations)

10. Law. Legal competency or qualification. **to be in capacity:** to be legally qualified.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1480 in S. Tymms *Wills & Inventories Bury St. Edmunds* (1850) 66 *Capacite in the lawe to purchase, take, and resceyue..possessionis.*
- 1629 *Vse of Law* 50 in J. Doddridge *Lawyers Light* *Persons attainted of Felonie or Treason, haue no capacitie in them to take, obtaine or purchase.*
- 1641 *Terms de la Ley* 44 *Capacitie is when a man, or bodie politicke or corporate is able to give or take lands or other things, or to sue actions.*
- 1768 W. BLACKSTONE *Comm. Laws Eng.* II. 497 *The ecclesiastical court is the judge of every testator's capacity.*
- 1845 H. J. STEPHEN *New Comm. Laws Eng.* II. 406 *The capacity of an alien may be enlarged by his becoming a denizen.*

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

C1. attrib. and Comb., as **capacity-catching**.

- 1904 *Westm. Gaz.* 17 Sept. 7/1 A certain groundwork of school knowledge, enough..to serve for what Professor Huxley called 'capacity catching'.
- 1905 *Daily Chron.* 31 Jan. 4/5 If you are out for what Mr. Sidney Webb would style 'capacity-catching'.

(Hide quotations)

C2. passing into *adj.* That reaches or fills the utmost capacity.

Thesaurus »

- 1920 *Times* (Weekly ed.) 17 Sept. Profits are not unduly large in view of the fact that it is necessary to play almost to capacity business.
- 1925 *Times Lit. Suppl.* 27 Aug. 554/1 Both the play and film are now drawing capacity houses in London.
- 1928 *Morning Post* 20 Oct. 10/6 A 'capacity' audience greeted the appearance of M. Ravel.
- 1929 *Morning Post* 28 Aug. Swimming baths, of course, attracted capacity crowds throughout the day.
- 1965 *Listener* 16 Sept. 416/3 *A Hard Day's Night* is running in six cinemas... The Beatles do capacity business.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

[Home](#) [About](#) [What's new](#) [Contact us](#) [Subscriber services](#) [Help](#) [My OED \(personal profile\): Sign in](#) [Create profile](#)

OED Oxford English Dictionary
The definitive record of the English language

Quick search [GO](#)

[Lost for Words?](#) | [Advanced search](#) | [Help](#)

[Browse:](#)

- Dictionary
- Categories
- Timelines
- Sources
- Historical Thesaurus

[Back to Results](#) | [Next »](#) [Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

solution, n.

Text size: [A](#) [A](#)

[View as: Outline](#) | [Full entry](#) [Quotations: Show all](#) | [Hide all](#) [Keywords: On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: /səˈl(j)uːʃən/
Forms: ME *solucioun*, *solutioun*, ME-15 *solucion(e)*, 15 *solucyon(e)*, *solyssion*, 15- *solution*.
Etymology: < Old French *solucion*, -*tion* (modern French *solution*, = Spanish *solucion* ... [Show More](#))

I.
1.

a. The action or process of solving; the state, condition, or fact of being solved. [Thesaurus »](#)

c1420 LYDGATE *Assembly of Gods* 2022 Yef hit had be nomore but for the solucion Of my demaunde and of thys straunge vysyon.

1489 (*a1380) J. BARBOUR *Bruce* (Adv.) I. 259, I leve all the solucioun Till thaim that ar off mar renoun.

1526 W. BONDE *Pylgrimage of Perfection* III. sig. UUUiii, The solucion to a question, moued of his sayd blessed dethe.

1552 T. WILSON *Rule of Reason* (rev. ed.) sig. Hv, Thine argument..neded then no solucion at all.

1620 T. GRANGER *Syntagma Logicum* 316 The answering and solution of all his obiections against vs.

1664 H. POWER *Exper. Philos. Concl.* 191 The Solutions of all those former Difficulties are reserved for you..to gratifie Posterity withall.

1736 *Gentleman's Mag.* Aug. 476/1 The famous Mr. Leibnitz..own'd that the Solutions of such Problems as these..was a very difficult Task.

1785 W. COWPER *Task* II. 520 Knots worthy of solution, which alone A Deity could solve.

1838 A. DE MORGAN *Ess. Probabilities* 93 The use of the tables at the end of this work, in the solution of complicated questions.

1879 *Cassell's Techn. Educator* (new ed.) IV. 91/1 A difficult problem of mixed law and fact for solution by the judges.

(Hide quotations)


This entry has not yet been fully updated (first published 1913).

[Publication history](#)
[Entry profile](#)
[Previous version](#)

In this entry:

so' lutional
solution basin
solution
depression
solution heat
treatment
solution jar
solution lake
solution of
connection
solution of
continuity
solution of unity
solution set
solution
subsidence
solution-treat
solution-treated
solution treatment
solution-tub
state of solution

In other dictionaries:

 [solution: view quick current definition in Oxford Dictionaries \(?\)](#)

My entries (3)

My searches (3)

Jump to:

Entrv ▼	Date ▼
solubilizer, n.	1963
soluble, adj. and n.	c1400
solubleness, n.	1574
solum, n.	1829
solus, adj.	1600
solute, n.	1622
solute, adj.	c1440
solute, v.	?1531
soluteness, n.	1653
solution, n.	1382
solution, v.	1891
solutioned, adj.	1898
solutionist, n.	1885
solutionizing, n.	1950
solutist, n.	1708
solute, adj. and n.	1564
solutizer, n.	1939
solutory, n. and adj.	1561
Solutrian Solutrea...	1888
solvability, n.	1699

(hide quotations)

b. A particular instance or method of solving or settling; an explanation, answer, or decision. Thesaurus »

- 1382 *Bible* (Wycliffite, E.V.) Dan. ii. 25 A man..that shal telle to the kyng the solucioun.
- 1401 *Polit. Poems* (Rolls) II. 73 And so thes similitudes, with thes soluciones, ben not worthe the devellis dirt.
- ?a1475 (?a1425) tr. R. Higden *Polychron.* (Harl.) (1871) III. 99 Daniel the prophete 3afe a solucion of a vision to Nabugodonosor in Caldea.
- 1509 S. HAWES *Pastime of Pleasure* (1845) XXXII. 157 Now have I answered you your question, And I pray you of a lyke solucion.
- 1596 BP. W. BARLOW tr. L. Lavater *Three Christian Serm.* iii. 126 This may serue for a short solution.
- 1667 S. PEPYS *Diary* 1 May (1974) VIII. 194 Expecting the solution of the judges in this point.
- 1681 H. HALLYWELL *Melampronea* (title-page), A Solution of the chiefest Objections brought against the Being of Witches.
- 1711 J. ADDISON *Spectator* No. 21. ¶6 He might have found a better Solution for this Difficulty, than any of those he has made use of.
- 1774 T. PENNANT *Tour Scotl.* 1772 233 This solution of mine is absolutely denied.
- 1813 H. DAVY *Agric. Chem.* (1814) ii. 33 These facts afford a rational solution of this curious problem.
- 1854 J. A. FROUDE *Spinoza in Short Stud.* (1867) 241 Undoubtedly it provides a solution for every difficulty.
- 1884 J. P. QUINCY *Figures of Past* 376 These hard names furnish no solution to the problem he presents to us.

(Hide quotations)

c. Med. The termination or crisis of a disease. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1842 R. DUNGLISON *Med. Lexicon* (ed. 3) Solution,...means, also, with many, the termination of a disease:—with others, a termination accompanied by critical signs;—and, with others, again, it is synonymous with crisis.

(Hide quotations)

†**2.** The action of releasing or setting free; deliverance, release. *Obs.* Thesaurus »

- a1513 R. FABYAN *New Cronycles Eng. & Fraunce* (1516) II. f. lxxvi^v,
He alonely opteyned nat Solucyon of his othe, But also by hym
he was declared kynge of Scicill.
- 1551 J. BALE *Actes Eng. Votaryes: 2nd Pt.* f. xij, Immediatly after
thys solucyon or settinge at large of Sathan.
- 1655 T. STANLEY *Hist. Philos.* I. III. 43 As death is the solution of
the Soul from the Body.
- 1659 H. MORE *Immortality of Soul* III. xviii, After this solution of
the Souls or Spirits of Wicked Men and Dæmons from their
Vehicles.

(Hide quotations)

†3. The action of paying; a payment. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1489 *Sc. Acts, Jas. IV* (1814) II. 222/2 Anent the Recuperatioun..of
annuale Rentis in burgh, in falt of Solutioun and payment of
the annualis.
- 1526 in *Coll. Ordinances Royal Househ.* (1790) 229 To the intent
the decompants..may take out the Solutions entred into the
said Bookes whereby they may strike their Lydgers.
- 1563–4 in H. J. F. Swayne *Churchwardens' Accts. Sarum* (1896)
109 Allowans for suche solucyones.
- 1623 H. COCKERAM *Eng. Dict.* 1, *Solution*, a payment.
- a1722 in M. P. Brown *Suppl. Dict. Decisions Court of Session* (1826)
III. 280 It neither being by solution, nor other transaction,
importing the consent of the creditor thereto.

(Hide quotations)

4. The action of discharging or fulfilling.

Thesaurus »

- a1859 J. AUSTIN *Lect. Jurispr.* (1869) II. lv. 915 The Roman
Lawyers themselves talk of..the solution or the *redemption* of
obligations.

(Hide quotations)

II.

5.

a. The action of dissolving, or changing from a
solid or gaseous to a liquid state, by means of a
fluid or solvent; the state or fact of being so
dissolved.

Thesaurus »

- 1390 J. GOWER *Confessio Amantis* II. 86 Ferst of the distillacion,

- 1390 J. GOWER *Conyessio Amanus* II. 86 First of the dissolution,
Forth with the congelacion, Solucion, descencion [etc.].
- 1471 RIPLEY *Comp. Alch.* II. i, in Ashm. *Theatr.* (1652) 135 Of
Solucion now wyll I speke a word or two.
- 1617 J. WOODALL *Surgions Mate* Termes 347 *Solution*, a principall
part of chymicall practice, whereby the incorporation of things
coagulated, is dissolved and attenuated.
- 1682 G. HARTMAN *Digby's Choice Coll. Rare Secrets* II. 221 Repeat
these solutions seven or eight times.
- 1791 W. HAMILTON tr. C.-L. Berthollet *Elements Art of Dyeing* I. 5
The solution of indigo in the sulphuric (vitriolic) acid.
- 1806 W. HENRY *Epitome Chem.* (ed. 4) I. ii. 14 Mechanical
agitation facilitates solution.
- 1870 J. TYNDALL *Lect. Electr.* 2 The effect in both cases is..the
solution of the zinc, and the liberation of the hydrogen gas.

(Hide quotations)

†b. The action of fusing, melting, or distilling by means of heat. *Obs. rare.* Thesaurus »
Categories »

- a1676 M. HALE *Primitive Originat. Mankind* (1677) 9 They find by
their solutions by Fire, some things which they call by these
Names, to be that whereinto Bodies are dissolved.
- 1688 R. HOLME *Acad. Armory* III. 425/1 *Distillation*, or *Solution*, is
an extracting of Liquors by force of heat.

(Hide quotations)

c. *transf.* Fusion, combination. Thesaurus »

- 1820 KEATS *Eve of St. Agnes* in *Lamia & Other Poems* 101 The rose
Blendeth its odour with the violet,—Solution sweet.

(Hide quotations)

6.

a. A more or less fluid substance produced by the process of solution (see 5); a liquid or semi-liquid preparation obtained by the combination of a solid with a solvent. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1594 H. PLATT *Jewell House* III. 60 A good solucion of salt in oile.
- 1682 N. GREW *Exper. Solution Salts* VII. i. §9 in *Anat. Plants* 297, I
put to this Solution of Nitre, two Drachms of Sal Armoniac;
which wholly and easily dissolved in the said Solution.
- 1727 J. ARBITHNOT *Tables Anc. Coins* 226 He commends a

- 1727 J. ARBUTHNOT *Tables Anc. Coins* 326 He commends..a Solution of Opium in Water to foment the Forehead.
- 1791 *Philos. Trans.* 1790 (Royal Soc.) 80 359, I have therefore confined the word *solution* to express the substance dissolved together with its solvent.
- 1811 A. T. THOMSON *London Dispensatory* III. 449 A solution of lime should be put into the last bottle.
- 1855 *Orr's Circ. Sci., Elem. Chem.* 13 We..term the liquid which is obtained a solution of salt in water.
- 1875 C. DARWIN *Insectivorous Plants* v. 80 Drops of a solution about as thick as milk.

fig.

- 1858 O. W. HOLMES *Autocrat of Breakfast-table* iii. 70 Society is a strong solution of books.

(Hide quotations)

b. = *rubber solution* *n.* at RUBBER *n.*²
Compounds 3.

Thesaurus »

- 1897 A. C. PEMBERTON *Compl. Cyclist* vii. 190 The edges of the cut must be well cleaned and coated with solution.
- 1930 F. GARDNER *How to repair your Cycle* 20 Spread a thin layer of solution over the part that has been rubbed.
- 1974 S. TOWNROE *How to mend your Bike* 44 Never put on the patch until the solution has dried.

(Hide quotations)

7. A dissolved state or condition. Freq. *state of solution*. Thesaurus »

(a)

- 1802 W. PALEY *Nat. Theol.* xxi. 405 Keeping things in a state of solution, that is to say, in a state of fluidity.
- 1837 P. KEITH *Bot. Lexicon* 90 Animal or vegetable substances in a state of solution.
- 1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 115 Certain chemical compounds in a state of solution.

transf.

- 1859 *IIabits Good Society* v. 211 Their partners appear in a most disagreeable condition of solution.

(b)

- 1802 J. PLAYFAIR *Illustr. Huttonian Theory* 494 The volume of the water necessary to hold in solution the materials of this shell

water..necessary to hold in solution the materials of this shell.

1856 J. RUSKIN *Mod. Painters* IV. 116 As they congealed from their fluid state, whether of watery solution or fiery fusion.

1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 202 The water generally holds silica in solution.

fig.

1870 J. R. LOWELL *Among my Bks.* 1st Ser. 297 His [sc. Lessing's] was a mind always in solution.

1877 T. DE W. TALMAGE *Serm.* 338 A tear..is agony in solution.

(Hide quotations)

8.

a. attrib., as *solution jar*, *solution lake*, *solution-tub*.

1866 C. TOMLINSON *Cycl. Useful Arts* (new ed.) III. 14/1 The mouth of the solution jar was again closed.

1877 R. W. RAYMOND *Statistics Mines & Mining* 393 The liquid which runs out of the solution-tubs runs into tanks.

(Hide quotations)

b. *Physical Geogr.* Denoting features and phenomena resulting from the solvent action of water, as *solution basin*, *solution depression*, *solution subsidence*, etc.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1894 *Pop. Sci. Monthly* June 281 In lime-stone countries, solution lakes are not uncommon.

1931 *Jrnl. Geol.* **39** 641 (*heading*) Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the coastal plain in South Carolina.

1934 C. R. LONGWELL et al. *Outl. Physical Geol.* iv. 73 In some regions sinks, caverns, and solution valleys are so numerous that they give rise to a peculiar and characteristic topography with many surface depressions, irregular drainage patterns, and disappearing streams.

1939 A. K. LOBECK *Geomorphol.* iv. 145 Very large sinks or areas of depression are known as solution basins.

1954 *Geol. Mag.* **91** 225 A lowering of surface by solution subsidence has been proceeding more or less continuously since Triassic times on this high moorland terrain.

1957 E. E. EVANS *Irish Folk Ways* ii. 18 The lowland of which it is the centre is..diversified by occasional low hills, by intricate solution lakes and by glacial eskers.

1977 *Antiquaries J.* **57** 182 These large masses, composed from

1977 *Antiquaries Jnl.* 57 189 Three large masses...recovered from red clay-with-flints filling a solution pipe at Aston Rowant (Oxon.).

(Hide quotations)

III.

9. *solution of continuity*:

a. Med. (Also ***solution of connection***, ***solution of unity***.) The separation from each other of normally continuous parts of the body by external or internal causes.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Aij, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyonary Cyrurgyens* We haue sayd that there is a kynde of dysease, that is called solution of contynuyte.

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Aij^v, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyonary Cyrurgyens* There be other kyndes of solutions of continuite.

1625 BACON *Ess.* (new ed.) 11 As in the Naturall Body, a Wound or Solution of Continuity, is worse then a Corrupt Humor.

1656 J. SMITH *Compl. Pract. Physick* 44 This proceeds from solution of continuity of the Veins and Arteries.

1668 N. CULPEPER & A. COLE tr. T. Bartholin *Anat.* (new ed.) I. xxviii. 67 In which case also it is necessary that there be a Solution of the Connexion of the Neck.

1707 J. FLOYER *Physician's Pulse-watch* 101 The organic Diseases, and the solution of Unity, must be known by the Signs of the particular Diseases.

1749 D. HARTLEY *Observ. Man* I. i. §1. 36 In manifest Solutions of Continuity occasioned by Wounds, Burns, &c.

1818 E. THOMPSON *Cullen's Nosologia* (1820) 264 *Vulnus*, a recent, bloody solution of continuity in a soft part, by a hard body.

1835-6 *Todd's Cycl. Anat. & Physiol.* I. 794/1 The consequent solution of connection between the various parts of the body.

ellipt.

1566 T. BLUNDEVILLE *Order Curing Horses Dis.* iii. f. 2, in *Fower Offices Horsemanshippe* If such solution, or deuision be in a bone, then is it called a fracture.

1617 J. WOODALL *Surgions Mate* 135 The solution of a Veyne is knowne by bloud of red colour and thicke substance.

(Hide quotations)

b. transf. and fig. A breach break or

b. transf. and fig. A breach, break, or interruption.

- 1654 J. BRAMHALL *Just Vindic. Church of Eng.* ii. 14 Schisme is..a solution of continuity in the body Ecclesiastick.
- 1656 tr. T. Hobbes *Elements Philos.* IV. xxviii. 353 Even the hardest things are broken asunder..by Solution of their continuity, begun in the outermost Superficies.
- 1707 tr. P. Le Lorrain de Vallemont *Curiosities in Husbandry & Gardening* 77 The Solution of Continuity may hinder the Juice from mounting.
- 1751 B. FRANKLIN *Exper. & Observ. Electr.* 70 If there be the least crack, the minutest solution of continuity in the glass.
- 1799 E. DUBOIS *Piece Family Biogr.* II. 201 Some there are..who, admitting no solution of continuity in their story, deny any place of rest to..the wearied reader.
- 1819 SCOTT *Legend of Montrose* xv, in *Tales of my Landlord* 3rd Ser. IV. 317 Rents, and open seams,..might presage a similar solution of continuity in your matrimonial happiness.
- 1863 J. TYNDALL *Heat* xii. 408 Magnificent gradations of color, one fading into another without solution of continuity.
- 1886 *Manch. Examiner* 9 Jan. 5/3 There will be no solution of continuity in this important department of public affairs.

(Hide quotations)

10. The action of breaking up or separating; dissolution; bringing to an end.

Thesaurus »

- 1655 H. VAUGHAN *Silex Scintillans* (ed. 2) II. 83 Frustrate those cancerous, close arts Which cause solution in all parts, And strike them dumb.
- 1664 H. MORE *Modest Enq. Myst. Iniquity* iii. 6 The Death of Christ upon the Cross was the solution of the Ceremonial Law of Moses.
- 1689 J. LOCKE *Civil Govt.* in *Two Treat. Govt.* §80 (1694) 225 Easie and frequent Solutions of Conjugal Society.
- 1899 *Westm. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 2/1 That Boer policy had not for its aim the solution of British supremacy in South Africa.

(Hide quotations)

†11. The action of rendering loose or slack. *Obs.*

- 1681 in S. Pordage tr. T. Willis *Remaining Med. Wks.* Table sig. c2, *Solution*, a loosning or weakning, as of the Nerves or joynts.

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

Special Combs.

solution heat treatment *n.* = *solution treatment n.* below.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1935 G. E. DOAN *Princ. Physical Metall.* vi. 192 This heating and quenching is called the 'solution heat treatment'.
- 1979 J. NEELY *Pract. Metall. & Materials of Industry* xiv. 187/2 Successful heat treatment depends on putting the copper into solid solution and trapping it there.

(Hide quotations)

solution set *n. Math.* the set of all the solutions of some equation or condition.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1959 C. B. ALLENDOERFER & C. O. OAKLEY *Fund. Math.* vi. 102 Given a universal set X and an equation $F(x) = G(x)$ involving x , the set $\{x | F(x) = G(x)\}$ is called the solution set of the given equation.
- 1963 WEBBER & BROWN *Basic Concepts Math.* viii. 166 The truth set of an equation is often called the solution set, and members of the solution set are called solutions of the equation.
- 1972 A. G. HOWSON *Handbk. Terms Algebra & Anal.* i. 5 Those objects of a given set which satisfy an open statement form the solution set of the statement relative to that set. Thus the solution set of $x^2 = 2$ relative to the real numbers is the set $\{+\sqrt{2}, -\sqrt{2}\}$. Relative to the rational numbers., the solution set of $x^2 = 2$ is empty.

(Hide quotations)

solution-treat *v. trans.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1940 J. D. JEVONS *Metall. Deep Drawing* xv. 577 Rolled sheet could be 'solution-treated' to place it in a ductile condition.
- 1977 R. B. ROSS *Handbk. Metal Treatm.* 207 Components which have been correctly Solution treated and aged are very often joined by [welding].

(Hide quotations)

solution-treated *adj.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1952 *Jrnl. Royal Aeronaut. Soc.* 56 235/1 With highly tapered spar booms it is advisable to machine in the solution-treated condition in order that any correction..may be made before precipitation.

(Hide quotations)

solution treatment *n. Metallurgy* a process designed to render an alloy susceptible to age-hardening, by which it is first heated to make a particular constituent enter into solid solution and then quenched.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1931 *Metallurgist* 7 12/2 The age hardening..of duralumin and a number of other alloys of similar type requires a previous heat treatment, which is frequently termed the 'solution' treatment.
1970 P. C. VARLEY *Technol. of Aluminium & its Alloys* v. 62 All solution treatment is carried out in forced air circulation furnaces.

(Hide quotations)

DERIVATIVES

so'lutional *adj.* pertaining to a solution.

Thesaurus »

- 1903 *Nature* 3 Dec. 103/2 The persistence of the solutional nucleus.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

To: Hub Group, Inc. (doCKET@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86713180 - S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS - N/A
Sent: 11/4/2015 5:06:13 PM
Sent As: ECOM119@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **11/4/2015** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86713180

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **11/4/2015** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000564

NOTE TO THE FILE

SERIAL NUMBER: 86713180

DATE: 11/04/2015

NAME: jprater1

NOTE:

Searched:

☐ Google
☐ Lexis/Nexis
☐ OneLook
☐ Wikipedia
☐ Acronym Finder
☐ Other:

Discussed ID with:

☐ Senior Atty
☐ Managing Atty

☐ Protest evidence reviewed

Checked:

☐ Geographic significance
☐ Surname
☐ Translation
☐ ID with ID/CLASS mailbox

Discussed Geo. Sig. with:

☐ Senior Atty
☐ Managing Atty

☐ Checked list of approved Canadian attorneys and agents

Discussed file with

Attorney/Applicant via:

☐ phone
☐ email

☐ Requested Law Library search for:

☐ **PRINT** ☐ **DO NOT PRINT**
☐ Description of the mark
☐ Translation statement
☐ Negative translation statement
☐ Consent of living individual
☐ Changed TRADEUPS to:

☐ OTHER: *** User:jprater1 ***

☐ Left message with Attorney/Applicant

☐ Issued Examiner's Amendment and entered changes in TRADEUPS

☐ Added design code in TRADEUPS

☐ Re-imaged standard character drawing

☐ Contacted TM MADRID ID/CLASS about misclassified definite ID

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	221693	N/A	0	0	0:01	"s"[bi,ti]
02	1844	N/A	0	0	0:01	261503[DC]
03	48	26	3	22	0:01	1 and 2
04	1094	N/A	0	0	0:04	1 not dead[lid] and ("039" not (a b 200))[ic]
05	4355	N/A	0	0	0:01	"s"[fm]
06	54	0	3	54	0:01	5 not dead[lid] and ("039" not (a b 200))[ic]

Session started 10/29/2015 10:46:47 AM
Session finished 10/29/2015 10:48:23 AM
Total search duration 0 minutes 9 seconds
Session duration 1 minutes 36 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 86712987

*** User:jprater1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	3536	N/A	0	0	0:01	*hub*[bi,ti]
02	28020	N/A	0	0	0:02	*group*[bi,ti]
03	483	N/A	0	0	0:01	*capac*[bi,ti]
04	37674	N/A	0	0	0:02	*solut*[bi,ti]
05	2	N/A	0	0	0:01	1 and 2 and 3 and 3
06	2	0	2	2	0:01	1 and 2 and 3 and 4
07	28	8	14	13	0:01	1 and (2 3 4)
08	490	N/A	0	0	0:02	2 and (3 4)
09	193	0	3	3	0:02	8 not dead[lid]
10	10	1	3	3	0:01	3 and 4

Session started 11/4/2015 2:10:26 PM

Session finished 11/4/2015 2:16:22 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 14 seconds

Session duration 5 minutes 56 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICS as Serial Number: 86713180

From: TMDesignCodeComments
Sent: Saturday, August 8, 2015 00:22 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Design Search Code: U.S. Trademark SN: 86713180: S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Stylized/Design)

Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO may assign design search codes, as appropriate, to new applications and renewed registrations to assist in searching the USPTO database for conflicting marks. They have no legal significance and will not appear on the registration certificate.

DESIGN SEARCH CODES are numerical codes assigned to figurative, non-textual elements found in marks. For example, if your mark contains the design of a flower, design search code 05.05 would be assigned to your application. Design search codes are described on Internet Web page <http://www.uspto.gov/tmdb/dscm/index.html>.

Response to this notice is not required; however, to suggest additions or changes to the design search code(s) assigned to your mark, please e-mail TMDesignCodeComments@USPTO.GOV. You **must** reference your application serial number within your request. The USPTO will review the proposal and update the record, if appropriate. For questions, please call 1-800-786-9199 to speak to a Customer Service representative.

The USPTO will not send any further response to your e-mail. Check TESS in approximately two weeks to see if the requested changes have been entered. Requests deemed unnecessary or inappropriate will not be entered.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=86713180>. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

Design search codes assigned to the referenced serial number are listed below.

DESIGN SEARCH CODES:

26.15.03 - Incomplete polygons and polygons made of broken or dotted lines
26.15.03 - Polygons (incomplete)
26.15.03 - Polygons made with broken lines

Hub Group
CAPACITY SOLUTIONS



Hub Group

CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

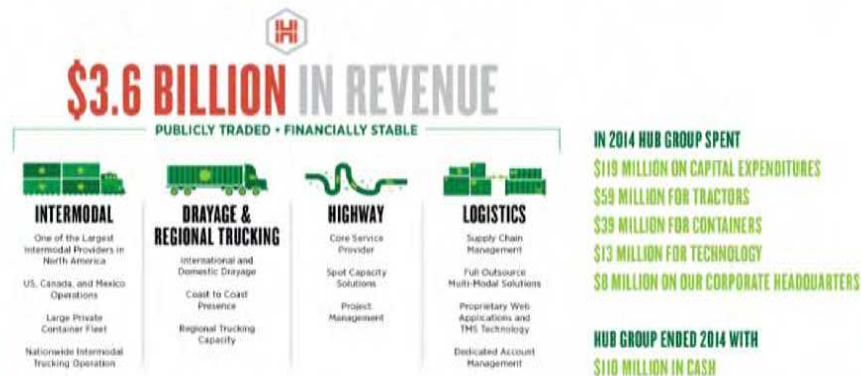


OVERVIEW

May 2015

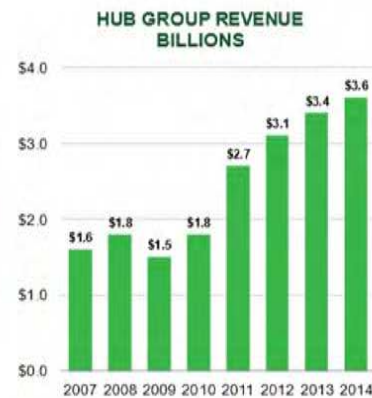
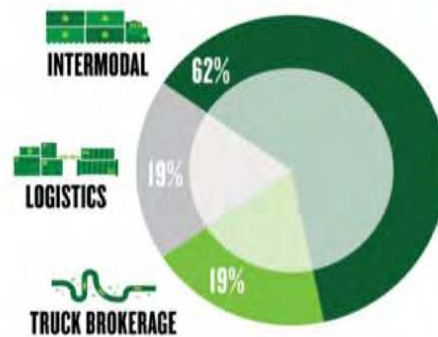
WE ARE HUB GROUP

Hub Group is a world-class transportation provider that listens to its customers, develops innovative solutions and delivers unparalleled value.



OUR STABILITY ENSURES YOURS

Hub Group's business segments continued to grow throughout 2014, totaling nearly **\$3.6 billion in revenue**. Hub Group continues to be an industry leading transportation provider.



HUB CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

We recognize that every customer has unique needs. HCS can provide you with a personalized, strategic plan that brings the vastness of our operations network to your transportation needs.

Hub Capacity Solutions is another value-added service that Hub offers to provide pricing, capacity, and service for transactional freight opportunities.

Market fluctuations or surge in volume often add constraints within a supply chain making it difficult for shippers to maximize profitability. Hub Capacity Solutions has developed the resources, carriers, and technology to provide our customers a competitive advantage while meeting their on-time deliverables.

Employing the right strategy is an important element in the success of any company and Hub Capacity Solutions dynamic business model provides us the flexibility to adapt to our customers specific requirements.



WHAT WE OFFER



TRUCKLOAD SERVICES

- Non-asset multi-modal solutions
- Transactional spot bid market
- Seasonal spikes or surge capacity capabilities
- Core carrier capacity with flexibility to cover any lane
- Transportation expertise, tools and resources



MARKET PRICING

- Secure capacity on a daily basis for critical shipments
- Real time market pricing based on real time supply and demand



CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Dedicated Customer Service Representative that understands the sense of urgency and performance requirements of each load



24/7 TRACK AND TRACE CAPABILITIES

- Dedicated track and trace team including nights and weekends



MACROPOINT

**MACROPOINT**

What is MacroPoint

- o Load Tracking Solution
 - "Track Every Load"
- o State-of-the-Art solution Designed For:
 - 3rd Party Shipment Level Tracking of Owner Operators & Outside Carriers
- o Totally Automated Solution For:
 - Location Tracking
 - Off-Schedule Monitoring
 - Arrival / Departure Detection
- o No Hardware Purchase Required
 - Uses Driver's Existing Cell Phone (All Phones-Patented)
 - Connect to Carriers Installed ELD/GPS
- o Scalable & Rapid Deployment
 - Activated on a Per Load Basis



MacroPoint is the only solution that can track the location of every cell phone used by drivers





AWARDS & RECOGNITION



CONTACTS

CUSTOMER SERVICE

CHRISTY McLAUGHLIN

Account Manager

Email: cmclaughlin@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5247

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

ZAC COOK (Escalation)

Sr Operations Manager

Email: zcook@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5255

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NEED HELP OR SPOT PRICING

Email: trucks@hubgroup.com

AFTER HOURS

TINA BROSSIA

Tracer

Email: tbrossia@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5217

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

DALE RICHMOND

Tracer

Email: drichmond@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5237

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

MANAGEMENT

CHRIS KELLER

Vice President

Email: ckeller@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5300

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

RYAN BRISTOL

Sr Director Pricing

Email: rbristol@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5225

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NATE WILSON

Director Operations

Email: nwilson@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5250

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582



Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86713180

Filing Date: 08/03/2015

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT 16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0002.JPG
SPECIAL FORM	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
COLOR MARK	NO
*DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES
PIXEL COUNT	656 x 250
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
*CITY	Downers Grove
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants)	60515
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
*IDENTIFICATION	transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015

HUBGROUP000578

FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPE0-20713516418-20150803155711158196_.SPECIMEN.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (8 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\131\86713180\xml1\RFA0010.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	marketing material
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Allison M. Corder
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF

NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
FEE PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
DATE SIGNED	08/03/2015

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86713180

Filing Date: 08/03/2015

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS.

The applicant is not claiming color as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a polygon, in which a stylized letter "S" is positioned in the center, and to the left of the polygon are the words "HUB GROUP", and below the words "HUB GROUP" are the words "CAPACITY SOLUTIONS".

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 039: transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship

In International Class 039, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 03/24/2015, and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods/services, consisting of a(n) marketing material.

Original PDF file:

[SPE0-20713516418-20150803155711158196_.SPECIMEN.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (8 pages)

[Specimen File1](#)

[Specimen File2](#)

[Specimen File3](#)

[Specimen File4](#)

[Specimen File5](#)

[Specimen File6](#)

[Specimen File7](#)

[Specimen File8](#)

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas and Allison M. Corder of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606

HUBGROUP000581

3126730360(phone)

docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant or applicant's attorney at the e-mail address provided above. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in an additional processing fee of \$50 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The signatory believes that: if the applicant is filing the application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a), the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered; the applicant is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; the specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and/or if the applicant filed an application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e), the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce; the applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application. The signatory believes that to the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive. The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 08/03/2015

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

RAM Sale Number: 86713180

RAM Accounting Date: 08/04/2015

Serial Number: 86713180

Internet Transmission Date: Mon Aug 03 16:09:18 EDT 2015

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XXX.XXX-201508031609182

70130-86713180-54043d0ba9f8a16401cedb835

676ddba673f25837f6e7e3eba49fdc56afd9b4a3

4-CC-2804-20150803155711158196

Hub Group
CAPACITY SOLUTIONS



Hub Group

CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

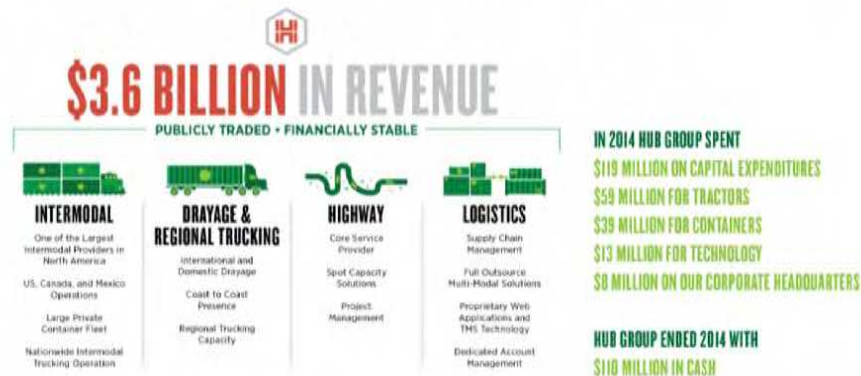


OVERVIEW

May 2015

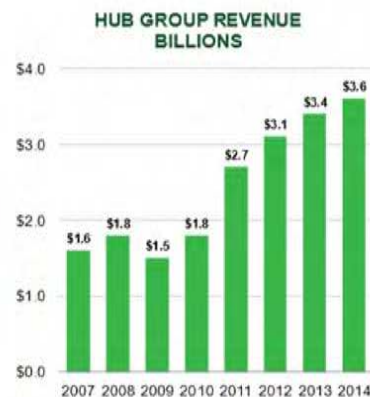
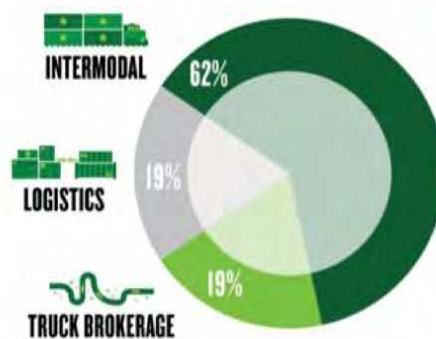
WE ARE HUB GROUP

Hub Group is a world-class transportation provider that listens to its customers, develops innovative solutions and delivers unparalleled value.



OUR STABILITY ENSURES YOURS

Hub Group's business segments continued to grow throughout 2014, totaling nearly **\$3.6 billion in revenue**. Hub Group continues to be an industry leading transportation provider.



HUB CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

We recognize that every customer has unique needs. HCS can provide you with a personalized, strategic plan that brings the vastness of our operations network to your transportation needs.

Hub Capacity Solutions is another value-added service that Hub offers to provide pricing, capacity, and service for transactional freight opportunities.

Market fluctuations or surge in volume often add constraints within a supply chain making it difficult for shippers to maximize profitability. Hub Capacity Solutions has developed the resources, carriers, and technology to provide our customers a competitive advantage while meeting their on-time deliverables.

Employing the right strategy is an important element in the success of any company and Hub Capacity Solutions dynamic business model provides us the flexibility to adapt to our customers specific requirements.



WHAT WE OFFER



TRUCKLOAD SERVICES

- Non-asset multi-modal solutions
- Transactional spot bid market
- Seasonal spikes or surge capacity capabilities
- Core carrier capacity with flexibility to cover any lane
- Transportation expertise, tools and resources



MARKET PRICING

- Secure capacity on a daily basis for critical shipments
- Real time market pricing based on real time supply and demand



CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Dedicated Customer Service Representative that understands the sense of urgency and performance requirements of each load



24/7 TRACK AND TRACE CAPABILITIES

- Dedicated track and trace team including nights and weekends



MACROPOINT

MACROPOINT

What is MacroPoint

- o Load Tracking Solution
 - "Track Every Load"
- o State-of-the-Art solution Designed For:
 - 3rd Party Shipment Level Tracking of Owner Operators & Outside Carriers
- o Totally Automated Solution For:
 - Location Tracking
 - Off-Schedule Monitoring
 - Arrival / Departure Detection
- o No Hardware Purchase Required
 - Uses Driver's Existing Cell Phone (All Phones-Patented)
 - Connect to Carriers Installed ELD/GPS
- o Scalable & Rapid Deployment
 - Activated on a Per Load Basis



MacroPoint is the only solution that can track the location of every cell phone used by drivers

Flip Phones iPhone Android Windows BlackBerry



AWARDS & RECOGNITION



CONTACTS

CUSTOMER SERVICE

CHRISTY McLAUGHLIN

Account Manager

Email: cmclaughlin@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5247

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

ZAC COOK (Escalation)

Sr Operations Manager

Email: zcook@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5255

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NEED HELP OR SPOT PRICING

Email: trucks@hubgroup.com

AFTER HOURS

TINA BROSSIA

Tracer

Email: tbrossia@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5217

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

DALE RICHMOND

Tracer

Email: drichmond@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5237

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

MANAGEMENT

CHRIS KELLER

Vice President

Email: ckeller@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5300

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

RYAN BRISTOL

Sr Director Pricing

Email: rbristol@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5225

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NATE WILSON

Director Operations

Email: nwilson@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5250

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582



EXHIBIT E-4

Part 1

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:04:31 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

HUB GROUP CAPACITY
SOLUTIONS

US Serial Number: 86713200

Application Filing Date: Aug. 03, 2015

US Registration Number: 4949946

Registration Date: May 03, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 03, 2016

Publication Date: Feb. 16, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Freight transportation brokerage

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2015

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

HUBGROUP000593

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60515

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e- tm-dept@quarles.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 03, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 27, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 05, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 05, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 04, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 04, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78329
Oct. 29, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78329
Aug. 07, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 03, 2016

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 9
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

HUBGROUP000594

Number: _____

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent JOSEPH SUTTON
Address: SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92074673](#)

Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 10, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

Correspondent DANIEL J. BARSKY
Address: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks

HUBGROUP000595

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91263690	Filing Date:	Jul 17, 2020
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Nov 30, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

Defendant			
------------------	--	--	--

Name: Skybitz, Inc.

Correspondent ADAM K SACHAROFF

Address: MUCH SHELST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	

Plaintiff(s)			
---------------------	--	--	--

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

HUBGROUP000596

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91254176	Filing Date:	Feb 19, 2020
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Apr 15, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	GEOFFREY MCNUTT		
Defendant			
Name:	Neuron Corporation		
Correspondent Address:	ELIZABETH YANG LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN 199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201 MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754		
Correspondent e-mail:	Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Hub Group, Inc.		
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703		
Correspondent e-mail:	matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com		

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149

HUBGROUP000597

H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91253379	Filing Date:	Jan 09, 2020
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Jan 28, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

Defendant	
Name:	Go Hub Group Holdings Corp
Correspondent Address:	ALLISON R IMBER ESQ ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401 ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801
Correspondent e-mail:	aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
Correspondent e-mail:	matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

HUBGROUP000598

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251500](#)

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 11, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: HubTran, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER
NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602

Correspondent e-mail: afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	

HUBGROUP000599

10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	

HUBGROUP000600

7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91243475](#)

Filing Date: Sep 06, 2018

Status: Pending

Status Date: Nov 25, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: FreightHub, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TODD BRAVERMAN
PEARL COHEN ZEDEK LATZER BARATZ LLP
1500 BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036

Correspondent e-mail: tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FR8HUB	Opposition Pending	87102800	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 06, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 06, 2018	Oct 16, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 06, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Oct 08, 2018	
5	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Jan 14, 2019	
6	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2019	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 29, 2019	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 02, 2019	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 10, 2019	
10	SUSPENDED	Jun 14, 2019	
11	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 11, 2019	
12	SUSPENDED	Sep 11, 2019	
13	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 06, 2019	
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 06, 2019	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 23, 2020	
16	SUSPENDED	Jan 23, 2020	

HUBGROUP000601

17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2020
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2020
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020
20	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Aug 26, 2020
21	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 08, 2020
22	D REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Sep 15, 2020
23	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 18, 2020
24	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Sep 28, 2020
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 19, 2020
26	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 23, 2020
27	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 25, 2020

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91238869](#)

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 23, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: FreightHub GMBH

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN M GELCHINSKY
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 COMMERCIAL STREET
PORTLAND ME UNITED STATES , 0410-4664

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86971304	
FREIGHTHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87054539	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN HUDIS
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 700
WASHINGTON DC UNITED STATES , 20006

Correspondent e-mail: DocketWDC@quarles.com , jonathan.hudis@quarles.com , md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , Meme.Hilley@quarles.com , Silvia.Gomez@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009052	2033119
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2018	Feb 19, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Feb 20, 2018	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 16, 2018	
6	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 23, 2018	
7	TERMINATED	Apr 23, 2018	

HUBGROUP000602

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166

EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86713200

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4949946

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 86713200

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/30 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_..Signature Page - Hub_Group_POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\867\132\86713200\xml1\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222cccf19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 86713200

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4949946

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780/30

150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

Chicago Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

Valauskas Corder Llc

150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

Chicago Illinois 60606-4102

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419_ . Signature Page - Hub_Group_POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 86713200

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Reg. No. 4,949,946

Registered May 3, 2016

Int. Cl.: 39

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HUB GROUP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
3050 HIGHLAND PARKWAY, SUITE 100
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

FOR: FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BROKERAGE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2015; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2015.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 86-713,200, FILED 8-3-2015.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000613

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, February 16, 2016 00:38 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 86713200: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS: Docket/Reference No. 9780/30

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 86713200
Mark: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
International Class(es): 039
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number: 9780/30

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Feb 16, 2016.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2016-02-16&serialNumber=86713200>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a certificate of registration should issue.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86713200&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=86713200&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Jan 27, 2016

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
86-713,200 | 2. Mark:
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
39 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Feb 16, 2016 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a certificate of registration.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

docket@vciplaw.com

HUBGROUP000616

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2016 04:05 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 86713200: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS: Docket/Reference No. 9780/30

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (Serial No. 86713200) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Feb 16, 2016. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=86713200>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact TDR@uspto.gov.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86713200	FILING DATE	08/03/2015
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PRATER, JILL I	L.O. ASSIGNED	119

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/07/2016		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	01/06/2016		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000618

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Freight transportation brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/24/2015	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/24/2015	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/06/2016	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	010
01/05/2016	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	009
01/05/2016	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	008
01/05/2016	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	007
11/04/2015	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
11/04/2015	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
11/04/2015	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
10/29/2015	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
08/07/2015	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
08/06/2015	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	86713200	FILING DATE	08/03/2015
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	PRATER, JILL I	L.O. ASSIGNED	119

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/06/2016		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	661-RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL-ACTION-ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	01/05/2016		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000621

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Freight transportation brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	03/24/2015	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	03/24/2015	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/05/2016	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	009
01/05/2016	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	008
01/05/2016	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	007
11/04/2015	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
11/04/2015	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
11/04/2015	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
10/29/2015	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
08/07/2015	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
08/06/2015	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago, IL 60606-4102
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION	
transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship ; Freight transportation brokerage	
FINAL DESCRIPTION	Freight transportation brokerage
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS apart from the mark as shown.
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois Bar Member

HUBGROUP000624

SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	01/05/2016
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Jan 05 09:42:12 EST 2016
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX- 20160105094212916337-8671 3200-550be09727d6f4085f5d 0adfffa67efbb5c3fc0876725 a4a9c19d864b8f378cb-N/A-N /A-20160105093704592701

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 07/31/2017)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **86713200** HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS(Standard Characters, see <http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large>) has been amended as follows:

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 039 for transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship

Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(a), Use in Commerce: The applicant is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce, on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended. The mark was first used at least as early as 03/24/2015 and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015 , and is now in use in such commerce.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: ~~transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship;~~ [Freight transportation brokerage](#)

Class 039 for Freight transportation brokerage

Filing Basis: Section 1(a), Use in Commerce: The applicant is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce, on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended. The mark was first used at least as early as 03/24/2015 and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015 , and is now in use in such commerce.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS apart from the mark as shown.

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 01/05/2016

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois Bar Member

Signatory's Phone Number: 3126730360

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney

HUBGROUP000625

or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 86713200

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Jan 05 09:42:12 EST 2016

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX-201601050942129

16337-86713200-550be09727d6f4085f5d0adff

fa67efbb5c3fc0876725a4a9c19d864b8f378cb-

N/A-N/A-20160105093704592701

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86713200 - HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS - 9780/30

Sent: 11/4/2015 5:00:15 PM

Sent As: ECOM119@USPTO.GOV

Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)
[Attachment - 7](#)
[Attachment - 8](#)
[Attachment - 9](#)
[Attachment - 10](#)
[Attachment - 11](#)
[Attachment - 12](#)
[Attachment - 13](#)
[Attachment - 14](#)
[Attachment - 15](#)
[Attachment - 16](#)
[Attachment - 17](#)
[Attachment - 18](#)
[Attachment - 19](#)
[Attachment - 20](#)
[Attachment - 21](#)
[Attachment - 22](#)
[Attachment - 23](#)
[Attachment - 24](#)
[Attachment - 25](#)
[Attachment - 26](#)
[Attachment - 27](#)
[Attachment - 28](#)
[Attachment - 29](#)
[Attachment - 30](#)
[Attachment - 31](#)
[Attachment - 32](#)
[Attachment - 33](#)
[Attachment - 34](#)
[Attachment - 35](#)
[Attachment - 36](#)
[Attachment - 37](#)
[Attachment - 38](#)
[Attachment - 39](#)
[Attachment - 40](#)
[Attachment - 41](#)
[Attachment - 42](#)
[Attachment - 43](#)
[Attachment - 44](#)

[Attachment - 45](#)
[Attachment - 46](#)
[Attachment - 47](#)
[Attachment - 48](#)
[Attachment - 49](#)
[Attachment - 50](#)
[Attachment - 51](#)
[Attachment - 52](#)
[Attachment - 53](#)
[Attachment - 54](#)
[Attachment - 55](#)
[Attachment - 56](#)
[Attachment - 57](#)
[Attachment - 58](#)
[Attachment - 59](#)
[Attachment - 60](#)
[Attachment - 61](#)
[Attachment - 62](#)
[Attachment - 63](#)
[Attachment - 64](#)
[Attachment - 65](#)
[Attachment - 66](#)
[Attachment - 67](#)
[Attachment - 68](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86713200

MARK: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

86713200

CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS
Valauskas Corder Llc
150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620
Chicago, IL 60606-4102

CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:
http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub Group, Inc.

CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO :
9780/30

CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:
docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 11/4/2015

PLEASE NOTE: The following identified issue(s) can be resolved by telephone or email and the applicant is encouraged to contact the

HUBGROUP000628

examining attorney directly at jill.prater1@uspto.gov.

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issue(s) below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS" because it merely describes an ingredient, quality, characteristic, function, feature, purpose, or use of applicant's goods and/or services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from the Oxford English Dictionary shows this wording means a collection of things providing an answer regarding the amount of ability to provide accommodation. Therefore, the wording merely describes a feature of the services.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their goods and/or services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int'l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS" apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

IDENTIFICATION OF SERVICES

The identification of services is indefinite and must be clarified because transportation brokering and arranging freight transportation are in two different classes. *See* TMEP §1402.01. Applicant may adopt the following identification, if accurate:

Transportation logistics services, namely, arranging the transportation of goods for others by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship, in Class 35;

Freight transportation brokerage, in Class 39

The Trademark Act requires that a trademark or service mark application must include a "**specification** of ... the goods [or services]" in connection with which the mark is being used or will be used. 15 U.S.C. §1051(a)(2) (emphasis added), (b)(2) (emphasis added); *see* 15 U.S.C. §1053. Specifically, a complete application must include a "list of the **particular** goods or services on or in connection with which the applicant uses or intends to use the mark." 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6) (emphasis added). This requirement for a specification of the particular goods and/or services applies to applications filed under all statutory bases. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1051(a)(2), 1051(b)(2), 1053, 1126(d)-(e), 1141f; 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6); TMEP §§1402.01, 1402.01(b)-(c).

An applicant may only amend an identification to clarify or limit the goods and/or services, but not to add to or broaden the scope of the goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); *see* TMEP §§1402.06 *et seq.*, 1402.07.

For assistance with identifying and classifying goods and services in trademark applications, please see the USPTO's online searchable *U.S. Acceptable Identification of Goods and Services Manual* at <http://tess2.uspto.gov/netathtml/tidm.html>. *See* TMEP §1402.04.

MULTIPLE-CLASS APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

The application identifies goods and/or services in more than one international class; therefore, applicant must satisfy all the requirements below for each international class based on use in commerce under Section 1(a):

- (1) **List the goods and/or services by their international class number** in consecutive numerical order, starting with the lowest numbered class.
- (2) **Submit a filing fee for each international class** not covered by the fee(s) already paid (view the USPTO's current fee schedule at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/tm_fee_info.jsp). The application identifies goods and/or services that are classified in at least 2 classes; however, applicant submitted a fee sufficient for only 1 class. Applicant must either submit the filing fees for the classes not covered by the submitted fees or restrict the application to the number of classes covered by the fees already paid.
- (3) **Submit verified dates of first use of the mark** anywhere and in commerce **for each international class**.
- (4) **Submit a specimen for each international class**. The current specimen is acceptable for class 35 and 39.

Examples of specimens for goods include tags, labels, instruction manuals, containers, and photographs that show the mark on the actual goods or packaging, or displays associated with the actual goods at their point of sale. Webpages may also be specimens for goods when they include a picture or textual description of the goods associated with the mark and the means to order the goods.

Examples of specimens for services include advertising and marketing materials, brochures, photographs of business signage and billboards, and website printouts that show the mark used in the actual sale, rendering, or advertising of the services.

- (5) **Submit a verified statement** that “**The specimen was in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods and/or services listed in the application at least as early as the filing date of the application.**”

See 15 U.S.C. §§1051(a), 1112; 37 C.F.R. §§ 2.32(a)(6)-(7), 2.34(a)(1), 2.86(a); TMEP §§904, 1403.01, 1403.02(c).

For an overview of the requirements for a Section 1(a) multiple-class application and how to satisfy the requirements online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/multiclass.jsp>.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE:

Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. See 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$50 per international class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone without incurring this additional fee.

/Jill I. Prater/
Jill I. Prater
USPTO, Law Office 119
Trademark Examining Attorney
571-272-8257
jill.prater1@uspto.gov

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to**

HUBGROUP000630

this Office action by e-mail.

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

[Home](#)
[About](#)
[What's new](#)
[Contact us](#)
[Subscriber services](#)
[Help](#)

[My OED \(personal profile\):](#)
[Sign in](#)
[Create profile](#)

OED Oxford English Dictionary
The definitive record of the English language

Quick search **GO**

[Lost for Words?](#) | [Advanced search](#) | [Help](#)

Browse:

- Dictionary
- Sources
- Categories
- Historical Thesaurus
- Timelines

[Back to Results](#) | [Next »](#)

[Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

group, n.

Text size: [A](#) [A](#)

View as: [Outline](#) | [Full entry](#)

Quotations: [Show all](#) | [Hide all](#)

Keywords: [On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: Brit. /gru:p/, U.S. /grʊp/

Forms: 16–17 **groupe**, 16–18 **groupe**, 17 **groop**, 17– **group**.

Etymology: < (i) French *groupe*, †*groupe*... ([Show More](#))

1. A number of things placed together as the result of deliberate arrangement or composition.

a. *Fine Art.* An arrangement of two or more figures or objects forming either a complete design, or a distinct portion of a design. Also in figurative contexts.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1668 J. EVELYN tr. R. Fréart *Idea Perfection Painting* 63 Handsome **Groupes** [Fr. *Groupes*] and Morcells,..which were never so much as once heard of amongst the Works of the old Painters.

1695 DRYDEN tr. C. A. Du Fresnoy *De Arte Graphica* 20 The Figures in the **Groupes**, ought not to be like each other in their Motions, any more than in their Parts.

1757 tr. J. G. Keyssler *Trav.* II. 420 A very pretty marble **groupe** by Cosmo, of the virgin Mary with the child Jesus in her arms, and John the Baptist kissing his feet.

1790 E. BURKE *Refl. Revol. in France* 108 A **groupe** of regicide and sacrilegious slaughter, was indeed boldly sketched, but it was only sketched.

1819 BYRON *Don Juan: Canto II* cxciv. 216 And thus they form a group that's quite antique, Half naked, loving, natural, and Greek.

1833 M. R. MITFORD in A. G. L'Estrange *Life M. R. Mitford* (1870) III. i. 2 They even work groups of figures in tent stitch for screens.

1887 W. BESANT *World Went* xxvii. 207 The beautiful carved group..once served for a figure-head.

1925 W. W. WORSTER tr. E. Hannover *Pott. & Porc.* III. xiii. 279 In the biscuit figures and groups of Vincennes we find..traces of

This entry has been updated (OED Third Edition, September 2014).

[Publication history](#)
[Entry profile](#)
[Previous version](#)

In this entry:

- group activity
- group analysis
- Group Area
- Group Areas Act
- group attitude
- group burial
- group captain
- group-centred
- group
- consciousness
- group counselling
- group counsellor
- group dialect
- group discussion
- group dynamic
- group dynamics
- group effort
- group firing
- group flashing
- group flashing light
- group genitive
- group home
- group hug
- group identity
- group language
- group leader
- group marriage
- group-marriager
- group mate
- group meeting
- group member
- group

Entr ▾ **Date** ▾

ground-swell, n.	1817
ground-tackle, n.	a1558
ground truth, n.	1833
ground-truth, v.	1984
ground truthing, n.	1979
ground-wall, n.	c1000
groundward, adv. and...	
groundwork, n.	a1557
groundy, adj.	?1602
group, n.	1668
group, v.	1706
groupage, n.	1778
grouped, adj.	1702
grouper, n.1	1615
Grouper, n.2	1934
groupie, n.	1943
grouping, n.	1704
groupism, n.	1851
groupist, n. and adj.	1840
grouplet, n.	1837

are distinct figures and groups of figures, the individuals of the growing neo-classical movement.

- 1952 L. GOWING *Vermeer* i. 31 His painting in London of a rather similar group called *The Duet*.
- 2000 M. SARGEANT *Royal Crown Derby* 6 Figure groups in Chinoiserie style were also popular.

(Hide quotations)

b. Archit. A number of columns or pillars joined or placed closely together on the same pedestal.

Categories »

- 1719 *Free-thinker* No. 94. 279 There stood a little Group of Pillars, in the Northern Corner of the Collonade.
- 1728 N. HAWKSMOOR *Remarks Buildings Royal Hosp. Greenwich* 16 The Tambour of the Cupola is a Peristilium of Pillars duplicated, of the composite Order, and broke upon the Quoins with Groups of Pillars.
- 1805 J. BRITTON *Beauties Eng. & Wales* VI. 301 The arches on the south side are supported by groups of columns of singular elegance.
- 1870 *Chambers's Encycl.* IV. 403/2 It rests on three, four, or five pillars, or...on a group of pillars or pilasters united into a solid stem.
- 1968 N. PEVSNER *Worcestershire* 239 They have twenty-four shafts in eight groups.
- 1996 *Crit. Inq.* 23 161 Its dome is not supported by slender groups of columns.
- 1997 N. C. BROCKMAN *Encycl. Sacred Places* II. (ed. 2) 550/2 Sanctuaries, obelisks, and groups of columns all feature accounts of the heroic deeds of the sponsoring pharaoh.

(Hide quotations)

c. Music. A series of notes forming an ornament, run, etc., or linked by a slur; (in early use) *spec.* a trill. Cf. **GRUPPO** *n.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1728 E. CHAMBERS *Cycl.* (at cited word), In music, a Group is one of the Kinds of Diminutions of long Notes... The Group usually consists of four Crotchets, Quavers, or Semiquavers tied together.
- 1742 J. GALLIARD tr. P. F. Tosi *Observ. Florid Song* x. 176 That They [*sc.* Passages or Graces] be confin'd to a Group of few Notes.
- 1825 J. F. DANNELEY *Engl. Music* *Loufer* or Running Footman

group
membership
group memory
group mentality
group mind
group norm
Group of 10
Group of 20
Group of 77
group of death
Group of Eight
Group of Five
Group of Seven
group order
group person
group personality
group photograph
group portrait
group practice
group psychiatry
group
psychologist
group psychology
group
psychotherapy
group rate
group selection
group session
groupset
group sex
group solidarity
group spirit
group spring
group stage
group therapy
groupthink
group thinking
group velocity
group verb
groupwise
group word
group work

In other dictionaries:



group: view quick
current definition
in Oxford
Dictionaries (?)

- 1825 J. F. DANNELEY *Encycl. Music* *Laufer*, or Running Footman, groups of ascending or descending notes.
- 1846 tr. F.-J. FÉTIS *Hist. Music* III. xvii. 188 The *group* is a rapid succession of three or four sounds, which serves as a sort of embroidery to notes.
- 1938 *Oxf. Compan. Music* 273/1 A duplet is a group of two [notes] or its equivalent, to be performed in the time of three.
- 2009 S. J. MACLAGAN *Dict. for Mod. Flutist* 195/1 *Turn*, an ornament consisting of a group of four notes that 'turn' around the principal note.

(Hide quotations)

d. A set of letters, figures, or signals used in a code.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1870 *Rep. U.S. Commissioners Paris Universal Expos. 1867* IV. 38 In the process of writing them by the Morse apparatus each group or letter is also indicated to the ear by its sound.
- 1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XXV. 72/2 Each word or 'group' sent by the Morse code must be 'answered' before the sender passes on to another... All cipher 'groups' are repeated *en bloc*.
- 1966 M. R. D. FOOT *SOE in France* ix. 241 A suspicious-minded staff officer noticed both coded telegrams had the same number of groups.
- 2002 *Daily Tel.* 20 Aug. 23/1 Messages were first encoded in five-figure groups taken from a code book.

(Hide quotations)

2. With less or no implication of deliberate arrangement or composition.

a. A number of things (in earlier use esp. natural objects) located or occurring in close proximity, so as to form a collective unity.

Thesaurus »

- 1705 C. GILDON *Deist's Man.* i. 19 The Vista's and Groups of Trees, which are justly rang'd in their several Places, with regard to Beauty and Order.
- 1749 VISCT. BOLINGBROKE *Lett. Spirit Patriotism* 236 Nothing was to be seen but a confused *groupe* of mis-shapen, and imperfect forms.
- 1784 in J. Cook & J. King *Voy. Pacific* II. III. xii. 221 The islands in the Pacific Ocean..have been generally found lying in groups and clusters.
- 1815 R. BROWN in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* 11 171 The character

distinguishing *Woodsia*..consists in its involucre being inserted under the group of capsules..which it completely surrounds at the base.

- 1859 R. PIDDINGTON *Last of Cavaliers* III. xxxviii. 23 She..threw herself behind the group of chairs in the window embrasure.
- 1872 R. W. RAYMOND *Statistics Mines & Mining* 131 The lodes referred to compose the westerly group.
- 1918 *Pop. Sci.* Mar. 477/1 The application of these currents to a radiating aerial system..results in the emission of groups of waves.
- 1950 *Rotarian* Nov. 13/1 Once they choose a certain group of trees for roosting, they'll come back every Summer night for years.
- 2010 *N.Y. Times* (National ed.) 8 Jan. C31/1 A French book dealer..shuffled the 738 pages and divided them into two piles. He bound each group with..glue.

(Hide quotations)

b. A number of people or animals standing, positioned, or located close together so as to form a collective unity.

Thesaurus »

- 1711 J. ADDISON *Spectator* No. 69. ¶1 Sometimes I am lost in a Crowd of Jews, and sometimes make one in a Groupe of Dutch-men.
- 1753 *Philos. Trans.* 1751-2 (Royal Soc.) 47 508 The *vermiculi marini*..are always attach'd to their shells... They are found in groups, adhering together by a natural cement.
- 1769 F. BROOKE *Hist. Emily Montague* IV. cxc. 44 Were you here..we should be the happiest groupe on the globe.
- 1800 J. BELL *Answer Junior Members Royal Coll. Surgeons* i. 31 There were groups of young men walking the wards, paying fees to the hospital.
- 1859 *Harper's Mag.* May 749/2 Could he have seen a group of the unfortunates discussing such a repast.
- 1897 *Cavalry Tactics* xii. 61 To compare the merits of the two systems taught in textbooks, viz. the cordon or continuous line, and the method of cossack posts or groups.
- 1932 A. HUXLEY *Brave New World* xiv. 238 A group stood clustered at the foot of her bed, staring with the frightened and stupid curiosity of animals.
- 1971 *Life* 6 Aug. 41/2 My stripped-down Land Rover inched toward a large group of elephants feeding in the thickets.
- 1999 K. FOX *Racing Tribe* (2005) p. xvi, A boisterous mixed-sex group of twentysomethings.

(Hide quotations)

(Hide quotations)

c. Archaeol. A number of artefacts found at the same site in circumstances implying that they were made, used, or deposited at about the same time. Cf. *ASSEMBLAGE* *n.* *Additions* *b.*

Categories »

- 1849 *Jrnl. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.* 4 47 The manner in which the hair was fastened with the pin is shewn in a sculptured female head, in a group found at Apt, in the south of France.
- 1885 *Archaeol. & Hist. Coll. Ayrshire & Galloway* 5 iv. 27 A remarkable group of weapons or implements which may be classified as celts..were found all together in a field.
- 1934 *Antiquity* 8 347 This group consists of old papyri..which had been used to wrap up crocodile mummies.
- 1967 I. VANSTAN *Textiles Beneath Temple Pachacamac, Peru* 5 They [sc. the pouches] are the most interesting of the group, technically, due to the manner in which the fringe has been constructed.
- 2003 *Oxoniensia* 67 320 The Market Street group does..appear to pre-date another of the St. Ebbe's assemblages, from feature 13, which is dated to around 1790 from the presence of transfer-printed pearlware.

(Hide quotations)

d. Shooting. A collection of hits made by a series of shots fired at a target.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1856 *Times* 4 Nov. 7/6 On examining the group the shots which took effect were precisely as shown in diagram B.
- 1858 W. GREENER *Gunnery in 1858* 375 The mean deviation on the target from the centre of the group of 10 hits being only .85 of a foot at 500 yards' range.
- 1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XXVI. 419/2 If his group is comprised within a 6 or 12-inch ring (at 100 yards range) he is passed on to more advanced practices.
- 1932 J. A. BARLOW *Elements Rifle Shooting* i. 4 Some rifles shoot very nicely when cold, but tend to throw a more scattered group when hot.
- 2000 *Combat Handguns* Mar. 94/2 From 25 yards a benchrested 5-shot group spanned just 4.5 inches, with three of those shots in a 1.8-inch pattern.

(Hide quotations)

3.

a. A number of people who associate together for social or professional reasons, or who are linked by a common interest or purpose.

action, book, discussion, focus, in-, interest, prayer, pressure, splinter, support, user, youth group, etc.: see the first element.

- 1713 R. STEELE *Guardian* No. 65. 2/1 Little Groups of Acquaintance dispersed in all parts of the Town.
- 1728 J. RALPH *Touch-stone* iii. 101 To instruct a young Group of Mimicks, in all that was peculiar to, or us'd by the ancient Pantomimes.
- 1771 T. SMOLLETT *Humphry Clinker* I. 111, I consulted the subscription book; and, perceiving the names of several old friends, began to consider the groupe with more attention.
- 1809–10 S. T. COLERIDGE *Friend* (1837) III. 187 As the modes of error are endless, the hundred forms of polytheism had each its groupe of partizans.
- 1872 W. BAGEHOT *Physics & Polit.* (1876) 213 Man can only make progress in co-operative groups.
- 1891 *Speaker* 11 July 36/1 Any group of 50,000 citizens will thus be able to force the Federal Chambers to deal with any matter.
- 1931 *Economist* 12 Sept. 466/2 Sir Oswald and the small group which supports him abstained from the lobby.
- 1979 B. M. FRENCH in O. Davis *Omni Bk. of Space* 210 Several groups of scientists and engineers are already developing plausible schemes to scoop up lunar soil.
- 1991 *Christian Sci. Monitor* 16 Oct. 3/1 The hysteria that has gripped some extremist groups.
- 2011 *Independent* 16 Nov. 33/3 The group plans to proceed with a 9 December Confucius Peace Prize ceremony.

(Hide quotations)

b. A number of things having some related properties or attributes in common, regarded as forming a unity or classified together under a general name or description; a set; a type; a division.

Thesaurus »

- 1718 G. JACOB *Court Beauties* 12 A groop of Charms in Bellandine we find, A beauteous Form, but a more beauteous Mind.
- 1729 R. SAVAGE *Wanderer* ii. 200 A Mirror in one Hand collective shows, Varied and multiplied, that Group of Woes.
- 1765 J. OTIS *Vindic. Brit. Colonies* 4 It contains but a dozen lines,

and expresses or plainly implies the following wonderful group of ideas.

- 1828 S. D. GROSS tr. A. L. J. Bayle & H. Hollard *Man. Gen. Anat.* ix. 236 (*note*) The thyroid and thymus glands, the spleen and the capsulæ renales, compose the group of these organs, which have received the name of adenoid or glandiform bodies.
- 1852 B. DISRAELI *Sel. Speeches* (1882) I. 419 The question naturally divided itself into several groups—if I may use a word now familiar to us.
- 1871 J. RUSKIN *Fors Clavigera* I. i. 3 We begin to-day another group of ten years, not in happy circumstances.
- 1892 B. F. WESTCOTT *Gospel of Life* 101 Natural groups of religions and natural groups of languages are generally coincident.
- 1932 H. V. MORTON *In Search of Wales* ii. 31 A fairly large group of slang terms..describe humorously the special dish or product of a district.
- 1950 W. B. BRIERLEY tr. E. Gäumann *Princ. Plant Infection* iv. 290 New hyperergic reactions of another character now come into operation, and these will be considered together as a group.
- 1970 H. PERRY *Human Be-In* i. 20 The consistently good people in the Tolkien books are Hobbits and they have the lowliest status of all the groups of characters in the books.
- 2012 *N.Y. Times* (Late ed.) 9 Sept. (Review section) 10/2 The *tricolon*, putting phrases into groups of three, is perennially effective.

(Hide quotations)

c. A number of people who are classified together on the basis of certain shared characteristics; each of a number of categories or divisions of people within a larger set, population, etc. Also with modifying word.

Thesaurus »

ability, age, income, social, status group, etc.: see the first element.

- 1845 *Sc. Congregational Mag.* Jan. 4 The other [course] is to view the people in groups according to the religious system which they profess.
- 1861 *Amer. Agriculturist* July 198/3 Dividing the young men of that school into groups, the smokers and the non-smokers.
- 1906 *Westm. Gaz.* 13 Aug. 10/1 Dr. J. W. Gregory, in his 'Dead Heart of Australia'..includes them [*sc.* the Aborigines] in the same race-group as ourselves.
- 1955 *N.Y. Herald Tribune* 29 Nov. 24/2 Governor Harriman's proposal for a bi-partisan commission to study ways of raising

the earning capacity of New York State's lower-income groups is highly commendable.

- 1991 *Economist* 3 Aug. 68/3 MTV delivers these desirable demographic groups by 'narrowcasting'.
- 2012 *Independent* 4 May 41/1 The subjects were also divided into groups who like to touch things before they buy them..and people who don't like to touch before they buy.

(Hide quotations)

d. Sport. A number of teams drawn or selected to play against each other (usu. one or two times) at an early stage of a tournament or competition, with one or more of the best-placed teams from each of a number of such groupings progressing to the next stage (typically a series of knockout matches). Categories »

- 1890 *Yorks. Herald* 7 Oct. 8/5 The leading county in each [Rugby Football Union] group shall be ascertained by a preliminary contest between the respective counties in the several groups.
- 1891 *Bristol Mercury* 17 Jan. This match in the south-western group in the preliminary series of the Rugby County championship was decided yesterday at the Gloucester Spa.
- 1904 *Boy's Own Paper* 14 Nov. 107/3 The entries [in the amateur Association Football tournament] will be divided into groups of not more than four... The group winners will then compete on the Cup principle.
- 1989 *Sports Illustr.* 18 Dec. 14/2 FIFA seeded England in Group F, which will play its games on..Sardinia and Sicily.
- 1991 *Daily Tel.* 5 Jan. 31/2 Egara are Spain's representatives in this season's European Cup Winners Cup where they face a tough task, having been drawn in the same group at Havant, the HA Cupholders.
- 2010 *South Afr.* 6 Apr. 27/2 Yes we have drawn a difficult group on paper, but with Carlos's experience of the South American football style..[and] the support of the South African people..I believe we have an incredible advantage.

(Hide quotations)

e. Freq. with modifying word or phrase. An organization promoting a particular cause, now typically through political lobbying; an interest group.

- 1894 *Daily News* 12 Oct. 5/5 What our Paris Correspondent describes as a 'Feminist' group is being formed in the French Chamber of Deputies.
- 1909 *Amer. Economist* 22 Oct. 193/1 The great fight he has been making for the Free-Trade Unionist group gives added importance to his change of front.
- 1950 W. H. ELLISON *Self-governing Dominion* viii.199 The armed conflict that took place..between a man..and some miners who were organized into a group known as the Washington Company.
- 1976 *Times* 6 Aug. 12/8 A lot of very strong advocacy groups would come to me and say: 'This is something we really want, but we don't want to create a disturbance.'
- 1997 *Independent (Nexis)* 19 Feb. 6 Civil rights groups said it would be 'unhelpful, ineffective and dangerous' if [the author]..was allowed to publish such a book.
- 2005 E. M. BURKE *Managing Company in Activist World* vii. 82 An activist group of Vietnam veterans..went on to force nations to outlaw land mines.

(Hide quotations)

f. *Oxford Univ.* In *pl.* The topics examined in the final public examination taken for a pass degree of BA (without honours); (*colloq.*) this examination or degree. Now *hist.* and *rare*.

Categories »

- 1899 *Speaker* 16 Dec. 289/2 No better text-book could be given to a young man intent upon taking his groups in the Oxford Schools.
- 1900 *N.E.D.* (at cited word), 'To read for groups' is colloquially used for 'to study with a view to taking a pass degree'.
- 1913 *Isis* 8 Feb. 184/2 Honour Mods. and Divvers behind him and Groups before.
- 1960 V. BRITAIN *Women at Oxf.* viii. 160 One of the pass degree 'groups'.

(Hide quotations)

g. Originally: a division of people between whom blood can be transfused safely. In later use also: the type of blood characteristic of such a division; = *blood group n.* at *BLOOD n.*
Compounds 5. Freq. with distinguishing numeral or letter.

- 1907 *Jrnl. Infectious Dis.* 4 303 Donor and recipient should belong to the same group.
- 1918 *Jrnl. Immunol.* 3 99 A patient of group I, for example, requires a donor of group I, the blood of all other groups being incompatible.
- 1953 R. W. FAIRBROTHER *Text-bk. Bacteriol.* (ed. 7) x. 131 The serum from a group O individual agglutinates the corpuscles of any of the other groups, but not those from the same group.
- 2002 *Focus* May 79/2 One of the simplest ideas so far to improve the usability of blood is known as 'antigen camouflage', a technique which hides the antigens that define the blood cell's type and group and make it dangerous to transfuse blood between different groups.

(Hide quotations)

h. A division of an air force consisting of a number of wings, stations, or squadrons. Also (*R.A.F. slang*): the administrative headquarters of such a division.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1919 *Aircraft Jrnl.* 13 Dec. 4/1 The Ninth Aero Squadron..was assigned to the 1st Army Observation Group August 26th, 1918.
- 1939 *War Illustr.* 29 Dec. 538/2 A Squadron in the R.A.F...is the basic tactical unit, a number of Squadrons forming a Wing, so many Wings a Group, and so to the Command.
- 1942 T. RATTIGAN *Flare Path* 1. 114 Been a bit of a muck-up at Group. *Maudie*. What's Group? *Dusty*. Group headquarters. Where the orders come from.
- 1985 C. YEAGER & L. JANOS *Yeager* (1986) 56 Group put me in for the Bronze Star.
- 2006 W. HARBISON in R. P. Hallion *Silver Wings, Golden Valor* v. 39, I had been an exchange pilot at Riverside, California, with the 1st Fighter Group... We were the first group to get the F-86.

(Hide quotations)

i. A small collective of musicians or singers who perform or record (esp. popular) music together; a band. Also with modifying word specifying a type of music.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

pop, rock group: see the first element.

- 1927 *Boston Daily Globe* 14 Jan. 28/5 The concert orchestra

- 1942 *Billboard* 10 Jan. 24/3 The five men and four women in the group harmonize effectively and lend opulence to the entire proceedings.
- 1967 *Listener* 20 July 80/1 It is an eye to detail..which keeps the group on its toes.
- 1980 *Daily Mirror* 10 Apr. 12/2 The names of Heavy Metal groups like Deep Purple and Motorhead are inscribed on the back of his leather jacket.
- 2003 *Philadelphia Inquirer* 30 May W17/1 The group has Ramones haircuts and boy-band looks.

(Hide quotations)

j. With capital initial. With *the* except in *attrib.* use. The Oxford Group Movement (see **OXFORD GROUP** *n.*). Also: a small number of people (regularly) meeting together to discuss their moral dilemmas under the auspices of this movement. Now *hist.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1928 *Isis* 16 May 1/1 Attendance at several of them [sc. meetings] is a preliminary step to admission to a 'group'—a gathering of perhaps four or five friends.
- 1928 *Isis* 16 May 25/1 Buchmanism, to give the Group its popular name, bases the whole of Christianity on four points—Honesty, Unselfishness, Purity and Love.
- 1932 A. J. RUSSELL *For Sinners Only* viii. 118 The Thursday night Group meeting.
- 1964 M. E. CURTI *Growth Amer. Thought* xxviii. 724 In the intimate week-end parties sponsored by the Group, weary spirits confessed their sins and shortcomings.
- 2000 D. B. *By Power of God* iv. 28 Early on, the Group was called 'A First Century Christian Fellowship'.

(Hide quotations)

k. An association of commercial companies in which the holding company has control of a number of subsidiaries; a conglomerate. Freq. preceded by a proper name.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1930 *Economist* 25 Oct. 775/1 The 'group' has a majority of the directors of both the Roan Antelope and the Rhodesian Selection Trust.

Selection Trust.

- 1937 *Time* 8 Mar. 83/1 Adding to the impressive list of Erickson accounts such majors as the Standard Oil group, California Packing, Zonite, Beech-Nut.
- 1960 *News Chron.* 10 Jan. 3/7 The Heinemann group..published an expurgated version of 'Lady Chatterley'..in hard cover in this country.
- 1981 *Times* 20 May 20/6 Shares of entertainments group Pleasurama rose 4p to 290p yesterday.
- 2012 *Wall St. Jrnl.* 20 June C9/5 A venture between..Yucaipa Cos. and New York hotel developer and operator Sydel Group that features midprice lifestyle hotels.

(Hide quotations)

4. In biological classification: any classificatory division, regardless of its category or rank, such as a family or genus; a taxonomic group, a taxon. Categories »

Also occas. used as the name for a particular distinct classificatory category or subdivision (with varying application in different contexts; see, for example, quot. 1836).

- 1794 A. H. HAWORTH *Observ. Genus Mesembryanthemum* xiv. 84 As Mesembryanthema form an exceedingly numerous family of plants, and require divisions and subdivisions to render the investigation of the species certain and easy, they have accordingly been divided into different sections or groups by Linnæus and others.
- 1826 W. KIRBY & W. SPENCE *Introd. Entomol.* IV. 390, I would..propose the following primary and subordinate divisions of an Order: 1. Suborder; 2. Section..8. Genus; 9. Subgenus. I would further propose that each of these successive groups should have a name always terminating alike.
- 1836 *Gardener's Mag.* Sept. 459 Sir E. F. Bromhead's group seems identical in rank with Dr. Lindley's alliance.
- 1859 C. DARWIN *Origin of Species* ii. 59 The forms of life throughout the universe become divided into groups subordinate to groups.
- 1929 *Pop. Mech.* July 85/1 The beast has not yet been named, but it seems to belong to the group known as the Baluchitherus, or family of the great hornless rhinoceros.
- 2007 C. A. MACALISTER & D. C. BERGMANN in K. Roberts *Handbk. Plant Sci.* II. 454/1 Although primitive plants like the liverworts lack them, stomata are found in every other group from the relatively simple mosses and hornworts to seed

from the relatively simple mosses and hornworts to seed plants.

(Hide quotations)

5. *Geol.* In the classification of rocks and fossils.

a. Any of various categories into which rocks were formerly classified, corresponding to modern geological time units. Now *disused*.

(a) A division corresponding to **PERIOD** *n.* 6; cf. **CATEGORIES** » **SYSTEM** *n.* 8.

1829 H. T. DE LA BECHE in *Philos. Mag.* 2nd Ser. 6 443 The superior stratified or fossiliferous rocks are divided into groups.

1838 C. LYELL *Elem. Geol.* xiii. 281, I proposed to give short technical names to these four groups [*sc.* Eocene, Miocene, Older Pliocene, Newer Pliocene], or the periods to which they respectively belonged.

1911 M. W. BROWN *Northamptonshire* iv. 14 Finally the rocks of the Jurassic group appear.

(Hide quotations)

(b) A division corresponding to **ERA** *n.* 4b. **CATEGORIES** »

1883 G. K. GILBERT in *Nature* 18 Jan. 261/1 The term *group*, which by the [Bologna] congress was made more comprehensive than *system*, is by Geikie used as the equivalent of *stage*.

1898 *Jrnl. Geol.* 6 353 The terms, Group, System, Series, Stage, and the correlative time-divisions, Era, Period, Epoch, Age, are to my mind very satisfactory.

1927 P. LAKE & R. H. RASTALL *Text-bk. Geol.* (ed. 4) xvi. 299 In this way the rocks of the earth's crust have been divided into four great divisions, which are often known as groups. The groups are subdivided into systems, the systems into series, and the series into stages.

(Hide quotations)

†(c) A division corresponding to **AGE** *n.* 11; cf. **CATEGORIES** » **STAGE** *n.* 1i(a). *Obs.*

1886 A. J. JUKES-BROWNE *Student's Handbk. Hist. Geol.* iii. 36 Systems are divided into sections or formations... These sections are again divided into stages or groups..., and these

again are often divisible into zones.

(Hide quotations)

b. A stratigraphic unit consisting of two or more formations.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1865 E. BILLINGS *Palæozoic Fossils* I. 62 The Quebec group, in fact, consists of several formations differing from each other lithologically and palæontologically, and yet forming a connected series.
- 1933 *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 44 429 Article 2. The following divisions or units of rocks are recognized:...(3) Group, a local or provincial subdivision of a system, based on lithologic features. It is usually less than a standard series and contains two or more formations.
- 1963 W. C. KRUMBEIN & L. L. SLOSS *Stratigr. & Sedimentation* (ed. 2) ii. 33 Two or more successive formations, related by lithology or by position with reference to unconformities, may be assembled as a group.
- 2000 K. B. ECKERT *Sandstone Archit. Lake Superior Region* i. 31 The Orienta, the Devil's Island, and the Chequamegon formation..together are known as the Bayfield group.

(Hide quotations)

6. Chem.

a. In qualitative analysis: a set of ions or radicals which react similarly in specific tests, so that the presence of at least one member of the set in a sample can be ascertained by a single standard procedure; *esp.* any such set of cations which are precipitated from solution together in the course of analysis.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1843 J. L. BULLOCK tr. C. R. Fresenius *Elem. Instr. Chem. Anal.* I. iii. 77 To teach the relation of the various bodies to reagents, it is usual..to treat of the substances individually..and to point out their characteristic reactions. I have, however,..deemed it more judicious..to collect into groups [Ger. *Gruppen*] those substances which are in many respects analogous.
- 1843 J. L. BULLOCK tr. C. R. Fresenius *Elem. Instr. Chem. Anal.* I. iii. 82 The solutions of the salts of the alkaline earths are..not precipitated by sulphuretted hydrogen,..but alkaline carbonates and phosphates do precipitate them. This relation distinguishes the oxides of the second group [sc. barytes, strontian, lime, magnesia] from those of the first [sc. potash

strontian, lime, magnesia] from those of the first [*sc.* potash, soda, ammonia].

- 1869 A. G. V. HARCOURT & H. G. MADAN *Exercises Pract. Chem.* 250 The chlorides, iodides, nitrates, &c. are also classed together in one group, as having the common property of not being precipitated from aqueous solutions by barium chloride.
- 1938 *Thorpe's Dict. Appl. Chem.* (ed. 4) II. 551/1 The filtrate from the foregoing sulphides should be examined thoroughly as to the complete precipitation of all metals of analytical Group II.
- 1957 H. HOLNESS *Adv. Inorg. Qual. Anal.* 35 The case of platinum appearing in this Group of elements is of some interest for it is only precipitated here when selenium is present as well.
- 2011 D. EBBING & S. D. GAMMON *Gen. Chem.* (ed. 9) xvii. 721 The fourth group consists of ions of the alkaline earth elements, which are precipitated as carbonates or phosphates.

(Hide quotations)

b. A combination of atoms (typically of more than one element) bound together and having a recognizable identity in a number of molecules in which it occurs; a radical; *esp.* = *functional group n.* at **FUNCTIONAL** *adj.* and *n.* **Additions.**

Thesaurus »
Categories »

Freq. with modifying word. *alkyl group, carbonyl group, methyl group, nitro group, peroxide group, etc.*: see the first element.

- 1853 A. W. HOFMANN in *Med. Times & Gaz.* 29 Oct. 443/1 But even in cases in which these changes are of a more complicated character, the presence of the group C_4H_5 may still be traced.
- 1877 H. WATTS *Fownes's Man. Chem.* (ed. 12) II. 43 Mesoparaffins, in which two methenyl groups, having their carbon-atoms linked together by one combining unit, are each associated with *two* monatomic radicles.
- 1894 G. S. NEWTH *Text-bk. Inorg. Chem.* iv. 22 It is sometimes necessary to represent the presence in a molecule of certain groups of atoms, groups which seem to hold together, and often to function as a single atom.
- 1926 A. W. SCHORGER *Chem. Cellulose & Wood* iii. 77 It has been shown..that methoxyl is the sole alkoxyl group in wood and lignin.
- 1962 D. H. CALAM in A. Pirie *Lens Metabolism* 439 At the low pH employed, only strongly acidic groups remain charged, most of the carboxyl groups are unionized.
- 1977 J. MARCH *Adv. Org. Chem.* (ed. 2) xviii. 1013 A quaternary ammonium salt containing an electron-withdrawing group Z on one of the carbons attached to the nitrogen is treated with a strong base, to give a rearranged tertiary amine

strong base..to give a rearranged tertiary amine.

- 2000 M. CLUGSTON & R. FLEMMING *Adv. Chem.* xxii. 407 This restricted rotation about a double bond means that the two =CH₂ groups in ethene are fixed with respect to each other.

(Hide quotations)

c. Any of a number of sets of elements having broadly similar chemical and physical properties (as a consequence of similar electronic structures) and commonly represented as columns of the periodic table. Freq. with distinguishing number. Contrasted with **PERIOD**

Thesaurus »
Categories »

n. 10.

Newlands (see quot. 1863) recognized groups of similar elements according to his law of octaves (see **OCTAVE** *n.* 2c). Mendeleev's revised periodic table (1871) had eight groups numbered I to VIII, to which the noble gases were later added as group 0 (becoming group VIIIA in the United States); the groups were later divided into A and B subgroups (differently in Europe and the United States). In 1990 IUPAC adopted a system of eighteen groups, numbered from 1 to 18.

- 1863 J. A. R. NEWLANDS in *Chem. News* 7 Feb. 71 Group I. Metals of the alkalis:—Lithium, 7; sodium, 23; potassium, 39; rubidium, 85; caesium, 123; thallium, 204... Group II. Metals of the alkaline earths:—Magnesium, 12; calcium, 20; strontium, 43·8; barium, 68·5... Group VII.—Nitrogen, 14; phosphorus, 31; arsenic, 75; osmium, 99·6; antimony, 120·3; bismuth, 213... Group XI.—Mercury, 100; lead, 103·7; silver, 108.
- 1871 H. E. ROSCOE *Lessons Elem. Chem.* (new ed.) xxv. 278 We have the carbon group, the nitrogen group,..that of the alkaline metals, and that of the metals of the alkaline earths.
- 1930 *Engineering* 21 Mar. 372/2 The sequence of the elements in the old periodic table with its eight groups and seven periods.
- 1950 N. V. SIDGWICK *Chem. Elements* I. 11 Hydrogen..was one of the chief problems of the original Periodic Table, since it has close affinities both with the alkali metals of Group I and with the halogens of Group VII.
- 1995 D. M. P. MINGOS *Essent. Inorg. Chem.* 1 (1997) 12 The coinage metals are the group 11 elements of the period table, Cu, Ag, and Au.
- 2004 J. EMSLEY *Vanity, Vitality, & Virility* (2006) Gloss. 231 Lithium is the first element of group 1, and it often behaves more like magnesium, which is the second element of group 2, than like sodium which is the second element of group 1.

(Hide quotations)

(hide quotations)

7. Math. Originally: a set of operations so constituted that the product of any number of these operations is always itself a member of the set. In later use more generally: a set of elements together with an operation for combining any two of them to form a third element which is also in the set, the operation satisfying certain conditions.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The operation is a single-valued, associative, binary operation; the set is closed with respect to the operation and contains an inverse for each element and an identity element (except for the property of closure, these latter properties were formerly implicit as a consequence of finiteness of the set, or were tacitly assumed). The later, more sophisticated, definition of a group dates back at least to 1902.

An example of a group is the set of whole numbers (...-2, -1, 0, 1, 2,...) with the operation of addition: adding any two whole numbers gives another whole number; each number has an inverse (the inverse of 2 is -2, since if they are combined by addition the result is zero); and there is an identity element (0, since combining a whole number with it by addition gives the same number). Addition is associative, since adding several numbers gives the same result regardless of the way the addition is performed: $(2 + 3) + 1 = 2 + (3 + 1)$.

Abelian group, alternating group, Lorentz group, monster group, point group, space group, symmetry group, unitary group, Weyl group, etc.: see the first element. Cf. *GROUP THEORY* 7. 1.

- 1854 A. CAYLEY in *Philos. Mag.* 7 41 A set of symbols $1, \alpha, \beta, \dots$ all of them different, and such that the product of any two of them...or the product of any one of them into itself, belongs to the set, is said to be a group. *Note.* The idea of a group as applied to permutations or substitutions is due to Galois.
- 1907 M. BÔCHER *Introd. Higher Algebra* vi. 82 The positive and negative integers with zero form a group if the rule of combination is addition... These same elements, however, do not form a group if the rule of combination is multiplication...since zero has no reciprocal.
- 1941 G. BIRKHOFF & S. MACLANE *Surv. Mod. Algebra* vi. 130 A group whose operation satisfies the commutative law is called a 'commutative' or 'Abelian' group.
- 1955 L. MIRSKY *Introd. Linear Algebra* ix. 257 In addition to the symmetric group...there are other groups of permutations, all of them naturally subgroups of the symmetric group.
- 1975 *Physics Bull.* Apr. 176/2 Strong interactions among nucleons are invariant under a group of unitary symmetry transformation which changes protons into neutrons and vice versa.

transformation which changes protons into neutrons and vice versa—the group $SU(2)$.

- 2006 M. F. BARNESLEY *Superfractals* i. 27 The set of metric transformations forms a group and so does the set of isometries.

(Hide quotations)

8. Grammar. Esp. in systemic grammar: a syntactic unit larger than a word and smaller than a clause. Freq. with modifying word. Cf.

Categories »

PHRASE *n.* 2c.

A *group* in systemic grammar broadly corresponds to a *phrase* in other grammars, though there are exceptions: for example, in systemic grammar, a preposition group is a preposition with a modifier (such as *right behind*), whereas a prepositional phrase, in systemic and other grammars, is a preposition and its complement (such as *behind the house*).

- 1959 M. A. HALLIDAY *Lang. Chinese 'Secret Hist. of Mongols'* 60 A verb group is a group of verbal elements (words) among which there obtain certain interior relations [etc.].
- 1963 *Anthropol. Linguistics* Jan. 29 Not all languages have the following five levels...: Sentence. Clause. Group (= phrase). Word. Morpheme.
- 1975 S. GHERTMAN *Petrarch & Garcilaso* v. 44 The dyad... may be any linguistic relationship expressing duality in structure, a nominal group (noun + adjective).
- 1985 M. A. HALLIDAY *Introd. Functional Gram.* 159 A phrase is different from a group in that, whereas a group is an expansion of a word, a phrase is a contraction of a clause.
- 1999 *Jrnl. Adolescent & Adult Literacy* 42 510 By expanding the noun groups to include more lexical items (content words), a greater amount of information can be included within each clause.
- 2000 R. P. FAWCETT *Theory Syntax for Systemic Functional Ling.* II. x. 194 The five major classes of syntactic unit that are recognized in the present syntax of English... are: clause, nominal group, prepositional group, quality group, and quantity group.

(Hide quotations)

9. N. Amer. Psychol. and Psychoanal. = group Categories »
therapy *n.* at Compounds 1e.

- 1974 *Jrnl. Primal Therapy* 1 263 It was my thing to go to group and I'd be so quiet.

and i a be so quiet.

- 1987 C. FISHER *Postcards from Edge* 18 After group, Bart apologized for calling me an asshole.
- 1997 *Men's Health* (Electronic text) May 68, I don't go to group because I have some deep flaw, or because I think I'll unlock a secret door to my soul.
- 2009 L. KIRSHNER *Where We have to Go* (2012) x. 189 Every day at nine, you gonna go to group. Everyone does group.

(Hide quotations)

PHRASES

P1. In the names of various associations of nations having common economic interests. Cf. *G n. Initialisms* 6.

a.

Group of 10 *n.* (also **Group of Ten**) the ten prosperous industrial nations which agreed in 1962 to lend money to the International Monetary Fund when necessary, instituting the 'General Arrangements to Borrow' (cf. *Paris Club n.* at *PARIS n.* 9); abbreviated *G10*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The members of the Group of 10 are Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Switzerland and Luxembourg are associated members of the Group.

- [1963 *Times* 11 Sept. 8/4 He [sc. Giscard d'Estaing] and his colleagues would take an agreed attitude both at the I.M.F. meeting..and as members of the group of 10 countries which are ready to make increased capital resources available to the fund.]
- 1963 *Economist* 21 Sept. 1027/1 The current suggestion of a group of financial officials from the Paris Club group of ten would certainly be inadequate.
- 1963 *Internat. Financial News Surv.* (IMF) 11 Oct. 351/1 The following statement was issued on October 2 on behalf of the 'Group of Ten' members of the International Monetary Fund.
- 1983 *Christian Sci. Monitor* (Nexis) 20 Jan. 1 The Group of Ten agreed also to boost substantially the resources of the IMF-quotas of loan capital made available by each of the fund's 146 member states.
- 2004 *Fair Globalization* (Internat. Labor Organization) III. ii. 78 Limited membership groups of rich nations such as..the Group of 10 (G10)..have taken important decisions on economic and financial issues with a global impact.

(Hide quotations)

(Hide quotations)

b.

Group of 77 *n.* a coalition of developing nations, established in 1964 to promote the economic interests of its members; abbreviated *G77*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The Group of 77 has since expanded from 77 to 132 members, though the original name has been retained.

1964 *N. Y. Times* 25 Oct. 13/1 The Arab states have initiated a new effort to keep Israel out of an influential bloc known here as the 'Group of 77'.

1968 B. GOSOVIC in *Internat. Conciliation* May DLXVIII. 14 There are three distinct sets of actors in UNCTAD: the Group of 77, composed of developing countries; the B Group, ... and the D Group.

1983 *Listener* 27 Jan. 5/1 The principle of self-determination, though enshrined in the UN Charter, is subordinated by the Group of 77 (the Third World) and the Communist powers to the spirit of anti-colonialism.

2006 *Foreign Affairs* Mar. (Sponsored section) (*adv.*) Qatar... served as chairman of the Group of 77, helping spur rich nations on toward meeting the commitments of the Millennium Challenge Fund for development.

(Hide quotations)

c.

Group of 20 *n.* (also **Group of Twenty**) (originally) an association of twenty industrialized nations, established to coordinate international monetary reform; (now) an association of representatives of the world's largest advanced and emerging economies, established in 1999 to discuss global economic issues (abbreviated *G20*).

Categories »

The permanent members of the Group of 20 are Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the European Union.

1972 *Washington Post* 16 Apr. A29/7 Japanese officials talk in terms of a 'Group of 20' embracing most of the present member countries of the board of the International Monetary Fund.

1087 N. A. SARMA & V. K. BHALLA *World Monetary & Financial Syst*

- 1987 N. A. SARMA & V. K. BHALLA *World Monetary & Financial Syst.* 153 The Committee for Development Planning of U.N. Economic and Social Council suggested reviving the Group of 20 of the IMF.
- 1999 *Financial Times* 13 Dec. 42/5 Finance ministers of the so-called Group of Twenty..are scheduled to meet in Berlin for the first time today.
- 2014 *Daily Advertiser* (Nexis) 24 Feb. 31 The Group of 20 has struck a landmark deal to lift global economic activity..over the next five years.

(Hide quotations)

d.

Group of Five *n.* (also **Group of 5**) now *hist.* (during the 1970s) an association of five major industrialized nations (France, Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and West Germany), established to coordinate their economic policies; abbreviated *G5*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

The Group of Five was officially superseded by the Group of Seven in 1976 (see *Phrases 1e*).

- 1973 *Financial Times* 26 Nov. 1 Such meetings of the 'Group of Five' have already taken place twice before—at Washington before the Committee of Twenty ministerial meeting on monetary reform this July.
- 1977 *Economist* 26 Nov. 92/1 The *Group of 5* is made up of the largest economies (United States, Japan, West Germany, France, Britain).
- 1986 *Times* 20 Jan. 21/1 The Group of Five finance ministers of the biggest industrial market economies..have been meeting at No 11, Downing Street.
- 2009 K. A. REINERT & R. S. RAJAN *Princeton Encycl. World Econ.* I. 570/1 In 1973..the finance ministers of the United States, France, Britain, and Germany, soon joined by Japan, met secretly as a Group of Five (*G5*)..to discuss a replacement for the international monetary regime of gold-linked, fixed exchange rates.

(Hide quotations)

e.

Group of Seven *n.* (also **Group of 7**) an association of seven major industrialized nations (Canada, France, Germany (formerly West Germany), Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom,

Thesaurus »

Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States); abbreviated *G7*.

The Group of Seven officially superseded the Group of Five in 1976 (see *Phrases* 1d). Between 1994 and 2014 the principal functions of the Group of Seven were carried out by the Group of Eight (see *Phrases* 1f).

- [1977 *Financial Times* 2 Mar. 13/3 The U.S. Government was instrumental in forming early in 1975 the original group of seven countries—the U.S., USSR, U.K., France, West Germany, Japan and Canada.]
- 1977 *Economist* 26 Nov. 92/1 The Group of 5 is made up of the largest economies (United States, Japan, West Germany, France, Britain). But by this year's London summit the top economies' club had become the Group of 7.
- 1992 *Harper's Mag.* Mar. 59/3 The Soviet prime minister..tried to push the national panic button when Gorbachev came away empty-handed from his London meeting with the leaders of the Group of Seven.
- 2009 *Honolulu Advertiser* 14 Feb. (Business section) B5/4 The job of the Group of Seven finance ministers meeting on solutions to the financial crisis looked even more difficult yesterday as new economic data showed Europe's recession deepening.

(Hide quotations)

f.

Group of Eight *n.* (also **Group of 8**) any of various associations or trading blocs of eight nations; (now) *spec.* an association formed in 1994 comprising the Group of Seven nations and Russia (abbreviated *G8*).

Thesaurus »
Categories »

Russia's membership of the Group of Eight was suspended in March 2014, in response to its military intervention in the dispute over sovereignty of the Crimean Peninsula.

- 1977 *Times* 5 May 5/5 The aid should clearly be seen to be additional to any bilateral assistance that Group of Eight countries would be giving anyway.
- 1977 *Newsweek* (Nexis) 13 June 78 The Group of Eight (the U.S., Japan, Australia, Canada, the Common Market, Sweden, Switzerland and Spain) also accepted the notion of creating a \$1 billion pool.
- 1987 *Facts on File* 11 Dec. 911/3 Eight Latin American presidents gathered in Acapulco... Latin America's foreign debt..was the focus of the summit of the so-called Group of Eight.
- 1994 *Guardian* 11 July 1/1 Russia was brought into the inner sanctum of the Group of Seven, whose political arm will

henceforth be known as the Group of Eight.

- 2005 *Sunday Mail* (Brisbane) 2 Jan. 12/1 Moscow makes its debut as chairman of the Group of Eight industrialised nations.

(Hide quotations)

P2.

group of death *n.* [after Spanish *grupo de la muerte* (1970 in a Mexican source)] *Sport* (orig. and chiefly *Association Football*) (sometimes with capital initials) the group which is considered the most difficult or competitive of those comprising the group stage of a tournament; cf. sense 3d. Categories »

- 1986 *N.Y. Times* 2 May A32/3 The draw was not kind to Uruguay, placing it in a group that is being called 'El Grupo de la Muerte'—the Group of Death—Uruguay, West Germany, Scotland and Denmark.
- 1997 *Times* 4 Dec. 48/1 People can look for sinister arrangements, for so-called groups of death..but they cannot really second-guess what will come out of..the most equitable system that Fifa has devised.
- 2007 J. WHITE & C. RAY *In Black & White* 65 In Argentina we were set to face reigning [rugby] champions Australia, Five Nations champions Wales, and England in Pool A... We had been drawn in the group of death.
- 2010 F. BONDY *Chasing Game* xxxiii. 288 All eyes were on Group G, immediately labeled the Group of Death for obvious reasons. Brazil had drawn..Portugal, plus arguably the best team in Africa, Ivory Coast.

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

C1.

a. General attrib.

In later use sometimes *spec.* with the sense 'of, involving, or relating to interactions between, or characteristics shared by, particular groups or classifications of people' (cf. sense 3c).

- 1850 C. CHISHOLM *A.B.C. of Colonization* 13, I consider the honesty of the people the base, and the group system the key-stone of the Society.

- 1858 G. H. MORGAN *Ann. of Harrisburg* 222 That geological epoch which witnessed the production of the 'Erratic [*sic*] block, or Boulder group formation'.
- 1859 *Nat. Hist. Rev.* 6 14 Scarcely any two authors employ the same group-name in the same signification.
- 1866 W. ODLING *Lect. Animal Chem.* 35 As shown in the group-tables to which I have already adverted.
- 1902 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 8 II. 189 In the case of the dyad and triad configurations, we had to do with that inner group-life, with all its differences, syntheses, and antitheses.
- 1906 *Publ. Laboratories Jefferson Med. College Hosp.* 3 68 The diastolic pressure is on the upper limits of the group level, but is not so high as one would expect in habitual drinkers.
- 1920 E. D. MARTIN *Behavior of Crowds* iv. 79 We would sit in chapel and hear a wrathful president denounce our group behavior as 'boorishness and hoodlumism'.
- 1932 F. T. COOPER tr. F. Donauer *Swords against Carthage* xiv. 145 They continued to march, forward to the left, forward to the right, right about face in group formation, and right about face again.
- 1944 A. KOESTLER in *Horizon* Mar. 162 Historically, it is..the 'aspiration to independent thinking' which provides the only valid group-characteristic of the intelligentsia.
- 1954 H. GIBBS *Background to Bitterness* 8 The country contains many who fear that future group-conflicts or racial conflict may occur within the next decade.
- 1991 *Internat. Jrnl. Refugee Law* 3 248 These concerns can be placed under three main headings: group status, individual risk, and the potential threat to the national cause.
- 2004 G. R. WAINWRIGHT *Headless Chickens, Laidback Bears* III. xxv. 158 As group size increases from four to ten..there is usually more division of labour if there is work to do.
- 2010 S. P. TURNER *Explaining Normative* v. 120 Group will is also distinct from and irreducible to individual wills.

(Hide quotations)

b.

group activity *n.*

- 1897 *Polit. Sci. Q.* 12 280 Whatever may be the purpose of..contracting or expanding the field of group activity, the act is always that of the supreme social group organized as the state or the church.
- 1933 *Amer. Jrnl. Psychol.* 45 128 One..who frequently played the part of a ring-leader in the nursery school continued to initiate

part of a ring-leader in the nursery school continued to initiate group activities in the kindergarten.

- 2006 *Wall St. Jnl.* 23 Oct. B4/4 From rope courses in the 1980s to office foosball in the 1990s, employers have toyed with..group activities in hopes of making their work forces jell [sic] better.

(Hide quotations)

group attitude *n.*

- 1906 E. C. PARSONS *Family* v. 90 In most ethnic groups the elder men and women..are much respected and this group attitude towards old age probably affects filial relations.
- 2006 E. E. PASTORINO & S. DOYLE-PORTILLO *What is Psychol.?* xii. 554 In a cohesive group, members may be hesitant to voice their objections to the prevailing group attitude because they do not want to 'rock the boat'.

(Hide quotations)

group burial *n.*

- 1910 *Amer. Anthropol.* 12 713/2 The burial of human bodies seems to have been by interment rather than cremation (occasional evidence of latter), group burials being not uncommon.
- 2008 *Jnl. Archeol. Res.* 16 294 Mortuary treatment in this region ranges from individual in-ground graves to group burials of a variety of forms.

(Hide quotations)

group discussion *n.*

- 1909 C. H. COOLEY *Social Organization* iii. 24 As regards play, I might..multiply illustrations of the universality and spontaneity of the group discussion and coöperation to which it gives rise.
- 1963 A. HERON *Towards Quaker View of Sex* v. 44 They may..feel it necessary to initiate group discussion on sexual matters.
- 2005 *Wall St. Jnl.* (Central ed.) 14 Nov. R3/3 They share certain perspectives and needs within a company that can be best addressed through group discussion.

(Hide quotations)

group identity *n.*

- 1898 A. W. SMALL tr. G. Simmel in *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* 3 671 The

preservation of group identity in this case depends..upon the amount of invariability in the vehicles of this unity. [The Ger. original does not use a formal parallel.]

- 1973 A. DUNDES *Mother Wit* p. xiii, The relationship between folklore and a sense of group identity.
- 2011 S. GOLDSMITH *Princ. Health Care Managem.* ix. 210 The Japanese appear more interested, workwise, in group identity.

(Hide quotations)

group leader *n.*

- 1874 G. H. U. NOEL *Gun, Ram, & Torpedo* vi. 105 The group leaders..will call their rearmost ships under cover.
- 1927 E. K. ADAMS & E. P. WOOD (*title*) A five year experiment in training volunteer group leaders.
- 1998 *Community Care* 5 Feb. 41/1 (*adv.*) Due to the nature of the work, it is necessary to maintain a gender balance between the group leaders.
- 2010 *Pittsburgh Post-Gaz.* (Sooner Ed.) (Nexis) 2 Oct. D9 A friend of our group leader brought us back to Wellsboro.

(Hide quotations)

group meeting *n.*

- 1846 *Reasoner* 16 Sept. 231/2 Visitors may attend the group meetings on every Monday night, at eight o'clock.
- 1928 *Isis* 24 May 34/1 In three of the Societies, no group meetings had been held.
- 2002 *Total Film* Mar. 10/1 Durden flashframes by the photocopier, the doctor's office, the group meeting and when Marla leaves said meeting.

(Hide quotations)

group member *n.*

- 1847 *Railway Rec.* 8 May 490/2 The Group members say, 'We cannot hear a section of the shareholders..against the acts of the Directors.'
- 1949 *Times* 24 Aug. 7/1 Average savings per group member..were: collieries £5 5s 1d.
- 1976 J. ROWAN *Ordinary Ecstasy* iv. 44 The essence of the Synanon approach is direct aggressive confrontation of the one group member by one or more other members.

- 2013 D. OVERDORF *One Year Better Preaching* i. 16 Invite group members to pray with you beforehand.

(Hide quotations)

group membership *n.*

- 1909 *Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.* 34 54 The domestic science section of the Westchester Woman's Club has formed group memberships and joined the local branch of the Consumers' League.
- 1950 T. H. MARSHALL *Citizenship & Social Class* 105 My consciousness of age...does not take the form of a feeling of group-membership.
- 2007 *N.Y. Times Mag.* 8 July 46/1 To bond with others we must show not just charm but sophisticated cognitive skills... But why should casual friendships and group membership depend on smarts?

(Hide quotations)

group solidarity *n.*

- 1896 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 1 528 War tests not alone physical strength but also the excellence of the social organization and particularly of the group solidarity.
- 1927 G. A. DE LAGUNA *Speech* xviii. 318 The importance of the celebration of tribal deeds in fostering group-solidarity.
- 2002 *Econ. & Polit. Weekly* 15 June 2293/2 Most African American Muslims argue that 'asabiyah' or group solidarity must be given priority over the 'ummah' or the universal Muslim community.

(Hide quotations)

group spirit *n.*

- 1888 *Mich. Argonaut* 28 Apr. 187/2 The University system works in a similar way and instead of what was formerly denominated class spirit we now have what might be defined as 'group spirit'.
- 1920 W. MCDOUGALL *Group Mind* 63 The group spirit, the idea of the group with the sentiment of devotion to the group developed in the minds of all its members.
- 2012 *Western Mail* (Nexis) 24 Sept. 24 The group spirit helped me keep going through the longest and highest hills.

(Hide quotations)

c. attrib. Designating a picture or photograph of a number of people together, esp. one in which the subjects have posed for the picture, as **group photograph**, **group portrait**, etc.

- 1855 *North Wales Chron.* 8 Sept. 1/1 (*heading*) Group portraits.
- 1860 *Rep. Overseers Harvard Coll. appointed to visit Libr.* 1859 12
This group-photograph derives especial interest from the remarkable fact of there having been so many Presidents living at the same time.
- 1918 W. OWEN *Let.* c9 June (1967) 558 Preserve me from..plush chairs, group-photographs, flowers under glass-shades.
- 1937 H. READ *Art & Society* iv. 171 There had grown up in Holland..a custom of commissioning group-portraits.
- 1971 C. FICK *Danziger Transcript* (1973) 81 Make stats of all the graduation and group pictures.
- 2003 B. B. ROTMIL *Faustus in Pasquack* viii. 74 The smiling group photos of his family; his roundish-faced wife Edna and their three lovely children.

(Hide quotations)

d. attrib. Insurance. Designating life insurance taken out to cover a number of associated people, esp. a company's employees.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1888 *Engineering* 20 Jan. 75/3 On the system of group insurance they charged higher premiums, because the risk was greater.
- 1920 H. DOUGHARTY *Pension, Endowment, Life Assurance* xi. 51 Group Life Assurance, introduced by an American Life Office some four years ago, is a non-contributory system of Staff Life Assurance.
- 1920 H. DOUGHARTY *Pension, Endowment, Life Assurance* xi. 52 The following features of Group Assurance are common to practically all Group Policies—1. The insurance is effected by the employer on the lives of his employees.
- 1988 Y. ANDREWS *Personnel Function* xiv. 278 Group insurance plans provide insurance cover for personnel without it being necessary for them to be medically examined.
- 2010 L. J. GITMAN et al. *Personal Financial Planning* viii. 274 Employers often provide group life insurance as a fringe benefit for their employees. However, just about any type of group (e.g., a labor union, a professional association, an alumni organization) can secure a group life policy.

(Hide quotations)

e. attrib. Psychol. and Psychoanal. Designating psychological or psychoanalytical therapy given to a group of patients together, often involving group discussion; designating a practitioner of such therapy.

See also *group analysis* *n.* (b) at *Compounds* 2.

group counselling *n.*

Categories »

- 1936 H. A. SHUFORD in *Smith College Stud. in Social Work* 6 211 (title) Group counselling as a supplement to individual consultation in a family agency.
- 1961 'C. H. ROLPH' *Common Sense about Crime* ix. 144 In prisons and Borstals what is now called Group Counselling is now being developed.
- 2002 *N.Y. Times* (National ed.) 3 Nov. IV. 10/1 (adv.) F/T opportunity to provide assessment, individual and group counseling, and service planning for men residing in a traditional shelter.

(Hide quotations)

group counsellor *n.*

Categories »

- 1960 H. J. KLARE *Anat. of Prison* xxi. 128 Since there is comparatively little staff training, group counsellors may not always utilize the potentialities of the group fully.
- 2012 *Sunday Mail* (S. Austral.) (Nexis) 16 Sept. 24 The AFL players' union..was sending a group counsellor.

(Hide quotations)

group psychiatry *n.*

Categories »

- 1944 *Horizon* Jan. 79 Dr. Maxwell Jones..is experimenting in group-psychiatry.
- 1992 T. S. SMITH *Strong Interaction* 8 Some of the movement toward family and group psychiatry can be traced back to the 1930s.

(Hide quotations)

group psychotherapy *n.* [originally translating German *Psychotherapie an Kollektiven* (1927 in the paper cited in quot. 1927, or earlier)]

Categories »

- 1927 *Jrnl. Neurol. & Psychopathol.* **8** Suppl. 76 Group psychotherapy for neurotics as a special method (Ueber Psychotherapie an Kollektiven von Neurotikern als besondere Methode).—W. Guilarowsky. *Allg. Zeits. f. Psychiat.*, 1927, lxxxvi, 56.
- 1970 *New Society* 5 Mar. 401/1 Group psychotherapy is based on 'free floating discussion', the equivalent in the group of 'free association' in the one-to-one psycho-analytic process.
- 2009 *Daily Tel.* (Nexis) 27 May 8 Group psychotherapy and physical therapy for severe cases are expected to cost about £10.4 million.

(Hide quotations)

group session *n.*

Categories »

- 1945 *Sociometry* **8** 108 The method is used in conjunction with individual therapy and members of the staff are present at group sessions.
- 1984 *Washington Post* (Nexis) 15 Apr. K1 (*caption*) In a group session, psychologist Richard Louis Miller teaches..patients to refuse cocaine.
- 2004 B. READING in B. Reading & M. Weegman *Group Psychotherapy & Addiction* vii. 104 Each group session takes as its theme one or more of the essential concepts of relapse prevention models.

(Hide quotations)

group therapy *n.*

Categories »

- a1925 K. ABRAHAM in *Internat. Jrnl. Psycho-anal.* (1926) 7 190 His [sc. Coué's] system of 'group-therapy' was attacked on the grounds that it took no account of the individual as a separate case.
- 1935 L. C. MARSH in *Jrnl. Nerv. & Mental Dis.* **82** 382 Group Therapy is not a new thing.
- 1948 *Sci. News* **8** 107 The first recorded use of group therapy was the experiment of Dr. J. H. Pratt in Boston [in 1905].
- 2012 *Nottingham Evening Post* (Nexis) 17 Nov. Most patients undergo the 28-day addiction treatment programme with 48-hour detox followed by daily group therapy.

(Hide quotations)

C2.

group analysis *n.* (*a*) *Psuchol.* psychological

Categories »

group analysis *n.* (a) *Psychol.* psychological analysis which takes into account the groups (social, professional, etc.) to which a person belongs; (b) *Psychoanal.* psychoanalysis given to a group of patients together (cf. **Compounds 1e**).

- 1914 H. MÜNSTERBERG *Psychol., Gen. & Appl.* III. xvi. 232 This does not negate the value of psychological group analysis.
- 1926 T. BURROW in *Amer. Jnl. Psychiatry* 5 347, I came to realize the necessity of applying under conditions of actual laboratory or group analysis the method which Freud had developed in the treatment of individuals.
- 1968 S. H. FOULKES in *Select Papers* (1990) xviii. 178 The multi-dimensional or network theory of neuroses and other disturbances..is a basic concept of group analysis.
- 2002 S. RESNIK in C. Neri et al. *Dreams in Group Psychotherapy* xiii. 205 We were able to work through some very old unconscious misunderstandings thanks to this group analysis.

(Hide quotations)

Group Area *n. S. Afr.* (now *hist.*) a residential or other area designated for occupation or use by a particular official ethnic group; usu. in *pl.* and *attrib.*, designating legislation providing for such areas and prohibiting occupation or ownership of them by members of any other group; chiefly in

Group Areas Act.

One of the central laws of the apartheid system, the Group Areas Act was passed by the South African Parliament in 1950 and repealed in June 1991.

- 1950 *E. Prov. Herald* 26 May 1 In the assembly today, the Prime Minister..gave notice that he would introduce a guillotine motion..limiting the discussions on the Group Areas Bill to 52 hours.
- 1950 *Economist* 2 Sept. 441/2 In the Group Areas Act, the Suppression of Communism Act, and by its control of passports, the Government has forged powerful weapons for the possible intimidation of political opponents.
- 1952 L. MARQUARD *Peoples & Policies S. Afr.* vii. 152 In 1950 the Group Areas Act was passed empowering the Government to declare any area a group area for Coloured, European, African, or Asian.
- 1982 *Eastern Province Herald* (Port Elizabeth) 5 Mar. 4 Multiracial sport is to be freed from the restrictions of the Group Areas Act.. [which] prohibits people of one population group from using

Thesaurus »
Categories »

[which] prohibits people of one population group from using sports facilities in the group area of another race.

1998 P. JOOSTE *Dance with Poor Man's Daughter* (1999) viii. 121 We know about Group Areas.

2009 *New Yorker* 30 Nov. 55/2 Many of their parents and grandparents settled in the Cape Flats, outside of Cape Town, after the Group Areas Acts of the nineteen-fifties made it illegal for them to live in the city.

(Hide quotations)

group captain *n.* (the title of) a rank of officer in the Royal Air Force above wing commander and below air commodore.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1919 *Times* 4 Aug. 12 (*table*) Group captain.

1920 *Act 10 Geo. V c. 7* §11 (3) The expression 'air officer' means any officer above the rank of group captain.

1961 'K. NORWAY' *Waterfront Hosp.* iv. 67 Group Captain Hurst is the most alive man I know.

2005 H. STRACHAN *Way Up Way Out* vii. 126 He ups to this Group Captain, which is big rank, man,...and throws him a really deft salute.

(Hide quotations)

group-centred *adj.* based on or carried out by a group or groups of people; having the group as opposed to the individual as a focus or priority.

1899 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 4 435 By means of a group-centered struggle many goods are obtainable for the individuals which could not be secured by purely individual effort.

1951 *Jrnl. Abnormal & Soc. Psychol.* 46 521/1 This study is concerned with the effects of two contrasting group-leadership techniques—group-centered...and leader-centered.

2012 *BusinessWorld* (Nexis) 2 Aug. S1 It was impossible for Americans brought up in an individualistic, instant-gratification kind of culture to adopt the group-centered, perfection-directed Japanese way.

(Hide quotations)

group consciousness *n.* the totality of the beliefs, thoughts, and feelings defining the identity of a group of people.

- 1894 *Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.* **5** Suppl. 56 It becomes conscious of itself as a society. A common or group consciousness is evolved.
- 1915 A. HUXLEY *Let. Dec.* (1969) 87 All the men who are running the *Palatine*, who are infused with the Palatinate group-consciousness, which is a good group-consciousness, are good men.
- 1951 R. FIRTH *Elements Social Organization* iii. 115 In their own social and ceremonial life they display a strong group consciousness.
- 2000 A. BONSHEK *Mirror of Consciousness* xvi. 234 The group consciousness of a community or nation has an intelligence of its own which is more than the constituent parts taken together.

(Hide quotations)

group dialect *n.* a form or variety of language used by the members of a particular social group; freq. contrasted with *regional dialect*. Thesaurus »

- 1928 *Amer. Speech* **3** 246 The teaching of good English..depends for its success largely on whether the student is sympathetic and receptive or held back by prejudices, group dialect, fear of pedantry, etc.
- 1959 I. OPIE & P. OPIE *Lore & Lang. Schoolchildren* viii. 152 'Pax' is group dialect not regional dialect.
- 1998 L. VENUTI *Scandals of Transl.* 10 Constant variation from regional or group dialects, jargons, clichés and slogans, stylistic innovations, nonce words.

(Hide quotations)

group dynamic *n.* orig. *Sociol.* (a) the motivation or ethos underlying the action or behaviour of a group; (later usually) the manner in which the members of a group interact; an instance of this; (b) *attrib.* of or relating to group dynamics. Categories »

- 1926 B. W. BROWN *Social Groups* 123 When homogeneity and the group dynamic are in complete accord, the combination is very strong.
- 1948 *Jrnl. Educ. Res.* **41** 593 The complexity of the growing theory of group dynamics plus the inadequacy of our culture as a mold of the necessary skills in group dynamic procedure..have

tended to create the need for a new occupation.

- 1952 *Internat. J. Group Psychotherapy* 2 140 As soon as a child suggests a trip, a group dynamic is set in motion... A spirited discussion ensues as to the choice of place or activity.
- 1989 *Polit. Psychol.* 10 651 From the group-dynamic perspective, an individual is understood not in isolation, but as a part of a group.
- 2006 J. KENRICK *Compl. Idiot's Guide to Amateur Theatricals* xii. 152 Such sessions give newcomers a chance to learn a little about the show and see what the group dynamic is like.

(Hide quotations)

group dynamics *n.* (with *pl.* concord) the interactions between different groups, or (now more usually) between the individual members of a group of people; the ethos or behaviour arising from these interactions; (with *sing.* concord) the study or use of such interactions.

- 1935 *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 25 794 While ultimately both prices and credit structure depend upon supplies of and demands for goods and services, these terms are increasingly realized as phenomena of group dynamics.
- 1945 K. LEWIN in *Sociometry* 8 135 The main task of the Center is the development of scientific methods of studying and changing group life and the development of concepts and theories of Group Dynamics.
- 1979 *Arizona Daily Star* 5 Aug. (*adv.*) 2/4 Requires knowledge of group dynamics as it relates to the treatment of alcoholics in the detox stages of recovery.
- 2002 *Business: Ultimate Resource* 1255/1 One means of helping people to create positive group dynamics is sensitivity training.

(Hide quotations)

group effort *n.* coordinated or concerted effort by a group of people; (now usually) an instance or result of this; something achieved through the efforts of a number people, and for which credit should be shared.

- 1906 *Sociol. Papers* 2 130 The sound line of policy in English national education is to allow sufficient scope..for group-effort and for private enterprise in education.
- 1919 *Amer. Architect* 15 Jan. 89/1 Architecture is not the result of

1919 *Amer. Architect* 15 Jan. 89/1 Architecture is not the result of one man's energies or application, but must be considered as a combined output, as a group effort.

2002 *Vogue* Dec. 178/1 This is very much a group effort... I am part of a larger society of artists who share vision.

(Hide quotations)

group firing *n.* [probably originally after German *Gruppenfeuer* (1867 or earlier)] *Mil.* †
(a) the firing of a series of shots at a target (cf. sense 2d) (*obs.*); (b) simultaneous firing at a target by a group of people.

Categories »

1878 C. H. F. ELLIS tr. *Extracts Drill Regulations for Prussian Artillery* 179 The object of group-firing is to obtain the elevation which will place the target in the centre of the mean dispersion.

1896 *Daily News* 6 Aug. 7/2 The garrison group-firing competition at a moving target proceeded in the afternoon.

1941 *Pop. Mech.* May 117 A/1 Even more elaborate safety measures are required for the final phase—group firing into a sleeve target towed by an airplane.

2003 R. J. MOORE & M. HAYNES *Lewis & Clark, Tailor Made, Trail Worn* i. 20/1 Drill, marching in unison, and proficiency in group firing were of paramount importance in a soldier's daily training.

(Hide quotations)

group flashing *n.* the repeated emission of a set group or pattern of flashes by a lighthouse or a light on a buoy; freq. *attrib.* as **group flashing light**.

Thesaurus »

1871 *Freeman's Jnl.* (Dublin) 7 Aug. The group flashing gaslight has vastly greater power in penetrating fogs than the fixed light.

1891 A. G. FINDLAY *Lighthouses of World* Add. facing p. 32, Its [sc. electric light's] range, definition, and, where a distinctive character is employed as *Group-Flashing*, its unmistakable superiority to all other modes of illumination, pronounce its excellence and pre-eminence.

1911 *Encycl. Brit.* XVI. 629/1 The 12 lens panels are arranged in groups of two, thus producing a group flashing light.

2012 D. HOUSE *Seamanship Techniques* (ed. 3) xiii. 442 (*caption*) Preferred channel to starboard, red with green stripe, and red light flashing 2 + 4 (group flashing).

light flashing 2 +1 (group flashing).

(Hide quotations)

group genitive *n.* *Grammar* (in English) a genitive formed by adding 's (or ') to the last word of a phrase, as *the woman who lives next door's cat*.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1894 O. JESPERSEN *Progress in Lang.* viii. 306 It will not be easy to lay down fully definite and comprehensive rules for determining in which cases the group genitive is allowable and in which the s has to be affixed to each member.

1927 *Rev. Eng. Stud.* Oct. 438 There are other practical problems of syntax... One might instance the Split Infinitive, and the modern development of the group genitive.

2005 *Language* **81** 632 While group genitives are extremely rarely attested in written language, they can be found in spoken, particularly colloquial, language.

(Hide quotations)

group home *n.* any of various types of communal residences; (now) *spec.* a supervised, communal residence for a small number of individuals who cannot live independently, typically due to physical or mental disabilities or behavioural issues.

1873 *Herald of Health* Oct. 183/2 The undersigned would be pleased to correspond with a limited number of earnest, practical vegetarians..with a view to..the establishment of a trinitarian or hygienic group home.

1913 *Theosophical Path* 1 July 48 Although three new buildings had been added to the group homes, the school had quite outgrown its accommodations.

1967 *N.Y. Times* 4 Mar. 13/2 A program to provide group homes for 25 to 30 per cent of the children in the state's mental hospitals was announced yesterday.

2002 *Independent* (Nexis) 22 Mar. 3 As adults, they are no longer confined in institutions but are more likely to live in small group homes with support so they can lead near normal lives in the community.

(Hide quotations)

group hug *n.* a hug shared by three or more

group hug *n.* a hug shared by three or more people in a group, typically as an expression of support or solidarity.

- 1968 *N.Y. Mag.* 7 Apr. 53/3 There are therapists who recommend cures by prolonged bodily pressure and group hugs to the point of pain on disturbed persons.
- 1985 *Amer. Secondary Educ.* 14 27/3 A final group hug demonstrates genuine affection among staff and students.
- 2003 *E. NOBLE Reading Group* 464 Are you going to suggest a group hug next?

(Hide quotations)

group language *n.* = *group dialect n.*

Thesaurus »

- 1920 H. B. LATHROP *Freshman Composition* vii. 157 Everybody's language is more or less individual, and every group of people has in a sense its own group-language.
- 1964 C. BARBER *Ling. Change Present-day Eng.* iii. 68 The importance of a special group-language in promoting feelings of cohesion can easily be seen.
- 1994 J. EDWARDS *Multilingualism* (1995) v. 141 Group language, used for communication within a specific speech community.

(Hide quotations)

group marriage *n.* orig. *Anthropol.* a system or situation in which each of the men in a small community is regarded as married to each of the women; also called *communal marriage* (cf.

Thesaurus »

MARRIAGE *n.* 1e).

In the late 19th and early 20th centuries, group marriage was regarded by many anthropologists as an early stage in the evolution of marital relationship systems. This system was however later shown to occur only rarely as an institutionalized social practice, although informal relationships of this type are found in some western societies.

- 1880 L. FISON & A. W. HOWITT *Kamilaroi* 146 Considering how easy it is to mistake instances of group marriage for polyandry.
- 1921 E. WESTERMARCK *Hist. Human Marriage* (ed. 5) III. xxxi. 260 Nor can the hypothesis that it [*sc.* the classificatory system] is an indication of group-marriage or sexual communism be accepted as even probably correct.
- 1974 *Jet* 22 Aug. 20/2 Today's permissive society, characterized by the excited experimentation with group marriage, open

marriage,...and shacking up together.

- 2012 J. PEOPLES & G. BAILEY *Humanity* (ed. 9) viii. 175/1 Most anthropologists believe that group marriage, where it has occurred, has been a short-lived phenomenon brought about by highly unusual circumstances.

(Hide quotations)

group-marriager *n.* *Anthropol.* rare a person Categories »
advocating the theory that group marriage is an early stage in the evolution of marital relationship systems (see note at *group marriage n.*).

- 1906 N. W. THOMAS *Kinship Organisation* 126 The course of evolution has been, not as group-marriagers maintain from group to individual terms of relationship but from terms descriptive of status to terms descriptive of relationship.

(Hide quotations)

group mate *n.* a fellow member of a group, esp. a social group.

- 1921 *Eng. Jرنل.* **10** 31 The pupils, profiting by the suggestions of their groupmates, revised their compositions.
1949 M. MEAD *Male & Female* x. 205 He will very likely live longer than his more active group-mates.
2005 V. P. AVENI *Study Abroad & Second Lang. Use* 170 She was a group mate of Camille and often spent time with Madeline.

(Hide quotations)

group memory *n.* a collective pool of information and knowledge shared and transmitted between members of a group of people.

- 1910 *Bull. Univ. Wisconsin* No. 342. 325 In order to profit by experience and pursue a connected policy there must be a certain continuity in action which involves what may be called a group memory.
1965 *Listener* 30 Sept. 491/1 Group memory..is no more than the transmittal to many people of the memory of one man or a few men, repeated many times over.
2012 *Integrative Psychol. & Behavioral Sci.* **46** 544 In later

EXHIBIT E-4

Part 2

medieval England perceptions of the past depended on collective and group memory.

(Hide quotations)

group mentality *n.* = *group mind* *n.*

- 1920 B. RUSSELL *Pract. & Theory Bolshevism* I. i. 19 The group-mentality that Communism requires.
- 1955 *Life* 26 Dec. 145/2 The group mentality may be operating, in a refusal to acknowledge the good of anything that originates outside the group.
- 1992 A. BELL tr. M. Toussaint-Samat *Hist. Food* Introd. 3 Tastes and culinary skills do in fact reflect a group mentality—'Tell me what you eat and I will tell you what you are'.

(Hide quotations)

group mind *n.* (usu. with *the*) a way of thinking and feeling developed by a group of people, often considered to prevail over individual thoughts and beliefs; a notional collective mind or consciousness shared by a group of people, as expressed in uniformity of thought or behaviour.

- 1889 W. DONISTHORPE *Individualism* ix. 276 The motive is to be found in the group-mind.
- 1924 W. B. SELBIE *Psychol. Relig.* 72 The working of the social consciousness or group mind.
- 1960 *Times Lit. Suppl.* 20 May 323/4 We know that men may lose their individual identities..by music and rhetoric, and that..this state of group-mind can be stretched out over long periods.
- 2005 C. STROSS *Accelerando* III. 108 The evidence of individuality within the group mind is disturbing to Annette.

(Hide quotations)

group norm *n.* (*a*) a standard or typical value within a group of results; (*b*) a standard or pattern of social behaviour that is accepted in or expected of a group; = **NORM** *n.*¹ 1b.

- 1913 *Psychol. Clinic* 7 93 Children do better when tested in groups than when tested singly. For this reason group norms may not be serviceable as clinical norms.

be serviceable as clinical norms.

- 1923 *Philos. Rev.* **29** 326 The power and authority which group norms and representations, taboos and religious requirements possess over the activities and lives of individuals.
- 1936 M. SHERIF *Psychol. of Social Norms* vi. 105 If the leader changes his norm after the group norm is settled he may cease thereupon to be followed.
- 1972 S. D. FRETWELL *Populations in Seasonal Environment* iii. 41 The exceptional point...could easily be a random deviate from the high group norm.
- 2002 S. M. JEX *Organizational Psychol.* lxxxvi. 303/2 The norm violator may ultimately change the relevant group norm.

(Hide quotations)

† **group order** *n.* *Naut. Obs. rare* a position of ships in a fleet which allows them readily to form designated groups when required. Categories »

- 1882 G. S. NARES *Seamanship* (ed. 6) 114 A fleet is said to be in group order when the ships composing each group are so placed as to be able at once to assume group formation in whatever manner the fleet may be disposed, with the ships in line.

(Hide quotations)

group person *n.* (a) a group of people considered as an individual (now *rare*); (b) a person who enjoys being part of a group. Thesaurus »

- 1898 F. W. MAITLAND *Township & Borough* i. 15 Oxford and Cambridge are peopled by 'group-persons'... Morally, though not legally, some at least of our multitudinous societies and clubs are persons.
- 1915 E. BARKER *Polit. Thought in Eng.* 175 Permanent groups are themselves persons, group-persons, with a group-will of their own.
- 1969 *Eng. Jnl.* **58** 24/2 Scribbled all over such a student's permanent record cards are comments like 'does not relate', 'is not a group person', 'underachiever', 'bright but lazy', 'fails to realize potential'.
- 2005 *Yoga Jnl.* July 74/2 Although I'd never been much of a group person, I quickly embraced Prague's yoga and Buddhist communities.
- 2009 M. MAUNULA *Guten Tag, Y'all* 118 Spartanburg has been led by what the legal scholar Arthur Selwyn Miller has called a 'group-person', namely, a fusion of political and economic powers.

person, namely, a fusion of political and economic powers.

(Hide quotations)

group personality *n.* (a) a group of people considered as a single entity, esp. in political or legal contexts (cf. *group person n.* (a)); (b) a set of personal characteristics or qualities shared by the members of a social group; the distinctive character of a group.

1897 *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* 3 74 In the gropings of a vast collective life towards self-consciousness, swift-divining genius finds just that hint which incites it to imagine and to glorify a gigantic group personality.

1929 *Social Forces* 8 92/1 Migration to a pioneer area is apt to occur in an effort to protect the group personality.

1934 E. BARKER tr. O. F. Gierke *Nat. Law Theory Society* I. III. i. 81 In his [sc. Hobbes'] theory of corporations, as in his theory of the State, the central conception is that of the unity of group-personality.

1991 R. J. GOEBBEL *Mustang Ace* ii. 31 All the cadets were beginning to take on a group personality.

2008 M. B. VIEIRA & D. RUNCIMAN *Representation* i. 13 The conciliar movement that began towards the end of the fourteenth century drew on the theory of group personality to argue that the unity of the church resulted from the corporate association of its members.

(Hide quotations)

group practice *n.* a medical practice in which several doctors work; (also) the practice of medicine by several doctors from one centre.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1916 *Indianapolis Med. Jnl.* 15 Apr. 155/1 The above is probably a fair expression of the 'group practice' from Boston to San Francisco.

1958 *New Statesman* 18 Oct. 530/2 The development of health centres and group practice has been much too slow.

2011 *South Wales Echo* (Nexis) 15 June 22 Most Cardiff GPs now work in group practices, but many of these either close or have no GP on site one afternoon per week.

(Hide quotations)

group psychologist *n.* [after *group*]

Categories »

group psychologist *n.* [after *group psychology n.*] a student of or expert in group psychology.

- 1904 *Amer. Jnl. Sociol.* **10** 219 Group psychologists..take into consideration the fact that individual consciousness is socially conditioned.
- 2003 *Organizational Dynamics* **31** 378/2 Group psychologists have labeled the failure of teams to effectively perform the 'identification and combination' activities..as an example of 'process loss'.

(Hide quotations)

group psychology *n.* the study of the interactions between members of a social group, or of interactions between social groups; (also) = *group mind n.*

- 1889 W. DONISTHORPE *Individualism* ix. 276 Group-psychology cannot be studied subjectively. The group-will can only be known objectively, by its acts.
- 1920 W. MCDOUGALL *Group Mind* 8 Group Psychology has, first, to establish the general principles of group life.
- 1978 *Washington Post* 26 Nov. A20/1 The 'white night' rituals, as well as everyday life in Jonestown, were examples of group psychology run wild.
- 2013 *Express (Nexis)* 3 Jan. 12 Economics is at least as much about group psychology as it is about dry accountancy.

(Hide quotations)

group rate *n.* a payment or charge applicable to a group of people or things; (orig.) *spec.* a uniform rail fare (esp. for freight) applicable from any place within a certain area; (now chiefly) a reduced payment for a service, amenity, etc., made available to a group of people applying together.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1880 *Leeds Mercury* 5 Nov. 3/2 The damage or prejudice to the Denaby Company necessarily involved..in their being charged a group rate was not the whole or the principal matter.
- 1920 *Encycl. Americana* XXVII. 495/2 Group rates apply to large areas inland from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

- 1957 *Life* 13 May 151/1 Whether they share gas for a car or get group rates when bowling, it is definitely much cheaper by the half dozen.
- 2001 *Ski* Mar. 157/1 (*adv.*) Not redeemable in conjunction with any other discounted offers or group rates.

(Hide quotations)

group selection *n.* *Biol.* a form of natural selection in which characteristics that may be disadvantageous to an individual can persist or increase in the population if they contribute to the survival and reproduction of the group as a whole.

Categories »

Natural selection is now generally thought not to act at the group level, and instances of apparent group selection are explained by other selective processes which affect gene distribution in populations, esp. kin selection.

- [1894 *Fortnightly* 56 15 His [*sc.* Darwin's] remarks apply with greater force to physical or extra-group selection than to intra-group selection.]
- 1895 B. BOSANQUET *Aspects Social Probl.* 46 xvi. 294 How then does group selection affect the relations of the members of the community [of insects] to each other?
- 1919 *Sci. Monthly* Jan. 25 In common with many militaristic writers [Karl] Pearson attributes an important rôle to group selection whether it takes the form of actual war, of competition for markets, trade routes and spheres of influence.
- 1962 *Evolution* 16 530/2 So far as we can see, no genetic model for such group selection is here presented.
- 2002 S. PINKER *Blank Slate* (Book Club ed.) xiv. 258 Thinkers with collectivist sympathies have tried to eke out a place for unmeasured generosity by invoking group selection.

(Hide quotations)

groupset *n.* the brakes and gears for a bicycle, with their accompanying mechanisms and parts, designed, assembled, or regarded as a set.

Categories »

- 1988 M. GLASKIN & J. TORR *Mountain Biking* ii. 36 A complete groupset of components..is not cheap but will ensure that all components work well together.
- 2000 *Courier Mail* (Queensland, Austral.) (Nexis) 14 Apr. D2 The Aggressor is equipped with the latest Shimano LX groupset, including 67 speed rapid-fire shifters, parallel shock absorbers

including 27-speed rapid-fire shifters, parallel-push v-brakes and Hollow Tech cranks.

- 2011 *Bicycling* (Electronic ed.) Dec. 86 SRAM introduced its first road-bike groupset six years ago.

(Hide quotations)

group sex *n.* sexual activity involving three or more participants.

- 1966 *N.Y. Times* 18 Sept. D15/4 An outlaw California motorcycle gang that believes in..the efficacy of 'pot' and group sex.
1984 B. J. WATTENBERG *Good News is Bad News is Wrong* (1985) xxxviii. 290 The practice of 'swinging', or group sex,..has come even to middle-class suburbia.
2001 *Herald* (Glasgow) (Nexis) 27 Apr. 6 He thought group sex behind closed doors was acceptable 'provided they felt up to it'.

(Hide quotations)

group spring *n.* *U.S. Mech.* a spring composed of a group of individual helical springs held together in a metal container, typically used on railway vehicles.

Categories »

- 1876 *Sci. Amer. Suppl.* 22 July 465/3 There are group springs of six coils each 3 in. diameter x 5½ in. high with cast-iron cap and base.
2000 *U.S. Patent* 6,158,381 9 The spring comprises at least one of a helical tension spring.., a group spring, a nested spring and a conical spring.

(Hide quotations)

group stage *n.* a stage composed of or characterized by groups; (*Sport*) (in *sing.* and *pl.*) a stage of a competition in which teams compete in a number of groups, one or more of the best-placed teams from each group progressing to the next stage (typically a series of knockout matches); cf. sense 3d.

Categories »

- 1894 *Jrnl. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 63 20 'Exogamy' appears to have been a quite natural, or even inevitable, development from a communal group stage.
1969 *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.* 75 164 This scheme makes 'expressing

depression' and 'denying depression' major categories; not surprisingly these events help define the group stages.

1973 *Times* 6 Feb. 13 It would be a bitter disappointment for the Scots if they failed to get past the group stage after their fine showing in the World Cup last year.

2004 *Rugby World* Feb. 65/2 The Scarlets have a double-header against Agen on January 9 and 17, then entertain The Borders before finishing the group stages with a visit to Northampton Saints.

(Hide quotations)

groupthink *n.* a type of thinking engaged in by a group of people deliberating an issue, typically characterized by the making of injudicious decisions through individuals' unwillingness to challenge group consensus.

1952 *Fortune* Mar. 114/2 Groupthink being a coinage...a working definition is in order... We are not talking about mere instinctive conformity—it is, after all, a perennial failing of mankind. What we are talking about is a *rationalized* conformity.

1969 D. E. WESTLAKE *Up your Banners* (1970) xxxvii. 266 If ever I'd seen a document that was the result of group-think, that was it.

1971 I. JANIS in *Psychol. Today* Nov. 43/2, I use the term groupthink as a quick and easy way to refer to the mode of thinking that persons engage in when *concurrence-seeking* becomes so dominant in a cohesive ingroup that it tends to override realistic appraisal of alternative courses of action.

2010 *Independent* 1 Sept. (Viewspaper section) 4/4 Historians might explain it by..US-British intelligence experiencing the phenomenon of groupthink.

(Hide quotations)

group thinking *n.* deliberation, analysis, or problem-solving engaged in by a group of people (sometimes with negative connotations: see *groupthink n.*).

1902 *Educ. Rev.* 24 220 The latent premises which color or govern much of our ordinary thinking—our individual thinking, and still more our group-thinking.

1933 'R. WEST' *St. Augustine* i. 18 The depreciation of thought by the hasty and facile processes inevitable in group-thinking.

2004 R. WEGERIF & L. DAWES *Developing Thinking & Learning with*

2004 R. WEGERIF & L. DAWES *Developing Thinking & Learning with ICT* iii. 43 Questions..are often an important tool for group thinking.

(Hide quotations)

group velocity *n.* *Physics* the speed at which the energy of a wave or wave group travels.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

So called because if the sinusoidal components of a wave group do not differ greatly in frequency, the velocity of energy transmission is the speed at which the group as a whole travels.

[1877 LD. RAYLEIGH in *Proc. London Math. Soc.* 9 22 The velocity of the group is $(\kappa V' - \kappa V) \div (\kappa' - \kappa).$]

1881 LD. RAYLEIGH in *Nature* 25 Aug. 382/1, I have investigated the general relation between the group-velocity *U* and the wave-velocity *V*.

1932 A. W. LADNER & C. R. STONER *Short Wave Wireless Communication* iii. 34 For the case of a group of waves passing through an ionised medium..the phase velocity will be greater than *c*, the velocity of light in a pure dielectric,..but the group velocity will be less than *c*.

1954 D. J. HUGHES *Neutron Optics* i. 7 It is customary to use the wave picture for refraction of light and to refer to the phase velocity, whereas the group velocity (the observable particle velocity) is used in connection with neutrons.

2005 R. E. NEWNHAM *Properties of Materials* xxiii. 258 The group velocity of an elastic wave is the velocity of energy flux.

(Hide quotations)

group verb *n.* *Grammar* a multi-word verb consisting of a verb and one or more further elements which together function as a single syntactical unit; a phrasal or prepositional verb.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1892 H. SWEET *New Eng. Gram.* I. 138 We may regard *pass-by* and *run-across* in such constructions as group-verbs, logically equivalent to such simple transitive verbs as *pass* and *cross* in *he passed the house, he crossed the road*.

1924 H. E. PALMER *Gram. Spoken Eng.* II. 169 Some adverbs are so intimately associated with verbs that such combinations may be considered as group-verbs.

1963 F. T. VISSER *Hist. Syntax Eng. Lang.* I. iv. 407 Prepositional object after such group-verbs as *break in upon, look out for*.

1999 *Machine Transl.* 14 55 Group verbs..also exhibit a characteristic syntactic behaviour which distinguishes them

from the rest.

(Hide quotations)

group word *n.* *Linguistics* a number of words constituting a semantic unit within a sentence; *spec.* a phrase which functions grammatically as a single word.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1888 J. Y. SARGENT *Lat. Prose Primer* p. xxiii, (*heading*) Single words and Group-words.
- 1931 G. O. CURME *Syntax* v. 70 English orthography often does not distinguish between a simple attributive adjective in an ordinary syntactical group and an attributive adjective as a component of a group-word or compound.
- 1953 C. E. BAZELL *Ling. Form* vi. 73 (*Type queen of France's son*). This abnormality led to the whole group (e.g. *queen of France*) being taken as a word, albeit of a special kind ('group-word').
- 2008 B. A. KIPFER *Phraseology* 128/1 The phrase trick-or-treat is a group word.

(Hide quotations)

group work *n.* (*a*) education, training, therapy, etc., given in a group; (*b*) work carried out or done by a group.

Thesaurus »

- 1880 *Jrnl. Proc. & Addr. National Educ. Assoc.* 137 The social games and the group-work are the chief means of this social training.
- 1941 J. S. HUXLEY *Uniqueness of Man* xi. 233 We may distinguish such [joint] work from true group work, using the term group in the sense of a body of people pooling their different knowledges and skills to cope with quantitatively differentiated problems.
- 1975 *Lang. for Life* (Dept. Educ. & Sci.) xix. 281 There should be..a mixture of one-to-one tuition and group work.
- 1998 *Community Care* 5 Feb. 66/4 (*adv.*) We employ a consultant psycho-sexual therapist for individual and group work.
- 2004 *Dunoon Observer & Argyllshire Standard* 12 Mar. 7/4 The young people..were involved in a full timetable..including lectures and group work with NASA space cadets, astronauts and scientists.

(Hide quotations)

DERIVATIVES

groupwise *adv. and adj.* (a) *adv.* in or by groups; so as to form a group or groups; (b) *adj.* involving, forming, or occurring in a group or groups.

[In use as adverb originally after German *gruppenweise* (late 17th cent. or earlier; 1810 in the passage translated in quot. 1813).]


- 1813 J. BLACK tr. L. von Buch *Trav. Norway & Lapland* viii. 356 The mica is collected, group-wise [Ger. *gruppenweise*], in single folia, with reddish white felspar in long streaks between, so that the slatey structure is here no longer parallel with itself.
- 1885 *Mississippi Valley Med. Monthly* Apr. 168 After a number of single or group-wise attacks, a regular quotidian..developed itself in the one person on the twelfth day, in the other on the twenty-fifth.
- 1901 E. A. ROSS *Social Control* 29 The fittest to survive when the competition is man-wise, may be eliminated when the competition is group-wise.
- 1934 W. F. BADE *Man. Excavation in Near East* vii. 30 It enabled the draughtsmen and the recorder to treat the material groupwise for the millimeter card records.
- 1992 M. LAL *Encycl. Indian Lit.* (2001) V. 4522 Despite the individual and group-wise mutual divergences of these five schools, they do display agreement on some broad doctrinal outlines.
- 2010 *Environmental Health Perspectives* **118** 1126/1 In epidemiological studies, exposure levels are often assigned crudely and groupwise according to air monitoring data and sources near the residence.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

[Home](#)
[About](#)
[What's new](#)
[Contact us](#)
[Subscriber services](#)
[Help](#)

My OED (personal profile): [Sign in](#) [Create profile](#)


Oxford English Dictionary
The definitive record of the English language

Quick search [GO](#)

[Lost for Words?](#) | [Advanced search](#) | [Help](#)

Browse:

- Dictionary
- Sources
- Categories
- Historical Thesaurus
- Timelines

View full results for 'capacity'
[Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

capacity, n.

Text size: [A](#) [A](#)

View as: [Outline](#) | [Full entry](#)
Quotations: [Show all](#) | [Hide all](#)
Keywords: [On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: /kə'pæsɪtɪ/

Forms: Also ME-15 **-yte(e)**, 15-16 **-itie**, (15 **-ite**, **-itye**, **-asitie**).

Etymology: 15th cent. *capacyte*, < French *capacité*, < Latin *capācitat-em* ... ([Show More](#))

†1.

a. Ability to receive or contain; holding power. [Thesaurus »](#)
Obs. (in general sense).

1481 *Myrrour of Worlde* (Caxton) III. xx. 179 The capacyte and gretnes of heuene.
1555 R. EDEN tr. Peter Martyr of Angleria *Decades of Newe Worlde* I. i. f. 2, Hauens, of capacitie to harborowe greate nauies.
1555 R. EDEN tr. Peter Martyr of Angleria *Decades of Newe Worlde* I. v. f. 26, A potte of no bygger capacitie then to houlde them only.
a1616 SHAKESPEARE *Antony & Cleopatra* (1623) IV. ix. 32.
1702 *Eng. Theophrastus* 228 There is a certain degree of capacity in the greatest vessel, and when tis full, if you pour in still, it must run out.

[\(Hide quotations\)](#)

b. fig. [Thesaurus »](#)


1578 *Bk. Christian Prayers in Private Prayers* (1851) 513 That I may so drink of thee, according to my capacity, as I may live for ever.
1631 BP. J. HALL *Occas. Medit.* (ed. 2) (2nd state) §c, All favourable promises presuppose a capacity in the receiver.
1846 T. DE QUINCEY *Notes on Gilfillan's Gallery Lit. Portraits in*

This entry has not yet been fully updated (first published 1888).

Publication history
Entry profile
Previous version

In this entry:

- be in capacity, to
- be in, put into or out of a capacity, to
- capacity cage
- capacity-catching
- capacity earth
- capacity for heat
- capacity for moisture
- capacity of a conductor
- capacity, to measure of capacity

In other dictionaries:


- capacity: view quick current definition in Oxford Dictionaries (?) [□](#)
- capacite, n. in Middle English Dictionary [□](#)

Entrv ▼	Date ▼
capacity, v.	a1677
capacious, adj.	1614
capaciously, adv.	1818
capaciousness, n.	1642
capacitance, n.	1893
capacitate, v.	a1652
capacitation, n.	1839
capacitive, adj.	1916
capacitor, n.	1926
capacity, n.	1480
capade, n.	1797
capados, n.	c1400
cap-à-pie, adv.	1523
caparison, n.	1589
caparison, v.	1597
capataz, n.	1826
capax, adj.	1432-50
cap-bar cap-barre, n.	
cap-case, n.	c1550
cap-dates, n.	15..

Tait's Edinb. Mag. Apr. 250/2 Men of genius have a larger *capacity* of happiness.

(Hide quotations)

c. capacity for heat, capacity for moisture, etc.: the power of absorbing heat, etc. **capacity of a conductor** (*Electr.*): see quot.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1793 T. BEDDOES *Observ. Nature & Cure Calculus* 233 The great capacity of the arterial blood for heat.
- 1863 R. S. CULLEY *Handbk. Pract. Telegr.* (1871) 293 By the Capacity of a Condenser or Cable is meant its power to receive a charge.
- 1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 68 The hotter the air the greater its capacity for moisture.
- 1885 H. W. WATSON & S. H. BURBURY *Math. Theory Electr. & Magn.* I. 160 The capacity of a conductor in presence of any other conductors is the charge upon it required to raise it to unit potential, when all the other conductors have potential zero.

(Hide quotations)

d. The power of an apparatus to store static electricity; also = **CAPACITANCE** *n.* Also *attrib.*, denoting an apparatus which gives additional capacity, as **capacity cage**, **capacity earth**.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1777 T. CAVALLO *Compl. Treat. Electr.* II. i. 103 The celebrated Father Beccaria supposes that the action of rubbing increaseth the capacity of the Electric, *i.e.* renders that part of the electric, which is actually under the rubber capable of containing a greater quantity of electric fluid.
- 1903 *Westm. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 5/1 The oscillatory circuit consists of a light wire cage, or 'capacity'.
- 1906 A. F. COLLINS *Man. Wireless Telegr.* 209 *Capacity cage*, a cylindrical cage made of wire and placed at the top of the aerial wire to give it additional capacity.
- 1923 *Daily Mail* 3 Mar. 5 If you are particularly bothered by the proximity of wires it is worth while to try the effect of substituting a 'capacity earth' for the ordinary earth connection. The capacity is a wire or wires stretched out below

connection. The capacity is a wire or wires stretched out below and parallel to the aerial above but insulated from the earth.

- 1932 C. J. SMITH *Intermediate Physics* xxxix. 507 The capacity of a sphere expressed in E.S.U. is numerically equal to its radius in centimetres.
- 1948 C. A. COULSON *Electr.* 43 If the potential difference between the plates is V , we define the capacity C by the formula $C = Q/V$.
- 1959 *Chambers's Encycl.* III. 826/1 The capacity of the charged conductor is..increased, i.e. it can hold a bigger charge for a given potential.

(Hide quotations)

e. Ability to provide accommodation (for the discharge, transport, etc.) of a certain amount or volume; also *spec.* in *Physical Geogr.*, ability to carry away detritus, measured by the quantity which passes a given point in a given time.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1885 *Eng. Illustr. Mag.* Sept. 813/2 The Nene does not discharge its waters so rapidly as it ought... Cut off the bends if you want a more efficient discharging capacity.
- 1892 *Jrnl. Soc. Arts* 41 96/2 The capacity of the present tunnel is sufficient to provide 100,000 horse-power applied to the turbines.
- 1900 *Jrnl. Soc. Arts* 48 835/1 The capacity of the larger canal would be over 20,000,000 tons a year.

(Hide quotations)

f. The largest audience that a place of entertainment can hold; a situation in which a theatre, cinema, etc., is full; *spec.* in phr. **to capacity**: with all available room occupied; hence in general use, full; to the limit.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1908 L. MERRICK *Man who understood Women* 152 On the second Saturday night they played to 'the capacity of the house'.
- 1919 *Honey Pot* July 5 Why there is hardly a theatre in the West End playing to capacity, week in week out.
- 1929 J. B. PRIESTLEY *Good Compan.* II. iii. 328 We've got going in the town.... Another week and it 'ud be capacity every night.

- 1929 J. B. PRIESTLEY *Good Compan.* II. iii. 329 Turning money away, my dear; capacity to the roof, ol' man.
- 1937 D. MARLOWE *Coming, Sir!* viii. 123 The other stows were filled to capacity.
- 1949 P. G. WODEHOUSE *Mating Season* xxii. 182, I..took my place among the standees at the back, noting dully that I should be playing to absolute capacity.
- 1958 *Spectator* 20 June 819/1 The bank-note paper mills worked to capacity throughout the year.

(Hide quotations)

g. In industry: the ability to produce; equivalent to 'full capacity'. Thesaurus »

- 1931 *Times Trade & Engin. Suppl.* 24 Jan. p. x/3 The production of bituminous coal [in U.S.] by 'mechanical mining' increased to 37·8 million tons in 1929, and this does not represent capacity, for short time and experimental work reduced the total below the maximum.
- 1940 *Economist* 8 June 999/1 The existing capacity must not only be worked to the limit, it must be expanded.
- 1959 *Listener* 12 Feb. 273/1 The British economy, so far from being inflationary, was suffering from a marked amount of excess capacity.

(Hide quotations)

2. Hence, Content:

†**a.** *superficial*, Area (*obs.*). Thesaurus »

b. *cubic*, Volume, solid content. ***measure of capacity***: the measure applied to the content of a vessel, and to liquids, grain, or the like, which take the shape of that which holds them. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- ?a1560 L. DIGGES *Geom. Pract.: Pantometria* (1571) II. ix. sig. Nj, You maye readly measure all equiangle figures, what capacitie..soeuer they bee of.
- 1571 T. DIGGES in *L. Digges's Geom. Pract.: Pantometria* II. xxiv. sig. Eeij, Rules for the inuention of his capacitie superficiall and Solide.

- 1658 SIR T. BROWNE *Hydriotaphia* iii. 30 The present Urnes were not of one capacity, the largest containing above a gallon.
- 1699 L. WAFER *New Voy. & Descr. Isthmus Amer.* 98 Of the Capacity usually of a Gallon or more.
- 1818 M. FARADAY *Exper. Res.* iv. 11 A glass globe of the..capacity..of about 140 cubic inches.
- 1866 J. F. W. HERSCHEL *Familiar Lect. Sci. Subj.* 192 Our ordinary measures of length, weight and capacity.

(Hide quotations)

c. The total cylinder volume that is swept by the pistons in an internal-combustion engine. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1903 *Motor* 22 Apr. 237/2 Assuming that cylinder volume were taken as the standard..there would be no possibility of definitely ascertaining whether the two or four-stroke motor gave the better system, because the two-stroke would, on cylinder capacity, receive an enormous advantage.
- 1936 *Motor* 14 Oct. 514/1 The clever way in which eight cylinders, affording a total capacity of 4½ litres, have been arranged in so compact a space.
- 1946 *Autocar Handbk.* (ed. 19) i. 33 On January 1, 1947..the H.P. tax will be superseded, for cars first registered after that date, by a tax on the cylinder capacity of the engine; that is, the volume swept by the pistons.
- 1966 S. BLACK *Man & Motor Cars* xi. 170 A six-cylinder engine..need be no more uneconomic in petrol consumption than a four-cylinder engine, if the cylinder capacity is suitably adjusted.
- 1977 'E. CRISPIN' *Glimpses of Moon* xi. 213 There were Hondas and Suzukis and Yamahas and even a few Norton Commandos, ranging in capacity from 400 to 750 c.c.
- 1984 *Economist* 7 Apr. 85/2 The figures on..the fuel consumption of cars were calculated assuming that..lower transmission ratios or larger engine capacities would be used to compensate for performance losses as octane numbers..were reduced.

(Hide quotations)

†3.

a. A containing space, area, or volume. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

1649 W. BLITH *Eng. Improver* xxi. 125 Into a Square..or an Oval Capacity; or else into a Circular plot.

1757 E. BURKE *Philos. Enq. Sublime & Beautiful* IV. §9. 132 The whole capacity of the eye, vibrating in all its parts.

(Hide quotations)

†**b. esp.** A space of three dimensions; a hollow space, a cavity. *Obs.* Thesaurus »

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Gij, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyonary Cyrurgyens* In diuiding y^s tronke..betwene the necke & the legges, is two great capacityes.

1594 T. BOWES tr. P. de la Primaudaye *French Acad.* II. 226 There are two capacities or holow places in the heart.

1662 J. GLANVILL *Lux Orientalis* xiv. 164 Not..a meer void capacity, for there are no such chasms in nature.

1704 J. HARRIS *Lexicon Technicum* I *Carcass*, is an Iron Case, or hollow Capacity, about the bigness of a Bomb.

(Hide quotations)

†**c. fig.**

1587 SIR P. SIDNEY & A. GOLDING tr. P. de Mornay *Trewnesse Christian Relig.* xv. 284 Influence that floweth into the capacitie of our vnderstanding.

1752 JOHNSON *Rambler* No. 204. ¶3, I will fill the whole capacity of my soul with enjoyment.

(Hide quotations)

4. Mental or intellectual receiving power; ability to grasp or take in impressions, ideas, knowledge. Thesaurus »

1485 CAXTON tr. *Charles the Grete* (1881) 1 After the capacity of my lytel entendement..I haue ordeyned this book.

15/4 J. BARET *Aluearie* C 61 To applie himself to the capacite of the scholer.

1671 MILTON *Samson Agonistes* 1028 Capacity not rais'd to..value what is best.

1713 G. BERKELEY *Wks.* (1871) III. 145 He wants capacity to relish what true piety is.

1836–8 W. HAMILTON *Lect. Metaphysics* I. 253 Faculty is active power; capacity is passive power.

(Hide quotations)

5. Active power or force of mind; mental ability, talent.

1597 R. HOOKER *Of Lawes Eccl. Politie* V. lxvii. 179 Hath not perhaps the..wit nor capacitie to treade out so endlesse mazes.

1673 A. MARVELL *Let.* 5 Apr. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 279 Ready to..serve them to the best of your capacities.

1713 R. STEELE in *Guardian* 31 Mar. 2/1 The Fellow was a Person of Diligence and Capacity.

1856 J. RUSKIN *Mod. Painters* III. 147 Everlasting difference is set between one man's capacity and another's.

1868 W. C. HAZLITT in tr. *Paris & Vienne* Prol. p. xii, My capacity is not sufficient for the proper handling..of such matters.

(Hide quotations)

6. *gen.* The power, ability, or faculty for anything in particular. Constr. *of, for, or inf.*

Thesaurus »

1647 BP. J. TAYLOR *Θεολογία Εκλεκτική* i. 10 Enable him with the capacities of our Saviour and Lord.

1736 BP. J. BUTLER *Analogy of Relig.* I. i. 13 We are endued with Capacities of Action, of Happiness and Misery.

1749 H. FIELDING *Tom Jones* III. IX. vii. 367 The Capacity of removing themselves from one Place to another.

1833 H. MARTINEAU *Charmed Sea* i. 8 Sophia..seemed to have lost the capacity of loving.

1869 *Buckle's Hist. Civilisation Eng.* (new ed.) II. i. 5 As society advanced there arose a capacity for self~protection.

1883 *Nature* 8 Mar. 435 The means of determining exact positions [in astronomy] and the capacity to reduce them.

(Hide quotations)

7. The quality or condition of admitting or being open to action or treatment; capability,

Thesaurus »

possibility.

- 1659 *Whole Duty of Man* X. ii. 79 Several branches [of Justice] answerable to those capacities of injury.
- 1669 J. WORLIDGE *Systema Agric.* (1681) iii. 17 Of Wet Meadows or Land under that capacity of being overflowed.
- 1669 A. MARVELL *Let.* 18 Sept. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 259 You haue yet..a capacity of straitning the project.
- 1719 D. DEFOE *Farther Adventures Robinson Crusoe* 115 To..deprive them of the Capacity of ever returning.
- 1791 J. SMEATON *Narr. Edystone Lighthouse* §90 That there should be a level area..or the capacity of making such a one.
- 1825 J. R. MCCULLOCH *Princ. Polit. Econ.* I. 23 Countries possessed of the greatest capacities of improvement.
- 1850 C. G. B. DAUBENY *Atom. Theory* (ed. 2) v. 159 A capacity for infinite division.

(Hide quotations)

†8. Hence **to be in, put into or out of a capacity**: i.e. a position which enables, or renders capable. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

- 1649 BP. J. TAYLOR *Great Exemplar* II. vi. 17 He instantly, if he be in capacity, leaves the wife of his bosom.
- 1669 A. MARVELL *Let.* 12 Dec. in *Poems & Lett.* (1971) II. 95 The House..not..in a capacity to finish that bill before their meeting in Febr.:
- a1672 A. WOOD *Life* (1848) 23 Being just..in capacity of spending the remainder of his dayes in ease and quietness, he died.
- 1697 W. DAMPIER *New Voy. around World* xiii. 352 The capacity we were then in, of settling our selves at Mindanao.
- 1725 D. DEFOE *New Voy. round World* II. 116 Not willing to put ourselves out of a Capacity of planting farther.
- 1804 A. DUNCAN *Brit. Trident* I. 185 Our [galley] alone was in a capacity to begin the engagement.

(Hide quotations)

9.

a. Position, condition, character, relation.

Thesaurus »

- a1649 KING CHARLES I *Wks.* (1662) 295 He should be in a capacity

- 11649 *King Charles I 1782* (1802) 293 *He should be in a capacity of Honor.*
- 1655 T. FULLER *Church-hist. Brit.* III. 9 *In what capacity these Jews came over, I finde not.*
- 1710 POPE *Corr.* 10 May (1956) I. 87, *I am..Dead in a Natural Capacity..Dead in a Poetical Capacity..and dead in a Civill Capacity.*
- 1747 J. HERVEY *Medit.* (1818) 266 *The moon is..ready to act in the capacity of a guide.*
- 1835 BUCHANAN *Church Establishm.* i. 7 *Channels through which the mind of a people, in their collective capacity, can be expressed.*
- 1849 T. B. MACAULAY *Hist. Eng.* I. 364 *The King, in his individual capacity, had very little to give.*
- 1871 S. SMILES *Character* iv. 111 *Storing his mind with facts for future use in his capacity of biographer.*

(Hide quotations)

†b. Relation, tenor, sense (of words). *Obs.*

Thesaurus »

- 1720 D. WATERLAND *Vindic. Christ's Divinity* (ed. 3) 102 *Irenæus understood those Texts..in that Capacity.*

(Hide quotations)

10. Law. Legal competency or qualification. **to be in capacity:** to be legally qualified.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1480 in S. Tymms *Wills & Inventories Bury St. Edmunds* (1850) 66 *Capacite in the lawe to purchase, take, and resceyue..possessionis.*
- 1629 *Vse of Law* 50 in J. Doddridge *Lawyers Light* *Persons attainted of Felonie or Treason, haue no capacitie in them to take, obtaine or purchase.*
- 1641 *Terms de la Ley* 44 *Capacitie is when a man, or bodie politicke or corporate is able to give or take lands or other things, or to sue actions.*
- 1768 W. BLACKSTONE *Comm. Laws Eng.* II. 497 *The ecclesiastical court is the judge of every testator's capacity.*
- 1845 H. J. STEPHEN *New Comm. Laws Eng.* II. 406 *The capacity of an alien may be enlarged by his becoming a denizen.*

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

C1. *attrib.* and *Comb.*, as **capacity-catching**.

- 1904 *Westm. Gaz.* 17 Sept. 7/1 A certain groundwork of school knowledge, enough..to serve for what Professor Huxley called 'capacity catching'.
- 1905 *Daily Chron.* 31 Jan. 4/5 If you are out for what Mr. Sidney Webb would style 'capacity-catching'.

(Hide quotations)

C2. *passing into adj.* That reaches or fills the utmost capacity.

Thesaurus »

- 1920 *Times* (Weekly ed.) 17 Sept. Profits are not unduly large in view of the fact that it is necessary to play almost to capacity business.
- 1925 *Times Lit. Suppl.* 27 Aug. 554/1 Both the play and film are now drawing capacity houses in London.
- 1928 *Morning Post* 20 Oct. 10/6 A 'capacity' audience greeted the appearance of M. Ravel.
- 1929 *Morning Post* 28 Aug. Swimming baths, of course, attracted capacity crowds throughout the day.
- 1965 *Listener* 16 Sept. 416/3 *A Hard Day's Night* is running in six cinemas... The Beatles do capacity business.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

[Home](#) [About](#) [What's new](#) [Contact us](#) [Subscriber services](#) [Help](#) [My OED \(personal profile\): Sign in](#) [Create profile](#)

OED Oxford English Dictionary
The definitive record of the English language

Quick search [GO](#)

[Lost for Words?](#) | [Advanced search](#) | [Help](#)

[Browse:](#)

- Dictionary
- Categories
- Timelines
- Sources
- Historical Thesaurus

[Back to Results](#) | [Next »](#) [Help on Dictionary Entry](#) | [Print](#) | [Save](#) | [Email](#) | [Cite](#)

solution, n.

Text size: [A](#) [A](#)

[View as: Outline](#) | [Full entry](#) [Quotations: Show all](#) | [Hide all](#) [Keywords: On](#) | [Off](#)

Pronunciation: /səˈl(j)uːʃən/
Forms: ME *solucioun*, *solutioun*, ME-15 *solucion(e)*, 15 *solucyon(e)*, *solyssion*, 15- *solution*.
Etymology: < Old French *solucion*, -*tion* (modern French *solution*, = Spanish *solucion* ... [Show More](#))

I.
1.
a. The action or process of solving; the state, condition, or fact of being solved. [Thesaurus »](#)

c1420 LYDGATE *Assembly of Gods* 2022 Yef hit had be nomore but for the solucion Of my demaunde and of thys straunge vysyon.

1489 (*a1380) J. BARBOUR *Bruce* (Adv.) I. 259, I leve all the solucioun Till thaim that ar off mar renoun.

1526 W. BONDE *Pylgrimage of Perfection* III. sig. UUUiii, The solucion to a question, moued of his sayd blessed dethe.

1552 T. WILSON *Rule of Reason* (rev. ed.) sig. Hv, Thine argument..neded then no solucion at all.

1620 T. GRANGER *Syntagma Logicum* 316 The answering and solution of all his obiections against vs.

1664 H. POWER *Exper. Philos. Concl.* 191 The Solutions of all those former Difficulties are reserved for you..to gratifie Posterity withall.

1736 *Gentleman's Mag.* Aug. 476/1 The famous Mr. Leibnitz..own'd that the Solutions of such Problems as these..was a very difficult Task.

1785 W. COWPER *Task* II. 520 Knots worthy of solution, which alone A Deity could solve.

1838 A. DE MORGAN *Ess. Probabilities* 93 The use of the tables at the end of this work, in the solution of complicated questions.



1879 *Cassell's Techn. Educator* (new ed.) IV. 91/1 A difficult problem of mixed law and fact for solution by the judges.

(Hide quotations)

This entry has not yet been fully updated (first published 1913).
[Publication history](#)
[Entry profile](#)
[Previous version](#)

In this entry:

- so' lutional
- solution basin
- solution
- depression
- solution heat treatment
- solution jar
- solution lake
- solution of connection
- solution of continuity
- solution of unity
- solution set
- solution subsidence
- solution-treat
- solution-treated
- solution treatment
- solution-tub
- state of solution

In other dictionaries:

solution: view quick current definition in Oxford Dictionaries (?) 

My entries (3) [▼](#)
My searches (3) [▼](#)
Jump to:

Entrv ▼	Date ▼
solubilizer, n.	1963
soluble, adj. and n.	c1400
solubleness, n.	1574
solum, n.	1829
solus, adj.	1600
solute, n.	1622
solute, adj.	c1440
solute, v.	?1531
soluteness, n.	1653
solution, n.	1382
solution, v.	1891
solutioned, adj.	1898
solutionist, n.	1885
solutionizing, n.	1950
solutist, n.	1708
solute, adj. and n.	1564
solutizer, n.	1939
solutory, n. and adj.	1561
Solutrian Solutrea...	1888
solvability, n.	1699

HUBGROUP000690

(hide quotations)

b. A particular instance or method of solving or settling; an explanation, answer, or decision. Thesaurus »

- 1382 *Bible* (Wycliffite, E.V.) Dan. ii. 25 A man..that shal telle to the kyng the solucioun.
- 1401 *Polit. Poems* (Rolls) II. 73 And so thes similitudes, with thes soluciones, ben not worthe the devellis dirt.
- ?a1475 (?a1425) tr. R. Higden *Polychron.* (Harl.) (1871) III. 99 Daniel the prophete 3afe a solucion of a vision to Nabugodonosor in Caldea.
- 1509 S. HAWES *Pastime of Pleasure* (1845) XXXII. 157 Now have I answered you your question, And I pray you of a lyke solucion.
- 1596 BP. W. BARLOW tr. L. Lavater *Three Christian Serm.* iii. 126 This may serue for a short solution.
- 1667 S. PEPYS *Diary* 1 May (1974) VIII. 194 Expecting the solution of the judges in this point.
- 1681 H. HALLYWELL *Melampronea* (title-page), A Solution of the chiefest Objections brought against the Being of Witches.
- 1711 J. ADDISON *Spectator* No. 21. ¶6 He might have found a better Solution for this Difficulty, than any of those he has made use of.
- 1774 T. PENNANT *Tour Scotl.* 1772 233 This solution of mine is absolutely denied.
- 1813 H. DAVY *Agric. Chem.* (1814) ii. 33 These facts afford a rational solution of this curious problem.
- 1854 J. A. FROUDE *Spinoza in Short Stud.* (1867) 241 Undoubtedly it provides a solution for every difficulty.
- 1884 J. P. QUINCY *Figures of Past* 376 These hard names furnish no solution to the problem he presents to us.

(Hide quotations)

c. Med. The termination or crisis of a disease. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1842 R. DUNGLISON *Med. Lexicon* (ed. 3) Solution,...means, also, with many, the termination of a disease:—with others, a termination accompanied by critical signs;—and, with others, again, it is synonymous with crisis.

(Hide quotations)

†**2.** The action of releasing or setting free; deliverance, release. *Obs.* Thesaurus »

- a1513 R. FABYAN *New Cronycles Eng. & Fraunce* (1516) II. f. lxxvi^v,
He alonely opteyned nat Solucyon of his othe, But also by hym
he was declared kyng of Scicill.
- 1551 J. BALE *Actes Eng. Votaryes: 2nd Pt.* f. xij, Immediatly after
thys solucyon or settyng at large of Sathan.
- 1655 T. STANLEY *Hist. Philos.* I. III. 43 As death is the solution of
the Soul from the Body.
- 1659 H. MORE *Immortality of Soul* III. xviii, After this solution of
the Souls or Spirits of Wicked Men and Dæmons from their
Vehicles.

(Hide quotations)

†3. The action of paying; a payment. *Obs.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1489 *Sc. Acts, Jas. IV* (1814) II. 222/2 Anent the Recuperatioun..of
annuale Rentis in burgh, in falt of Solutioun and payment of
the annualis.
- 1526 in *Coll. Ordinances Royal Househ.* (1790) 229 To the intent
the decompants..may take out the Solutions entred into the
said Bookes whereby they may strike their Lydgers.
- 1563–4 in H. J. F. Swayne *Churchwardens' Accts. Sarum* (1896)
109 Allowans for suche solucyones.
- 1623 H. COCKERAM *Eng. Dict.* 1, *Solution*, a payment.
- a1722 in M. P. Brown *Suppl. Dict. Decisions Court of Session* (1826)
III. 280 It neither being by solution, nor other transaction,
importing the consent of the creditor thereto.

(Hide quotations)

4. The action of discharging or fulfilling.

Thesaurus »

- a1859 J. AUSTIN *Lect. Jurispr.* (1869) II. lv. 915 The Roman
Lawyers themselves talk of..the solution or the *redemption* of
obligations.

(Hide quotations)

II.

5.

a. The action of dissolving, or changing from a
solid or gaseous to a liquid state, by means of a
fluid or solvent; the state or fact of being so
dissolved.

Thesaurus »

- 1390 J. GOWER *Confessio Amantis* II. 86 Ferst of the distillacion,

- 1390 J. GOWER *Conyessio Amanus* II. 86 First of the dissolution,
Forth with the congelacion, Solucion, descencion [etc.].
- 1471 RIPLEY *Comp. Alch.* II. i, in Ashm. *Theatr.* (1652) 135 Of
Solucion now wyll I speke a word or two.
- 1617 J. WOODALL *Surgions Mate* Termes 347 *Solution*, a principall
part of chymicall practice, whereby the incorporation of things
coagulated, is dissolved and attenuated.
- 1682 G. HARTMAN *Digby's Choice Coll. Rare Secrets* II. 221 Repeat
these solutions seven or eight times.
- 1791 W. HAMILTON tr. C.-L. Berthollet *Elements Art of Dyeing* I. 5
The solution of indigo in the sulphuric (vitriolic) acid.
- 1806 W. HENRY *Epitome Chem.* (ed. 4) I. ii. 14 Mechanical
agitation facilitates solution.
- 1870 J. TYNDALL *Lect. Electr.* 2 The effect in both cases is..the
solution of the zinc, and the liberation of the hydrogen gas.

(Hide quotations)

†b. The action of fusing, melting, or distilling by means of heat. *Obs. rare.* Thesaurus »
Categories »

- a1676 M. HALE *Primitive Originat. Mankind* (1677) 9 They find by
their solutions by Fire, some things which they call by these
Names, to be that whereinto Bodies are dissolved.
- 1688 R. HOLME *Acad. Armory* III. 425/1 *Distillation*, or *Solution*, is
an extracting of Liquors by force of heat.

(Hide quotations)

c. transf. Fusion, combination. Thesaurus »

- 1820 KEATS *Eve of St. Agnes* in *Lamia & Other Poems* 101 The rose
Blendeth its odour with the violet,—Solution sweet.

(Hide quotations)

6.

a. A more or less fluid substance produced by the process of solution (see 5); a liquid or semi-liquid preparation obtained by the combination of a solid with a solvent. Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1594 H. PLATT *Jewell House* III. 60 A good solucion of salt in oile.
- 1682 N. GREW *Exper. Solution Salts* VII. i. §9 in *Anat. Plants* 297, I
put to this Solution of Nitre, two Drachms of Sal Armoniac;
which wholly and easily dissolved in the said Solution.
- 1727 J. ARBITHNOT *Tables Anc. Coins* 226 He commends a

- 1727 J. ARBUTHNOT *Tables Anc. Coins* 326 He commends..a
Solution of Opium in Water to foment the Forehead.
- 1791 *Philos. Trans.* 1790 (Royal Soc.) 80 359, I have therefore
confined the word *solution* to express the substance dissolved
together with its solvent.
- 1811 A. T. THOMSON *London Dispensatory* III. 449 A solution of
lime should be put into the last bottle.
- 1855 *Orr's Circ. Sci., Elem. Chem.* 13 We..term the liquid which is
obtained a solution of salt in water.
- 1875 C. DARWIN *Insectivorous Plants* v. 80 Drops of a solution
about as thick as milk.

fig.

- 1858 O. W. HOLMES *Autocrat of Breakfast-table* iii. 70 Society is a
strong solution of books.

(Hide quotations)

b. = *rubber solution* *n.* at RUBBER *n.*²
Compounds 3.

Thesaurus »

- 1897 A. C. PEMBERTON *Compl. Cyclist* vii. 190 The edges of the cut
must be well cleaned and coated with solution.
- 1930 F. GARDNER *How to repair your Cycle* 20 Spread a thin layer
of solution over the part that has been rubbed.
- 1974 S. TOWNROE *How to mend your Bike* 44 Never put on the
patch until the solution has dried.

(Hide quotations)

7. A dissolved state or condition. Freq. *state of*
solution.

Thesaurus »

(a)

- 1802 W. PALEY *Nat. Theol.* xxi. 405 Keeping things in a state of
solution, that is to say, in a state of fluidity.
- 1837 P. KEITH *Bot. Lexicon* 90 Animal or vegetable substances in a
state of solution.
- 1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 115 Certain chemical
compounds in a state of solution.

transf.

- 1859 *IIabits Good Society* v. 211 Their partners appear in a most
disagreeable condition of solution.

(b)

- 1802 J. PLAYFAIR *Illustr. Huttonian Theory* 494 The volume of the
water necessary to hold in solution the materials of this shell

water..necessary to hold in solution the materials of this shell.

1856 J. RUSKIN *Mod. Painters* IV. 116 As they congealed from their fluid state, whether of watery solution or fiery fusion.

1878 T. H. HUXLEY *Physiogr.* (ed. 2) 202 The water generally holds silica in solution.

fig.

1870 J. R. LOWELL *Among my Bks.* 1st Ser. 297 His [sc. Lessing's] was a mind always in solution.

1877 T. DE W. TALMAGE *Serm.* 338 A tear..is agony in solution.

(Hide quotations)

8.

a. attrib., as *solution jar*, *solution lake*, *solution-tub*.

1866 C. TOMLINSON *Cycl. Useful Arts* (new ed.) III. 14/1 The mouth of the solution jar was again closed.

1877 R. W. RAYMOND *Statistics Mines & Mining* 393 The liquid which runs out of the solution-tubs runs into tanks.

(Hide quotations)

b. *Physical Geogr.* Denoting features and phenomena resulting from the solvent action of water, as *solution basin*, *solution depression*, *solution subsidence*, etc.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1894 *Pop. Sci. Monthly* June 281 In lime-stone countries, solution lakes are not uncommon.

1931 *Jrnl. Geol.* **39** 641 (*heading*) Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the coastal plain in South Carolina.

1934 C. R. LONGWELL et al. *Outl. Physical Geol.* iv. 73 In some regions sinks, caverns, and solution valleys are so numerous that they give rise to a peculiar and characteristic topography with many surface depressions, irregular drainage patterns, and disappearing streams.

1939 A. K. LOBECK *Geomorphol.* iv. 145 Very large sinks or areas of depression are known as solution basins.

1954 *Geol. Mag.* **91** 225 A lowering of surface by solution subsidence has been proceeding more or less continuously since Triassic times on this high moorland terrain.

1957 E. E. EVANS *Irish Folk Ways* ii. 18 The lowland of which it is the centre is..diversified by occasional low hills, by intricate solution lakes and by glacial eskers.

1977 *Antiquaries J.* **57** 186 These large masses, composed from

1977 *Antiquaries Jnl.* 57 189 Three large masses...recovered from red clay-with-flints filling a solution pipe at Aston Rowant (Oxon.).

(Hide quotations)

III.

9. *solution of continuity*:

a. Med. (Also ***solution of connection***, ***solution of unity***.) The separation from each other of normally continuous parts of the body by external or internal causes.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Aij, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyonary Cyrurgyens* We haue sayd that there is a kynde of dysease, that is called solution of contynuyte.

?1541 R. COPLAND *Galen's Fourth Bk. Therapeutyke* sig. Aij^v, in *Guy de Chauliac's Questyonary Cyrurgyens* There be other kyndes of solutions of continuite.

1625 BACON *Ess.* (new ed.) 11 As in the Naturall Body, a Wound or Solution of Continuity, is worse then a Corrupt Humor.

1656 J. SMITH *Compl. Pract. Physick* 44 This proceeds from solution of continuity of the Veins and Arteries.

1668 N. CULPEPER & A. COLE tr. T. Bartholin *Anat.* (new ed.) I. xxviii. 67 In which case also it is necessary that there be a Solution of the Connexion of the Neck.

1707 J. FLOYER *Physician's Pulse-watch* 101 The organic Diseases, and the solution of Unity, must be known by the Signs of the particular Diseases.

1749 D. HARTLEY *Observ. Man* I. i. §1. 36 In manifest Solutions of Continuity occasioned by Wounds, Burns, &c.

1818 E. THOMPSON *Cullen's Nosologia* (1820) 264 *Vulnus*, a recent, bloody solution of continuity in a soft part, by a hard body.

1835-6 *Todd's Cycl. Anat. & Physiol.* I. 794/1 The consequent solution of connection between the various parts of the body.

ellipt.

1566 T. BLUNDEVILLE *Order Curing Horses Dis.* iii. f. 2, in *Fower Offices Horsemanshippe* If such solution, or deuision be in a bone, then is it called a fracture.

1617 J. WOODALL *Surgions Mate* 135 The solution of a Veyne is knowne by bloud of red colour and thicke substance.

(Hide quotations)

b. transf. and fig. A breach break or

b. transf. and fig. A breach, break, or interruption.

- 1654 J. BRAMHALL *Just Vindic. Church of Eng.* ii. 14 Schisme is..a solution of continuity in the body Ecclesiastick.
- 1656 tr. T. Hobbes *Elements Philos.* IV. xxviii. 353 Even the hardest things are broken asunder..by Solution of their continuity, begun in the outermost Superficies.
- 1707 tr. P. Le Lorrain de Vallemont *Curiosities in Husbandry & Gardening* 77 The Solution of Continuity may hinder the Juice from mounting.
- 1751 B. FRANKLIN *Exper. & Observ. Electr.* 70 If there be the least crack, the minutest solution of continuity in the glass.
- 1799 E. DUBOIS *Piece Family Biogr.* II. 201 Some there are..who, admitting no solution of continuity in their story, deny any place of rest to..the wearied reader.
- 1819 SCOTT *Legend of Montrose* xv, in *Tales of my Landlord* 3rd Ser. IV. 317 Rents, and open seams,..might presage a similar solution of continuity in your matrimonial happiness.
- 1863 J. TYNDALL *Heat* xii. 408 Magnificent gradations of color, one fading into another without solution of continuity.
- 1886 *Manch. Examiner* 9 Jan. 5/3 There will be no solution of continuity in this important department of public affairs.

(Hide quotations)

10. The action of breaking up or separating; dissolution; bringing to an end.

Thesaurus »

- 1655 H. VAUGHAN *Silex Scintillans* (ed. 2) II. 83 Frustrate those cancerous, close arts Which cause solution in all parts, And strike them dumb.
- 1664 H. MORE *Modest Enq. Myst. Iniquity* iii. 6 The Death of Christ upon the Cross was the solution of the Ceremonial Law of Moses.
- 1689 J. LOCKE *Civil Govt.* in *Two Treat. Govt.* §80 (1694) 225 Easie and frequent Solutions of Conjugal Society.
- 1899 *Westm. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 2/1 That Boer policy had not for its aim the solution of British supremacy in South Africa.

(Hide quotations)

†11. The action of rendering loose or slack. *Obs.*

- 1681 in S. Pordage tr. T. Willis *Remaining Med. Wks.* Table sig. c2, *Solution*, a loosning or weakning, as of the Nerves or joynts.

(Hide quotations)

COMPOUNDS

Special Combs.

solution heat treatment *n.* = *solution treatment n.* below.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1935 G. E. DOAN *Princ. Physical Metall.* vi. 192 This heating and quenching is called the 'solution heat treatment'.
- 1979 J. NEELY *Pract. Metall. & Materials of Industry* xiv. 187/2 Successful heat treatment depends on putting the copper into solid solution and trapping it there.

(Hide quotations)

solution set *n. Math.* the set of all the solutions of some equation or condition.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1959 C. B. ALLENDOERFER & C. O. OAKLEY *Fund. Math.* vi. 102 Given a universal set X and an equation $F(x) = G(x)$ involving x , the set $\{x | F(x) = G(x)\}$ is called the solution set of the given equation.
- 1963 WEBBER & BROWN *Basic Concepts Math.* viii. 166 The truth set of an equation is often called the solution set, and members of the solution set are called solutions of the equation.
- 1972 A. G. HOWSON *Handbk. Terms Algebra & Anal.* i. 5 Those objects of a given set which satisfy an open statement form the solution set of the statement relative to that set. Thus the solution set of $x^2 = 2$ relative to the real numbers is the set $\{+\sqrt{2}, -\sqrt{2}\}$. Relative to the rational numbers., the solution set of $x^2 = 2$ is empty.

(Hide quotations)

solution-treat *v. trans.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

- 1940 J. D. JEVONS *Metall. Deep Drawing* xv. 577 Rolled sheet could be 'solution-treated' to place it in a ductile condition.
- 1977 R. B. ROSS *Handbk. Metal Treatm.* 207 Components which have been correctly Solution treated and aged are very often joined by [welding].

(Hide quotations)

solution-treated *adj.*

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1952 *Jrnl. Royal Aeronaut. Soc.* 56 235/1 With highly tapered spar booms it is advisable to machine in the solution-treated condition in order that any correction..may be made before precipitation.

(Hide quotations)

solution treatment *n. Metallurgy* a process designed to render an alloy susceptible to age-hardening, by which it is first heated to make a particular constituent enter into solid solution and then quenched.

Thesaurus »
Categories »

1931 *Metallurgist* 7 12/2 The age hardening..of duralumin and a number of other alloys of similar type requires a previous heat treatment, which is frequently termed the 'solution' treatment.

1970 P. C. VARLEY *Technol. of Aluminium & its Alloys* v. 62 All solution treatment is carried out in forced air circulation furnaces.

(Hide quotations)

DERIVATIVES

so'lutional *adj.* pertaining to a solution.

Thesaurus »

1903 *Nature* 3 Dec. 103/2 The persistence of the solutional nucleus.

(Hide quotations)

[Back to top](#)

To: Hub Group, Inc. (doCKET@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86713200 - HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS - 9780/30
Sent: 11/4/2015 5:00:16 PM
Sent As: ECOM119@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **11/4/2015** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86713200

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **11/4/2015** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000700

*** User:jprater1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	3536	N/A	0	0	0:01	*hub*[bi,ti]
02	28020	N/A	0	0	0:02	*group*[bi,ti]
03	483	N/A	0	0	0:01	*capac*[bi,ti]
04	37674	N/A	0	0	0:02	*solut*[bi,ti]
05	2	N/A	0	0	0:01	1 and 2 and 3 and 3
06	2	0	2	2	0:01	1 and 2 and 3 and 4
07	28	8	14	13	0:01	1 and (2 3 4)
08	490	N/A	0	0	0:02	2 and (3 4)
09	193	0	3	3	0:02	8 not dead[ld]
10	10	1	3	3	0:01	3 and 4

Session started 11/4/2015 2:10:26 PM

Session finished 11/4/2015 2:16:13 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 14 seconds

Session duration 5 minutes 47 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICS as Serial Number: 86713200

HUBGROUP000701

HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Hub Group

CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

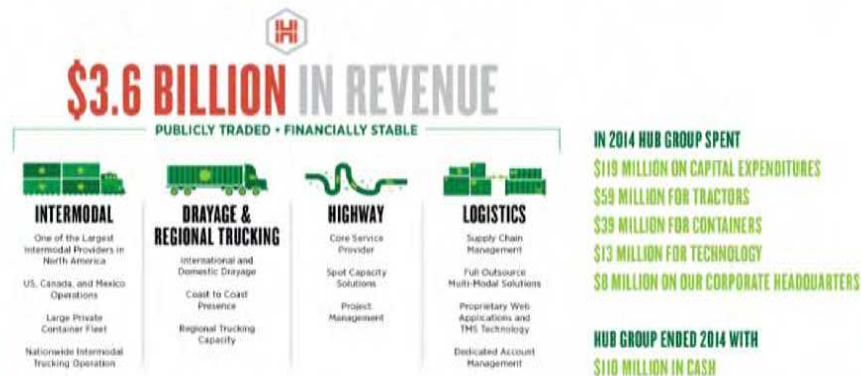


OVERVIEW

May 2015

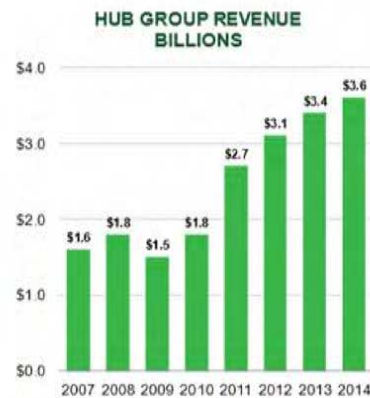
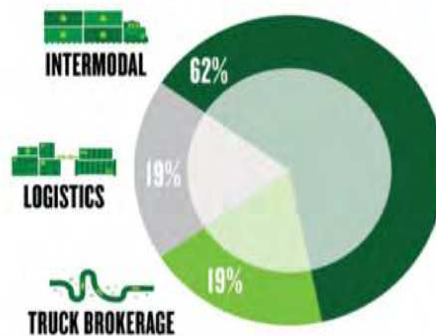
WE ARE HUB GROUP

Hub Group is a world-class transportation provider that listens to its customers, develops innovative solutions and delivers unparalleled value.



OUR STABILITY ENSURES YOURS

Hub Group's business segments continued to grow throughout 2014, totaling nearly **\$3.6 billion in revenue**. Hub Group continues to be an industry leading transportation provider.



HUB CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

We recognize that every customer has unique needs. HCS can provide you with a personalized, strategic plan that brings the vastness of our operations network to your transportation needs.

Hub Capacity Solutions is another value-added service that Hub offers to provide pricing, capacity, and service for transactional freight opportunities.

Market fluctuations or surge in volume often add constraints within a supply chain making it difficult for shippers to maximize profitability. Hub Capacity Solutions has developed the resources, carriers, and technology to provide our customers a competitive advantage while meeting their on-time deliverables.

Employing the right strategy is an important element in the success of any company and Hub Capacity Solutions dynamic business model provides us the flexibility to adapt to our customers specific requirements.



WHAT WE OFFER



TRUCKLOAD SERVICES

- Non-asset multi-modal solutions
- Transactional spot bid market
- Seasonal spikes or surge capacity capabilities
- Core carrier capacity with flexibility to cover any lane
- Transportation expertise, tools and resources



MARKET PRICING

- Secure capacity on a daily basis for critical shipments
- Real time market pricing based on real time supply and demand



CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Dedicated Customer Service Representative that understands the sense of urgency and performance requirements of each load



24/7 TRACK AND TRACE CAPABILITIES

- Dedicated track and trace team including nights and weekends



MACROPOINT

**MACROPOINT**

What is MacroPoint

- o Load Tracking Solution
 - "Track Every Load"
- o State-of-the-Art solution Designed For:
 - 3rd Party Shipment Level Tracking of Owner Operators & Outside Carriers
- o Totally Automated Solution For:
 - Location Tracking
 - Off-Schedule Monitoring
 - Arrival / Departure Detection
- o No Hardware Purchase Required
 - Uses Driver's Existing Cell Phone (All Phones-Patented)
 - Connect to Carriers Installed ELD/GPS
- o Scalable & Rapid Deployment
 - Activated on a Per Load Basis



MacroPoint is the only solution that can track the location of every cell phone used by drivers





AWARDS & RECOGNITION



CONTACTS

CUSTOMER SERVICE

CHRISTY McLAUGHLIN

Account Manager

Email: cmclaughlin@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5247

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

ZAC COOK (Escalation)

Sr Operations Manager

Email: zcook@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5255

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NEED HELP OR SPOT PRICING

Email: trucks@hubgroup.com

AFTER HOURS

TINA BROSSIA

Tracer

Email: tbrossia@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5217

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

DALE RICHMOND

Tracer

Email: drichmond@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5237

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

MANAGEMENT

CHRIS KELLER

Vice President

Email: ckeller@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5300

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

RYAN BRISTOL

Sr Director Pricing

Email: rbristol@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5225

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NATE WILSON

Director Operations

Email: nwilson@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5250

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582



Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86713200

Filing Date: 08/03/2015

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
*CITY	Downers Grove
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants)	60515
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
*IDENTIFICATION	transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 03/24/2015
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPE0-20713516418-20150803155711158196_1_SPECIMEN.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (8 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0003.JPG

HUBGROUP000711

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\867\132\86713200\xml1\RFA0010.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	marketing material
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780/30
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Allison M. Corder
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
FEE PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275

*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
DATE SIGNED	08/03/2015

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86713200

Filing Date: 08/03/2015

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 039: transportation brokering, and arranging freight transportation by various modes of transport, including, without limitation, truck, rail, airplane and steamship

In International Class 039, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 03/24/2015, and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/24/2015, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods/services, consisting of a(n) marketing material.

Original PDF file:

[SPE0-20713516418-20150803155711158196_ _SPECIMEN.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (8 pages)

[Specimen File1](#)

[Specimen File2](#)

[Specimen File3](#)

[Specimen File4](#)

[Specimen File5](#)

[Specimen File6](#)

[Specimen File7](#)

[Specimen File8](#)

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas and Allison M. Corder of Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780/30.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620
Chicago, Illinois 60606
3126730360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant or applicant's attorney at the e-mail address provided above. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's

HUBGROUP000714

attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in an additional processing fee of \$50 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The signatory believes that: if the applicant is filing the application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a), the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered; the applicant is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; the specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and/or if the applicant filed an application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e), the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce; the applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application. The signatory believes that to the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive. The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 08/03/2015

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

RAM Sale Number: 86713200

RAM Accounting Date: 08/04/2015

Serial Number: 86713200

Internet Transmission Date: Mon Aug 03 16:19:54 EDT 2015

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XXX.XXX.XX-201508031619547

24169-86713200-54043d0ba9f8a16401cedb835

676ddba673f25837f6e7e3eba49fdc56afd9b4a3

4-CC-3058-20150803155711158196

HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

Hub Group

CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

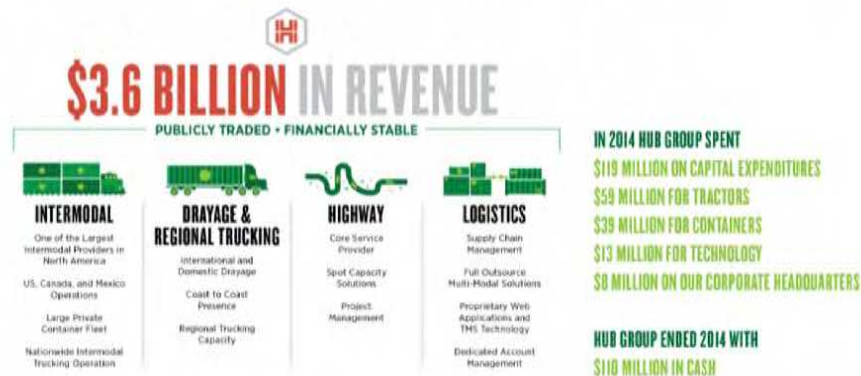


OVERVIEW

May 2015

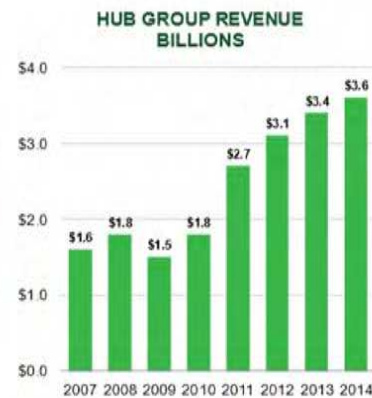
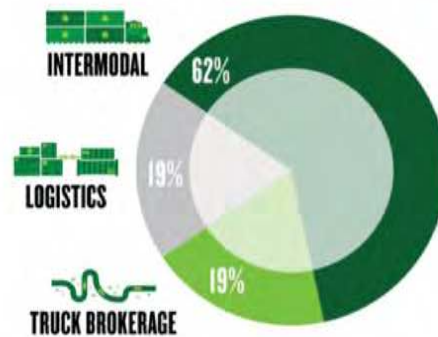
WE ARE HUB GROUP

Hub Group is a world-class transportation provider that listens to its customers, develops innovative solutions and delivers unparalleled value.



OUR STABILITY ENSURES YOURS

Hub Group's business segments continued to grow throughout 2014, totaling nearly **\$3.6 billion in revenue**. Hub Group continues to be an industry leading transportation provider.



HUB CAPACITY SOLUTIONS

We recognize that every customer has unique needs. HCS can provide you with a personalized, strategic plan that brings the vastness of our operations network to your transportation needs.

Hub Capacity Solutions is another value-added service that Hub offers to provide pricing, capacity, and service for transactional freight opportunities.

Market fluctuations or surge in volume often add constraints within a supply chain making it difficult for shippers to maximize profitability. Hub Capacity Solutions has developed the resources, carriers, and technology to provide our customers a competitive advantage while meeting their on-time deliverables.

Employing the right strategy is an important element in the success of any company and Hub Capacity Solutions dynamic business model provides us the flexibility to adapt to our customers specific requirements.



WHAT WE OFFER



TRUCKLOAD SERVICES

- Non-asset multi-modal solutions
- Transactional spot bid market
- Seasonal spikes or surge capacity capabilities
- Core carrier capacity with flexibility to cover any lane
- Transportation expertise, tools and resources



MARKET PRICING

- Secure capacity on a daily basis for critical shipments
- Real time market pricing based on real time supply and demand



CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Dedicated Customer Service Representative that understands the sense of urgency and performance requirements of each load



24/7 TRACK AND TRACE CAPABILITIES

- Dedicated track and trace team including nights and weekends



MACROPOINT

**MACROPOINT**

What is MacroPoint

- o Load Tracking Solution
 - "Track Every Load"
- o State-of-the-Art solution Designed For:
 - 3rd Party Shipment Level Tracking of Owner Operators & Outside Carriers
- o Totally Automated Solution For:
 - Location Tracking
 - Off-Schedule Monitoring
 - Arrival / Departure Detection
- o No Hardware Purchase Required
 - Uses Driver's Existing Cell Phone (All Phones-Patented)
 - Connect to Carriers Installed ELD/GPS
- o Scalable & Rapid Deployment
 - Activated on a Per Load Basis



MacroPoint is the only solution that can track the location of every cell phone used by drivers





AWARDS & RECOGNITION



CONTACTS

CUSTOMER SERVICE

CHRISTY McLAUGHLIN

Account Manager

Email: cmclaughlin@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5247

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

ZAC COOK (Escalation)

Sr Operations Manager

Email: zcook@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5255

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NEED HELP OR SPOT PRICING

Email: trucks@hubgroup.com

AFTER HOURS

TINA BROSSIA

Tracer

Email: tbrossia@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5217

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

DALE RICHMOND

Tracer

Email: drichmond@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5237

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

MANAGEMENT

CHRIS KELLER

Vice President

Email: ckeller@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5300

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

RYAN BRISTOL

Sr Director Pricing

Email: rbristol@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5225

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582

NATE WILSON

Director Operations

Email: nwilson@hubgroup.com

Direct: 419.214.5250

Office: 419.214.5200

Toll Free: 844.887.4582



EXHIBIT E-5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:10:23 EST

Mark: HUBPRO

HUBPRO

US Serial Number: 87018203

Application Filing Date: Apr. 28, 2016

US Registration Number: 5487111

Registration Date: Jun. 05, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 05, 2018

Publication Date: Sep. 27, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 22, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUBPRO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Aug. 01, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

HUBGROUP000726

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60515

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e- tm-dept@quarles.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 05, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 04, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 03, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 17, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Apr. 17, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Apr. 16, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Apr. 06, 2018	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Oct. 09, 2017	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2017	SU - FINAL REFUSAL - WRITTEN	77769
Sep. 08, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 08, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 08, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2017	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	77769
Feb. 13, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jan. 20, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Feb. 08, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jan. 20, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 27, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 07, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 15, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77769
May 04, 2016	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	

HUBGROUP000727

May 03, 2016 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
May 02, 2016 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 03, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 8
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent JOSEPH SUTTON

Address: SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	

HUBGROUP000728

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**Proceeding Number:** [92074673](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 10, 2020**Status:** Pending**Status Date:** Jul 10, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER**Defendant****Name:** Hubtek, LLC**Correspondent Address:** DANIEL J. BARSKY
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131**Correspondent e-mail:** daniel.barsky@hklaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91263690](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 17, 2020**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Nov 30, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER KRISP**Defendant****Name:** Skybitz, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** ADAM K SACHAROFF
MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800**HUBGROUP000729**

CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG
Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

HUBGROUP000730

mail: _____

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

HUBGROUP000731

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251500](#)

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 11, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: HubTran, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER
NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602

Correspondent e-mail: afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946

HUBGROUP000732

HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251441	Filing Date:	Oct 07, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Dec 16, 2019
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP		

Defendant	
Name:	Go Hub Group Holdings Corp
Correspondent Address:	ROBERT H THORNBURG ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA 1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131
Correspondent e-mail:	rthornburg@allender.com , droncayolo@allender.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
Correspondent e-mail:	md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197

HUBGROUP000733

H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91243475](#)

Filing Date: Sep 06, 2018

Status: Pending

Status Date: Nov 25, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: FreightHub, Inc.

Correspondent TODD BRAVERMAN

Address: PEARL COHEN ZEDEK LATZER BARATZ LLP
1500 BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036

Correspondent e-mail: tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FR8HUB	Opposition Pending	87102800	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date

HUBGROUP000734

1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 06, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 06, 2018	Oct 16, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 06, 2018	
4	ANSWER	Oct 08, 2018	
5	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Jan 14, 2019	
6	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2019	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 29, 2019	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 02, 2019	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 10, 2019	
10	SUSPENDED	Jun 14, 2019	
11	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 11, 2019	
12	SUSPENDED	Sep 11, 2019	
13	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 06, 2019	
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 06, 2019	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 23, 2020	
16	SUSPENDED	Jan 23, 2020	
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2020	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
20	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Aug 26, 2020	
21	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 08, 2020	
22	D REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Sep 15, 2020	
23	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 18, 2020	
24	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Sep 28, 2020	
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 19, 2020	
26	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 23, 2020	
27	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 25, 2020	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5487111
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUBPRO (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87018203

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 5487111

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 87018203

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

HUBPRO

Reg. No. 5,487,111

Registered Jun. 05, 2018

Int. Cl.: 9

Trademark

Principal Register

Hub Group, Inc. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, ILLINOIS 60515

CLASS 9: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

FIRST USE 8-1-2016; IN COMMERCE 8-1-2016

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-018,203, FILED 04-28-2016



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000741

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Friday, May 4, 2018 00:14 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance of SOU: U.S. Trademark SN 87018203: HUBPRO

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE

U.S. Serial Number: 87018203
Mark: HUBPRO
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO has accepted the Statement of Use filed for the trademark application identified above. The mark will now register and the registration certificate will issue in due course barring any extraordinary circumstances.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87018203&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87018203&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP000743

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87018203	FILING DATE	04/28/2016
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	GARTNER, JOHN M	L.O. ASSIGNED	102

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	05/04/2018		
PUB DATE	09/27/2016		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	05/03/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000744

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009	FIRST USE DATE	08/01/2016	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	08/01/2016	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
PSEUDO MARK	HUB PRO

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
05/04/2018	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	030
05/03/2018	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	029
04/17/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	028
04/17/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	027
04/16/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	026
04/06/2018	ERFR	I	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	025
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	024
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	023
10/09/2017	GNFN	O	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	022
10/09/2017	GNFR	O	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	021
10/09/2017	CNFR	W	SU - FINAL REFUSAL - WRITTEN	020
09/08/2017	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	019
09/08/2017	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	018
09/08/2017	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	017
03/21/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	016
03/21/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	015
03/21/2017	CNRT	W	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	014
02/13/2017	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	013
01/20/2017	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	012
02/08/2017	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	011

HUBGROUP000745

01/20/2017	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	010
11/22/2016	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	009
09/27/2016	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	008
09/27/2016	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	007
09/07/2016	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	006
08/18/2016	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	005
08/15/2016	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
05/04/2016	MPMK	E	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	003
05/03/2016	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/02/2016	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Bennett J. Berson Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket 33 East Main Street, Suite 900 Madison WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

HUBPRO

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87018203	FILING DATE	04/28/2016
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	GARTNER, JOHN M	L.O. ASSIGNED	102

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	04/18/2018		
PUB DATE	09/27/2016		
STATUS	815-SU - RESPONSE AFTER FINAL REJECTION - ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	04/17/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000748

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009	FIRST USE DATE	08/01/2016	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	08/01/2016	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
PSEUDO MARK	HUB PRO

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
04/17/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	028
04/17/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	027
04/16/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	026
04/06/2018	ERFR	I	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	025
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	024
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	023
10/09/2017	GNFN	O	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	022
10/09/2017	GNFR	O	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	021
10/09/2017	CNFR	W	SU - FINAL REFUSAL - WRITTEN	020
09/08/2017	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	019
09/08/2017	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	018
09/08/2017	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	017
03/21/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	016
03/21/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	015
03/21/2017	CNRT	W	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	014
02/13/2017	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	013
01/20/2017	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	012
02/08/2017	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	011
01/20/2017	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	010
11/22/2016	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	009

09/27/2016	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	008
09/27/2016	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	007
09/07/2016	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	006
08/18/2016	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	005
08/15/2016	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
05/04/2016	MPMK	E	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	003
05/03/2016	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/02/2016	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Bennett J. Berson Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket 33 East Main Street, Suite 900 Madison WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

HUBPRO



Try Google Play with Chrome

Chrome is a fast, secure browser with updates built in

NO THANKS

YES



Google Play

Search

Apps

Categories

Home

Top Charts

New Releases

My apps

Shop

Games

Family

Editors' Choice



HubPro

Hub Group Inc Maps & Navigation

16

Everyone

This app is compatible with your device.

Add to Wishlist

Install

Account

My subscriptions

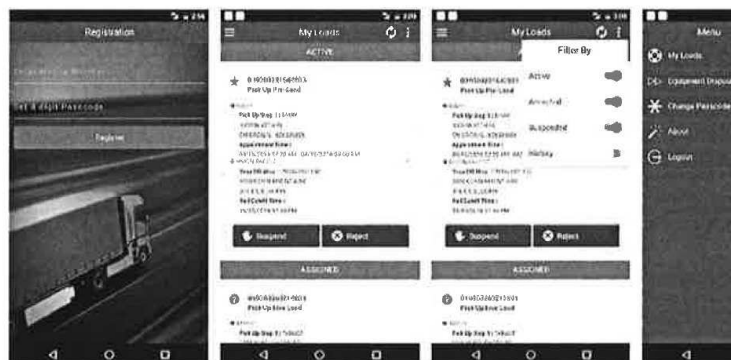
Redeem

Buy gift card

My wishlist

My Play activity

Parent Guide



HubPro is a freight visibility mobile platform that provides drivers with an access to real time information about their loads. The platform also provides drivers an ability to provide real time status of their work queue. With HubPro, Hub Group Trucking gets complete visibility and real time status of loads.

Continued use of GPS running in the background can dramatically decrease battery life.

REVIEWS

Review Policy

3.2

5 9

4

3

2

16 total

1 7



BCinnamon Clark

October 18, 2017

Passcode errors won't let you have access to the app



Vasusvas Makara

July 31, 2017

Passcode errors all the time



2

William Howard



March 11, 2017



1

System error when trying to register and no info on how to correct



Samy Rodriguez

March 8, 2017



1

When it works it's great but sometimes. Doesnt work wont log in.

[READ ALL REVIEWS](#)

WHAT'S NEW

- load execution workflow updates
- label changes

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Updated	Size	Installs
March 11, 2017	7.3M	1,000+
Current Version	Requires Android	Content Rating
1.1.8	4.4 - 7.1.1	Everyone Learn More
Interactive Elements	Permissions	Report
Unrestricted Internet	View details	Flag as inappropriate
Offered By	Developer	
Hub Group Inc	Visit website mobileappdev@hubgroup.com Privacy Policy	

Similar

[See more](#)Transport Car Carri
AbsoMech

Free

BEST TRUCKER
POLOSKUN

Free

Heavy Truck Driver
Zippy Games

Free

Bike Transport Carg
Witty Gamerz

Free

Hub Group Inc

[See more](#)



Hub Group Connect
Hub Group Inc

Free



Hub Highway
Hub Group Inc

Free

©2018 Google Site Terms of Service Privacy Developers Artists About Google
By purchasing this item, you are transacting with Google Payments and agreeing to the Google Payments Terms of Service and Privacy Notice.

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUBPRO
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION	
Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information	
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 08/01/2016
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 08/01/2016
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION	
Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information	
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 08/01/2016
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 08/01/2016
STATEMENT TYPE	"The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce at least as early as the filing date of the application" [for an application based on Section 1(a), Use in Commerce] OR "The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce prior either to the filing of the Amendment to Allege Use or expiration of the filing deadline for filing a Statement of Use" [for an application based on Section 1(b) Intent-to-Use]. OR "The attached specimen is a true copy of the specimen that was originally submitted with the application, amendment to allege use, or statement of use" [for an illegible specimen].
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	

HUBGROUP000755

ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPU0-845141254-20180404142554106231_.HubPro - Apps on Google Play.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (3 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml10\RFR0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml10\RFR0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml10\RFR0004.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Specimen shows mark in connection with software as described available for download from Google Play Store.
DELETED FILING BASIS	1(b)
SIGNATURE SECTION	
DECLARATION SIGNATURE	/Vava Dimond/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Vava Dimond
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Chief Information Officer
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	630-795-2167
DATE SIGNED	04/06/2018
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Bennett J. Berson/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Bennett J. Berson
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, WI bar member
DATE SIGNED	04/06/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	NO
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Apr 06 10:56:50 EDT 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RFR-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180406105650387437-870182 03-5109c8ae71a1fcb36f4b39 7741845310bb5586c83c3fa77 bf82ad2e60b2ae1291-N/A-N/ A-20180404142554106231

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1960 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87018203** HUBPRO(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large>) has been amended as follows:

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 009 for Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

Original Filing Basis:

HUBGROUP000756

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. ***For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. ***For a certification mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

In International Class 009, the mark was first used at least as early as 08/01/2016 and first used in commerce at least as early as 08/01/2016 .

Proposed: Class 009 for Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

Deleted Filing Basis: 1(b)

In International Class 009, the mark was first used at least as early as 08/01/2016 . and first used in commerce at least as early as 08/01/2016 .

Applicant hereby submits one(or more) specimen(s) for Class 009 . The specimen(s) submitted consists of Specimen shows mark in connection with software as described available for download from Google Play Store. .

"The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce at least as early as the filing date of the application" [for an application based on Section 1(a), Use in Commerce] OR **"The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce prior either to the filing of the Amendment to Allege Use or expiration of the filing deadline for filing a Statement of Use"** [for an application based on Section 1(b) Intent-to-Use]. OR **"The attached specimen is a true copy of the specimen that was originally submitted with the application, amendment to allege use, or statement of use"** [for an illegible specimen].

Original PDF file:

[SPU0-845141254-20180404142554106231 . HubPro - Apps on Google Play.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (3 pages)

[Specimen File1](#)

[Specimen File2](#)

[Specimen File3](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Declaration Signature

DECLARATION: The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that, if the applicant submitted the application or allegation of use (AOU) unsigned, all statements in the application or AOU and this submission based on the signatory's own knowledge are true, and all statements in the application or AOU and this submission made on information and belief are believed to be true.

STATEMENTS FOR UNSIGNED SECTION 1(a) APPLICATION/AOU: If the applicant filed an unsigned application under 15 U.S.C. §1051(a) or AOU under 15 U.S.C. §1051(c), the signatory additionally believes that: the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered; the mark is in use in commerce and was in use in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or AOU; the original specimen(s), if applicable, shows the mark in use in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or AOU; ***for a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, or certification mark application,*** the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce and was exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU; ***for a certification mark application,*** the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant. **To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.**

STATEMENTS FOR UNSIGNED SECTION 1(b)/SECTION 44 APPLICATION AND FOR SECTION 66(a)

COLLECTIVE/CERTIFICATION MARK APPLICATION: If the applicant filed an unsigned application under 15 U.S.C. §§ 1051(b), 1126(d), and/or 1126(e), or filed a collective/certification mark application under 15 U.S.C. §1141f(a), the signatory additionally believes that:

HUBGROUP000757

for a trademark or service mark application, the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services specified in the application; the applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce and had a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce as of the application filing date; *for a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark, or certification mark application*, the applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce and had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce as of the application filing date; the signatory is properly authorized to execute the declaration on behalf of the applicant; *for a certification mark application*, the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant. **To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.**

Signature: /Vava Dimond/ Date: 04/06/2018
Signatory's Name: Vava Dimond
Signatory's Position: Chief Information Officer
Signatory's Phone Number: 630-795-2167

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /Bennett J. Berson/ Date: 04/06/2018
Signatory's Name: Bennett J. Berson
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, WI bar member

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is not filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 87018203
Internet Transmission Date: Fri Apr 06 10:56:50 EDT 2018
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180406105650387
437-87018203-5109c8ae71a1fcb36f4b3977418
45310bb5586c83c3fa77bf82ad2e60b2ae1291-N
/A-N/A-20180404142554106231



Try Google Play with Chrome

Chrome is a fast, secure browser with updates built in

NO THANKS

YES



Google Play

Search

Apps

Categories

Home

Top Charts

New Releases

My apps

Shop

Games

Family

Editors' Choice



HubPro

Hub Group Inc Maps & Navigation

16

Everyone

This app is compatible with your device.

Add to Wishlist

Install

Account

My subscriptions

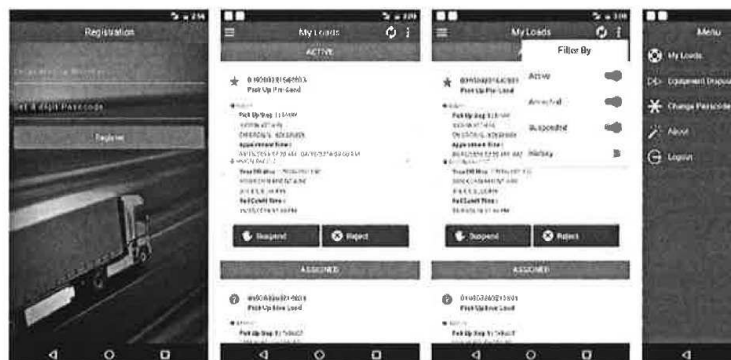
Redeem

Buy gift card

My wishlist

My Play activity

Parent Guide



HubPro is a freight visibility mobile platform that provides drivers with an access to real time information about their loads. The platform also provides drivers an ability to provide real time status of their work queue. With HubPro, Hub Group Trucking gets complete visibility and real time status of loads.

Continued use of GPS running in the background can dramatically decrease battery life.

REVIEWS

Review Policy

3.2

5 9

4

3

2

1 7

16 total



BCinnamon Clark

October 18, 2017

Passcode errors won't let you have access to the app



Vasusvas Makara

July 31, 2017

Passcode errors all the time

William Howard





March 11, 2017



1

System error when trying to register and no info on how to correct



Samy Rodriguez

March 8, 2017



1

When it works it's great but sometimes. Doesnt work wont log in.

[READ ALL REVIEWS](#)

WHAT'S NEW

- load execution workflow updates
- label changes

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Updated	Size	Installs
March 11, 2017	7.3M	1,000+
Current Version	Requires Android	Content Rating
1.1.8	4.4 - 7.1.1	Everyone Learn More
Interactive Elements	Permissions	Report
Unrestricted Internet	View details	Flag as inappropriate
Offered By	Developer	
Hub Group Inc	Visit website mobileappdev@hubgroup.com Privacy Policy	

Similar

[See more](#)Transport Car Carri
AbsoMech

Free

BEST TRUCKER
POLOSKUN

Free

Heavy Truck Driver
Zippy Games

Free

Bike Transport Carg
Witty Gamerz

Free

Hub Group Inc

[See more](#)



Hub Group Connect
Hub Group Inc

Free



Hub Highway
Hub Group Inc

Free

©2018 Google Site Terms of Service Privacy Developers Artists About Google
By purchasing this item, you are transacting with Google Payments and agreeing to the Google Payments Terms of Service and Privacy Notice.

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-32 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin

COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_._Signature_Page_-_Hub_Group_POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml9\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUBPRO (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87018203

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780-32

150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

HUBGROUP000764

[hw_845141254-174314419_._Signature_Page_-_Hub_Group_POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 87018203

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87018203 - HUBPRO - 9780-32
Sent: 10/9/2017 10:20:40 AM
Sent As: ECOM102@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87018203

MARK: HUBPRO

87018203

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:

CHARLES C.
VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS
CORDER LLC
150 S. WACKER
DRIVE, SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

9780-32

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**

docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT **EASTERN TIME** OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 10/9/2017

THIS IS A FINAL ACTION.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. See 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

HUBGROUP000767

This final Office action is a response to applicant's communication filed September 8, 2017.

SPECIMEN REFUSAL IS MADE FINAL

Registration is refused because the specimen appears to be mere advertising material and thus the specimen fails to show the applied-for mark in use in commerce. Trademark Act Sections 1 and 45, 15 U.S.C. §§1051, 1127; 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(1)(iv), 2.56(a); TMEP §§904, 904.07(a).

Specifically, applicant submitted "instruction sheets/reference cards," which are considered advertising materials.

Advertising materials are generally not acceptable as specimens to show use in commerce for goods. *See In re Kohr Bros.*, 121 USPQ2d 1793, 1794 (TTAB 2017) (quoting *In re Quantum Foods, Inc.*, 94 USPQ2d 1375, 1379 (TTAB 2010)); TMEP §904.04(b), (c). Advertising materials may consist of the following: online advertising banners appearing on search engine result pages and in social media; advertising circulars and brochures; price lists; listings in trade directories; and business cards. *See* TMEP §904.04(b).

In its response, applicant argues that "the submitted specimen provides information to consumers about how the software operates, how to use the software, and what are the features of the software. Accordingly, the specimen in an instruction sheet or a manual. An instruction sheet and a manual each are acceptable as specimens."

There are two difficulties with this argument. First, the specimens comprise "quick reference cards" that provide not much more than an overview of the software. The specimens, therefore, do not constitute the type of detailed instruction manuals described in *In re Ultraflight Inc.*, 221 USPQ 903 (TTAB 1984), where the manuals are so necessary to the use of the goods that they function as a part of the goods. Second, even if the reference cards were found to constitute the type of manuals described in *Ultraflight*, they would still be unacceptable as specimens because they do not constitute matter included with the goods as described in *Ultraflight*. The goods are downloadable software and so instruction manuals that function as a part of the goods would have to be downloadable with the software such that they would be considered affixations to the goods. TMEP §904.03(j).

An application based on Trademark Act Section 1(a) must include a specimen showing the applied-for mark in use in commerce for each international class of goods identified in the statement of use. 15 U.S.C. §1051(a)(1); 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(1)(iv), 2.56(a); TMEP §§904, 904.07(a).

Examples of specimens for goods include tags, labels, instruction manuals, containers, photographs that show the mark on the actual goods or packaging, and displays associated with the actual goods at their point of sale. *See* TMEP §§904.03 *et seq.* Webpages may also be specimens for goods when they include a picture or textual description of the goods associated with the mark and the means to order the goods. TMEP §904.03(i).

Applicant may respond to this refusal by submitting, for each applicable international class, a different specimen (a verified "[substitute specimen](#)") that (a) was in actual use in commerce prior to the expiration of the deadline for filing the statement of use and (b) shows the mark in actual use in commerce for the goods identified in the statement of use. A "verified substitute specimen" is a specimen that is accompanied by the following statement made in a signed affidavit or supported by a declaration under 37 C.F.R. §2.20: "The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce prior to expiration of the filing deadline for a statement of use." The substitute specimen cannot be accepted without this statement.

Applicant may not withdraw the statement of use. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.88(f); TMEP §1109.17.

For more information about this refusal and instructions on how to submit a verified "substitute" specimen online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to the [Specimen webpage](#).

For the foregoing reasons, the refusal is maintained and made **FINAL**.

PROPER RESPONSE TO A FINAL OFFICE ACTION

Applicant must respond within six months of the date of issuance of this final Office action or the application will be abandoned. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §2.65(a). Applicant may respond by providing one or both of the following:

- (1) a response [filed using the Trademark Electronic Application System \(TEAS\)](#) that fully satisfies all outstanding requirements and/or resolves all outstanding refusals; and/or
- (2) an appeal to the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board [filed using the Electronic System for Trademark Trials and Appeals \(ESTTA\)](#) with the required filing fee of \$200 per class.

37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(1)-(2); TMEP §714.04; *see* 37 C.F.R. §2.6(a)(18); TBMP ch. 1200.

In certain rare circumstances, an applicant may respond by [filing a petition to the Director](#) pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(2) to review procedural issues. TMEP §714.04; *see* 37 C.F.R. §2.146(b); TBMP §1201.05; TMEP §1704 (explaining petitionable matters). There is a fee required for filing a petition. 37 C.F.R. §2.6(a)(15).

QUESTIONS

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the refusals or requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant's rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John M. Gartner/
Trademark Examining Attorney
Law Office 102
(571) 272-9255
john.gartner@uspto.gov (informal correspondence)

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87018203 - HUBPRO - 9780-32
Sent: 10/9/2017 10:20:41 AM
Sent As: ECOM102@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **10/9/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87018203

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **10/9/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000770

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87018203	FILING DATE	04/28/2016
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	GARTNER, JOHN M	L.O. ASSIGNED	102

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	09/09/2017		
PUB DATE	09/27/2016		
STATUS	814-SU - RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL ACTION - ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	09/08/2017		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000771

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009	FIRST USE DATE	08/01/2016	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	08/01/2016	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
PSEUDO MARK	HUB PRO

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
09/08/2017	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	019
09/08/2017	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	018
09/08/2017	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	017
03/21/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	016
03/21/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	015
03/21/2017	CNRT	W	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	014
02/13/2017	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	013
01/20/2017	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	012
02/08/2017	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	011
01/20/2017	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	010
11/22/2016	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	009
09/27/2016	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	008
09/27/2016	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	007
09/07/2016	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	006
08/18/2016	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	005
08/15/2016	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
05/04/2016	MPMK	E	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	003
05/03/2016	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/02/2016	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO, IL 60606
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

HUBPRO

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUBPRO
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
ARGUMENT(S)	
<p>The Examining Attorney refuses to accept the specimen on the basis that it is "mere" advertising material. The applicant wishes to point out respectfully that the submitted specimen provides information to consumers about how the software operates, how to use the software, and what are the features of the software. Accordingly, the specimen in an instruction sheet or a manual. An instruction sheet and a manual each are acceptable as specimens. <i>See In re Ultraflight Inc.</i>, 221 USPQ 903 (TTAB 1984); TMEP §§ 904.03(j), 904.04(b).</p> <p>The Applicant respectfully requests that the specimen be accepted and the registration be allowed to issue.</p>	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/ccv/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
DATE SIGNED	09/08/2017
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Sep 08 10:57:43 EDT 2017
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2 0170908105743745753-87018 203-5103d25a166106254e74e 6b8724a308f2f942f6ff608d7 fdd8e5290dfd6c65f8-N/A-N/ A-20170908105352881479

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87018203** HUBPRO(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-a1.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large>) has been amended as follows:

ARGUMENT(S)

In response to the substantive refusal(s), please note the following:

The Examining Attorney refuses to accept the specimen on the basis that it is “mere” advertising material. The applicant wishes to point out respectfully that the submitted specimen provides information to consumers about how the software operates, how to use the software, and what are the features of the software. Accordingly, the specimen in an instruction sheet or a manual. An instruction sheet and a manual each are acceptable as specimens. *See In re Ultraflight Inc.*, 221 USPQ 903 (TTAB 1984); TMEP §§ 904.03(j), 904.04(b).

The Applicant respectfully requests that the specimen be accepted and the registration be allowed to issue.

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /ccv/ Date: 09/08/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Illinois bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 312-673-0360

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 87018203

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Sep 08 10:57:43 EDT 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017090810574374

5753-87018203-5103d25a166106254e74e6b872

4a308f2f942f6ff608d7 added 5290dfd6c65f8-N

/A-N/A-20170908105352881479

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87018203 - HUBPRO - 9780-32
Sent: 3/21/2017 9:44:27 AM
Sent As: ECOM102@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87018203

MARK: HUBPRO

87018203

CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC
150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub Group, Inc.

CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO :

9780-32

CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:

docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT EASTERN TIME OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: **3/21/2017**

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. See 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

The examining attorney has reviewed applicant's statement of use filed January 20, 2017 and notes the following:

SPECIMEN REFUSAL

Registration is refused because the specimen appears to be mere advertising material and thus the specimen fails to show the applied-for mark in use in commerce. Trademark Act Sections 1 and 45, 15 U.S.C. §§1051, 1127; 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(1)(iv), 2.56(a); TMEP §§904, 904.07(a). Specifically, applicant submitted "instruction sheets/reference cards," which are considered advertising materials.

Advertising materials are generally not acceptable as specimens to show use in commerce for goods. See *In re MediaShare Corp.*, 43 USPQ2d

HUBGROUP000777

1304, 1307 (TTAB 1997); *In re Schiapparelli Searle*, 26 USPQ2d 1520, 1522 (TTAB 1993); TMEP §904.04(b), (c). Advertising materials may consist of the following: online advertising banners appearing on search engine result pages and in social media; advertising circulars and brochures; price lists; listings in trade directories; and business cards. *See* TMEP §904.04(b).

An application based on Trademark Act Section 1(a) must include a specimen showing the applied-for mark in use in commerce for each international class of goods identified in the statement of use. 15 U.S.C. §1051(a)(1); 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(1)(iv), 2.56(a); TMEP §§904, 904.07(a).

Examples of specimens for goods include tags, labels, instruction manuals, containers, photographs that show the mark on the actual goods or packaging, and displays associated with the actual goods at their point of sale. *See* TMEP §§904.03 *et seq.* Webpages may also be specimens for goods when they include a picture or textual description of the goods associated with the mark and the means to order the goods. TMEP §904.03(i). Examples of specimens for downloadable software include instruction manuals and screen printouts from (1) web pages showing the mark in connection with ordering or purchasing information or information sufficient to download the software, (2) the actual program that shows the mark in the title bar, or (3) launch screens that show the mark in an introductory message box that appears after opening the program. *See* TMEP §904.03(e), (i), (j). Webpages may also be specimens for goods when they include a picture or textual description of the goods associated with the mark and the means to order the goods. *See In re Sones*, 590 F.3d at 1286-89, 93 USPQ2d at 1122-24; *In re Azteca Sys., Inc.*, 102 USPQ2d at 1957; TMEP §§904.03(i) *et seq.*

Applicant may respond to this refusal by submitting, for each applicable international class, a different specimen (a verified “substitute specimen”) that (a) was in actual use in commerce prior to the expiration of the deadline for filing the statement of use and (b) shows the mark in actual use in commerce for the goods identified in the statement of use. A “verified substitute specimen” is a specimen that is accompanied by the following statement made in a signed affidavit or supported by a declaration under 37 C.F.R. §2.20: “The substitute (or new, or originally submitted, if appropriate) specimen(s) was/were in use in commerce prior to expiration of the filing deadline for a statement of use.” The substitute specimen cannot be accepted without this statement.

Applicant may not withdraw the statement of use. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.88(f); TMEP §1109.17.

For more information about this refusal and instructions on how to submit a verified “substitute” specimen online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/specimen.jsp>.

QUESTIONS

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the refusals or requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant’s rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John M. Gartner/
Trademark Examining Attorney
Law Office 102
(571) 272-9255
john.gartner@uspto.gov (informal correspondence)

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

HUBGROUP000778

ATTORNEYS PERMITTED TO PRACTICE BEFORE THE USPTO: When responding to this Office action, please note that the only attorneys who may sign responses and otherwise practice before the USPTO in trademark matters are as follows:

- (1) **Attorneys in good standing with a bar of the highest court of any U.S. state**, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other U.S. commonwealths or U.S. territories; and
- (2) **Canadian agents/attorneys** who represent applicants located in Canada and (a) are registered with the USPTO and in good standing as patent agents or (b) have been granted reciprocal recognition by the USPTO.

See 37 C.F.R. §§2.17(a), (e), 2.62(b), 11.1, 11.14(a), (c); TMEP §§602, 712.01.

Foreign attorneys, other than authorized Canadian attorneys, are not permitted to represent applicants before the USPTO (e.g., file written communications, authorize an amendment to an application, or submit legal arguments in response to a requirement or refusal). *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.17(e), 11.14(c), (e); TMEP §602.03-.03(c).

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87018203 - HUBPRO - 9780-32
Sent: 3/21/2017 9:44:28 AM
Sent As: ECOM102@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **3/21/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87018203

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **3/21/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000780

Trademark Snap Shot ITU Unit Action

(Table presents the data on ITU Unit Action)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87018203	FILING DATE	04/28/2016
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	GARTNER, JOHN M	L.O. ASSIGNED	102

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	02/14/2017		
PUB DATE	09/27/2016		
STATUS	748-STATEMENT OF USE - TO EXAMINER		
STATUS DATE	02/13/2017		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000781

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009	FIRST USE DATE	08/01/2016	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	08/01/2016	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
PSEUDO MARK	HUB PRO

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
02/13/2017	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	013
01/20/2017	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	012
02/08/2017	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	011
01/20/2017	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	010
11/22/2016	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	009
09/27/2016	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	008
09/27/2016	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	007
09/07/2016	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	006
08/18/2016	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	005
08/15/2016	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
05/04/2016	MPMK	E	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	003
05/03/2016	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/02/2016	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO, IL 60606
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

HUBGROUP000782

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

HUBPRO



HOW DO I RESET MY PASSWORD?

1. Select the "Forgot Passcode?" link.
2. Select the "Reset" button.
3. The application will display a "Success" message.
4. A new passcode will be sent via text message.

HOW DO I CHANGE MY PASSWORD?

1. Select the "Menu" button.
2. Select "Change Passcode".
3. Enter the current passcode.
4. Enter the new passcode.
5. Select the "Change Passcode" button to save changes.



HUBPRO

QUICK REFERENCE CARD



The Globe icon displays exact GPS locations visible for Hub Fleet containers, customer facilities and rail ramps via phone's primary mapping app (routing is at your sole discretion).



The green "i" icon indicates that further information is available for the load.

- Reference numbers
- Destination information
- Dispatch instructions

FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS, CONTACT YOUR TERMINAL OR DRIVER MANAGER.



HOW DO I RESET MY PASSWORD?

1. Select the "Forgot Passcode?" link.
2. Select the "Reset" button.
3. The application will display a "Success" message.
4. A new passcode will be sent via text message.

HOW DO I CHANGE MY PASSWORD?

1. Select the "Menu" button.
2. Select "Change Passcode".
3. Enter the current passcode.
4. Enter the new passcode.
5. Select the "Change Passcode" button to save changes.



HUBPRO

QUICK REFERENCE CARD



The Globe icon displays exact GPS locations visible for Hub Fleet containers, customer facilities and rail ramps via phone's primary mapping app (routing is at your sole discretion).



The green "i" icon indicates that further information is available for the load.

- Reference numbers
- Destination information
- Dispatch instructions

FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS, CONTACT YOUR TERMINAL OR DRIVER MANAGER.

HUBPRO WORKFLOWS

PICKUPS

PRE-LOAD PICKUP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Dropped Empty
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

LIVE LOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Trailer Loaded
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

- ETA: graded on accuracy
- Events: graded on lag
- Paperwork: pass/fail (was paperwork turned in)

DELIVERIES

DELIVERY DROP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Spotted at Consignee
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

LIVE UNLOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Completed Unloading
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

YARD PULL

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Departed Rail Yard
3. Arrived at Rail Yard

LOAD IS SUSPENDED

4. Next Stop ETA
5. Departed Rail Yard
6. Arrived at Consignee
7. Spotted at Consignee
8. POD Scan
9. Departed Consignee



HUBPRO WORKFLOWS

PICKUPS

PRE-LOAD PICKUP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Dropped Empty
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

LIVE LOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Trailer Loaded
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

- ETA: graded on accuracy
- Events: graded on lag
- Paperwork: pass/fail (was paperwork turned in)

DELIVERIES

DELIVERY DROP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Spotted at Consignee
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

LIVE UNLOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Completed Unloading
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

YARD PULL

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Departed Rail Yard
3. Arrived at Rail Yard

LOAD IS SUSPENDED

4. Next Stop ETA
5. Departed Rail Yard
6. Arrived at Consignee
7. Spotted at Consignee
8. POD Scan
9. Departed Consignee



Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
EXTENSION OF USE	NO
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUBPRO
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
OWNER SECTION	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
CITY	Downers Grove
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60515
COUNTRY	United States
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
CURRENT IDENTIFICATION	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information
GOODS OR SERVICES	KEEP ALL LISTED
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	08/01/2016
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	08/01/2016
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-2168062154-20170120125357242072_00176289.PDF
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml3\SOU0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\870\182\87018203\xml3\SOU0003.JPG

HUBGROUP000787

SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Instruction sheets/Reference cards
REQUEST TO DIVIDE	NO
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES IN USE	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT [ALLEGATION OF USE FEE]	100
TOTAL AMOUNT	100
SIGNATURE SECTION	
DECLARATION SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
DATE SIGNED	01/20/2017
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	312-673-0360
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 20 13:00:49 EST 2017
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/SOU-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2 0170120130049111976-87018 203-58033774e3bc2924dd759 39e1e4699558351b3f27a77f4 9b9e8dc199f854bd93c24-CC- 9568-20170120125357242072

Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use
(15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUBPRO(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87018203

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

is submitting the following allegation of use information:

For International Class 009:

Current identification: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all of the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective organization listed in the application or Notice of Allowance or as subsequently modified for this specific class.

The mark was first used by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest at least as early as 08/01/2016, and first used in commerce at least as early as 08/01/2016, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen for the class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class, consisting of a(n) Instruction sheets/Reference cards.

Original PDF file:

[SPNO-2168062154-20170120125357242072_00176289.PDF](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (2 pages)

[Specimen File1](#)

[Specimen File2](#)

The applicant is not filing a Request to Divide with this Allegation of Use form.

A fee payment in the amount of \$100 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for the allegation of use for 1 class.

Declaration

- ☒ The applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered.
- ☒ **For a trademark or service mark application**, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all the goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.
For a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with all the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.
For a certification mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users on or in connection with the all goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified, and the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.
- ☒ The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in commerce.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely,

HUBGROUP000789

when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.

- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date Signed: 01/20/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

Signatory's Phone: 312-673-0360

RAM Sale Number: 87018203

RAM Accounting Date: 01/23/2017

Serial Number: 87018203

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 20 13:00:49 EST 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/SOU-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017012013004911

1976-87018203-58033774e3bc2924dd75939e1e

4699558351b3f27a77f49b9e8dc199f854bd93c2

4-CC-9568-20170120125357242072



HUBPRO

QUICK REFERENCE CARD



The Globe icon displays exact GPS locations visible for Hub Fleet containers, customer facilities and rail ramps via phone's primary mapping app (routing is at your sole discretion).



The green "i" icon indicates that further information is available for the load.

- Reference numbers
- Destination information
- Dispatch instructions

FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS, CONTACT YOUR TERMINAL OR DRIVER MANAGER.



HUBPRO

QUICK REFERENCE CARD



The Globe icon displays exact GPS locations visible for Hub Fleet containers, customer facilities and rail ramps via phone's primary mapping app (routing is at your sole discretion).



The green "i" icon indicates that further information is available for the load.

- Reference numbers
- Destination information
- Dispatch instructions

FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS, CONTACT YOUR TERMINAL OR DRIVER MANAGER.

HUBPRO WORKFLOWS

PICKUPS

PRE-LOAD PICKUP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Dropped Empty
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

LIVE LOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Trailer Loaded
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

- ETA: graded on accuracy
- Events: graded on lag
- Paperwork: pass/fail (was paperwork turned in)

DELIVERIES

DELIVERY DROP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Spotted at Consignee
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

LIVE UNLOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Completed Unloading
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

YARD PULL

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Departed Rail Yard
3. Arrived at Rail Yard

LOAD IS SUSPENDED

4. Next Stop ETA
5. Departed Rail Yard
6. Arrived at Consignee
7. Spotted at Consignee
8. POD Scan
9. Departed Consignee



HUBPRO WORKFLOWS

PICKUPS

PRE-LOAD PICKUP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Dropped Empty
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

LIVE LOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Pickup Empty
3. Arrived at Origin
4. Trailer Loaded
5. Billing Information
6. Next Stop ETA
7. Departed with Load
8. Dropped Container at Rail Yard

- ETA: graded on accuracy
- Events: graded on lag
- Paperwork: pass/fail (was paperwork turned in)

DELIVERIES

DELIVERY DROP

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Spotted at Consignee
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

LIVE UNLOAD

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Arrived at Rail Yard
3. Departed Rail Yard
4. Arrived at Consignee
5. Completed Unloading
6. POD Scan
7. Departed Consignee

YARD PULL

1. Next Stop ETA
2. Departed Rail Yard
3. Arrived at Rail Yard

LOAD IS SUSPENDED

4. Next Stop ETA
5. Departed Rail Yard
6. Arrived at Consignee
7. Spotted at Consignee
8. POD Scan
9. Departed Consignee



FEE RECORD SHEET**Serial Number:** 87018203**RAM Sale Number:** 87018203**Total Fees:** \$100**RAM Accounting Date:** 20170123

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
Statement of Use (SOU)	7003	20170120	\$100	1	\$100

Transaction Date: 20170120

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, November 22, 2016 00:11 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Allowance: U.S. Trademark SN 87018203: HUBPRO: Docket/Reference No. 9780-32

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA)

ISSUE DATE: Nov 22, 2016

Serial Number: 87018203
Mark: HUBPRO
Docket/Reference Number: 9780-32

No opposition was filed for this published application. The issue date of this NOA establishes the due date for the filing of a Statement of Use (SOU) or a Request for Extension of Time to file a Statement of Use (Extension Request). **WARNING: An SOU that meets all legal requirements must be filed before a registration certificate can issue. Please read below for important information regarding the applicant's pending six (6) month deadline.**

SIX (6)-MONTH DEADLINE: Applicant has six (6) MONTHS from the NOA issue date to file either:

- An SOU, if the applicant is using the mark in commerce (required even if the applicant was using the mark at the time of filing the application, if use basis was not specified originally); **OR**
- An Extension Request, if the applicant is not yet using the mark in commerce. If an Extension Request is filed, a new request must be filed every six (6) months until the SOU is filed. The applicant may file a total of five (5) extension requests. **WARNING: An SOU may not be filed more than thirty-six (36) months from when the NOA issued. The deadline for filing is always calculated from the issue date of the NOA.**

How to file SOU and/or Extension Request:

Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will **NOT** be processed. Both the SOU and Extension Request have many legal requirements, including fees and verified statements; therefore, please use the USPTO forms available online at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html> (under the "INTENT-TO-USE (ITU) FORMS" category) to avoid the possible omission of required information. If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

For information on how to (1) divide an application; (2) delete goods/services (or entire class) with a Section 1(b) basis; or (3) change filing basis, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/MoreInfo_SOU_EXT.jsp.

FAILURE TO FILE A REQUIRED DOCUMENT OUTLINED ABOVE DURING THE APPROPRIATE TIME PERIOD WILL RESULT IN THE ABANDONMENT OF THIS APPLICATION.

REVIEW APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ACCURACY

If you believe this NOA should not have issued or correction of the information shown below is needed, you must submit a request to the Intent-to-Use Unit. Please use the "Post-Publication Amendment" form under the "POST-PUBLICATION/POST NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA) FORMS" category, available at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html>. Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will NOT be processed.

Serial Number: 87018203
Mark: HUBPRO
Docket/Reference Number: 9780-32
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, ILLINOIS 60515
Correspondence Address: CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC
150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

This application has the following bases, but not necessarily for all listed goods/services:

Section 1(a): NO

Section 1(b): YES

Section 44(e): NO

GOODS/SERVICES BY INTERNATIONAL CLASS

009 - Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information -- FIRST USE DATE: NONE; -- USE IN COMMERCE DATE: NONE

ALL OF THE GOODS/SERVICES IN EACH CLASS ARE LISTED.

Fraudulent statements may result in registration being cancelled: Applicants must ensure that statements made in filings to the USPTO are accurate, as inaccuracies may result in the cancellation of any issued trademark registration. The lack of a bona fide intention to use the mark with ALL goods and/or services listed in an application or the lack of actual use on all goods and/or services for which use is claimed could jeopardize the validity of the registration, possibly resulting in its cancellation.

Additional information: For information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at www.uspto.gov or call the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP000794

Checking status: To check the status of an application, go to <http://tarr.uspto.gov>. Please check the status of any application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87018203>. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, September 27, 2016 00:51 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 87018203: HUBPRO: Docket/Reference No. 9780-32

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 87018203
Mark: HUBPRO
International Class(es): 009
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number: 9780-32

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Sep 27, 2016.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2016-09-27&serialNumber=87018203>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a notice of allowance (NOA) should issue. (Note: The applicant must file a complete Statement of Use or Extension Request with the required fees within six (6) months after the NOA issues to avoid abandonment of the application.)

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87018203&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87018203&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Sep 7, 2016

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
87-018,203 | 2. Mark:
HUBPRO
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
9 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Sep 27, 2016 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a notice of allowance pursuant to section 13(b) of the Statute.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

docket@vciplaw.com

HUBGROUP000797

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, September 7, 2016 04:03 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 87018203: HUBPRO: Docket/Reference No. 9780-32

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (Serial No. 87018203) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Sep 27, 2016. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87018203>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact TDR@uspto.gov.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000798

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87018203	FILING DATE	04/28/2016
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	GARTNER, JOHN M	L.O. ASSIGNED	102

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	08/19/2016		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	08/18/2016		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000799

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100 Downers Grove, IL 60515
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
PSEUDO MARK	HUB PRO

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
08/18/2016	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	005
08/15/2016	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	004
05/04/2016	MPMK	E	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	003
05/03/2016	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/02/2016	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Charles C. Valauskas
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO, IL 60606
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

HUBPRO

*** User:jgartner ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	20	2	18	16	0:01	"Hub Group"[on]
02	7511	N/A	0	0	0:01	*h{v}b*[bi,ti] and live[lid] not 1
03	65474	N/A	0	0	0:01	*pro*[bi,ti] and live[lid] not 1
04	229	0	229	220	0:01	2 and 3

Session started 8/18/2016 12:25:07 PM

Session finished 8/18/2016 12:50:42 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 4 seconds

Session duration 25 minutes 35 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TIGRS as Serial Number: 87018203

From: TMDesignCodeComments
Sent: Wednesday, May 4, 2016 00:22 AM
To: docket@vciplaw.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Pseudo Mark: U.S. Trademark SN: 87018203: HUBPRO: Docket/Reference No. 9780-32

Docket/Reference Number: 9780-32

The USPTO may assign pseudo marks, as appropriate, to new applications to assist in searching the USPTO database for conflicting marks. They have no legal significance and will not appear on the registration certificate.

A PSEUDO MARK may be assigned to marks that include words, numbers, compound words, symbols, or acronyms that can have alternative spellings or meanings. For example, if the mark comprises the words 'YOU ARE' surrounded by a design of a box, the pseudo mark field in the USPTO database would display the mark as 'YOU ARE SQUARE'. A mark filed as 'URGR8' would receive a pseudo mark of 'YOU ARE GREAT'.

Response to this notice is not required; however, to suggest additions or changes to the pseudo mark assigned to your mark, please e-mail TMDesignCodeComments@USPTO.GOV. You **must** reference your application serial number within your request. The USPTO will review the proposal and update the record, if appropriate. For questions, please call 1-800-786-9199 to speak to a Customer Service representative.

The USPTO will not send any further response to your e-mail. Check TESS in approximately two weeks to see if the requested changes have been entered. Requests deemed unnecessary or inappropriate will not be entered.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to <http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87018203>. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

Pseudo marks assigned to the referenced serial number are listed below.

PSEUDO MARK:

HUB PRO

HUBGROUP000803

HUBPRO

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87018203

Filing Date: 04/28/2016

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	HUBPRO
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUBPRO
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
*CITY	Downers Grove
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants)	60515
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	009
*IDENTIFICATION	Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(b)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas

HUBGROUP000805

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780-32
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Allison M. Corder
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
FEE PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/charles c. valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	04/28/2016

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87018203

Filing Date: 04/28/2016

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUBPRO (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of HUBPRO.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
3050 Highland Parkway, Suite 100
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 009: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, and mobile telephones, namely, software for tracking shipments during transit and facilitating the provision of information and communication among parties, including, by way of example, the arrival and departures of shipments and other transport events and shipment related information
Intent to Use: The applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services.

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas and Allison M. Corder of Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States
3126730360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780-32.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
3126730360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant or applicant's attorney at the e-mail address provided above. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in an additional processing fee of \$50 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The signatory believes that: if the applicant is filing the application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a), the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered; the applicant is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; the specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and/or if the applicant filed an application under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e), the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce; the applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application. The signatory believes that to the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the

HUBGROUP000807

mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive. The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /charles c. valauskas/ Date: 04/28/2016

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

RAM Sale Number: 87018203

RAM Accounting Date: 04/29/2016

Serial Number: 87018203

Internet Transmission Date: Thu Apr 28 17:10:04 EDT 2016

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2016042817100448

1171-87018203-550b6eced9c69e791289e6d4b5

deb779462aaf06d6da2ab383d841762cd231cc96

-CC-3957-20160428165652563663

HUBPRO

EXHIBIT E-6

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:11:37 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

Hub Group Dedicated

US Serial Number: 87470052

Application Filing Date: May 31, 2017

US Registration Number: 5587286

Registration Date: Oct. 16, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 16, 2018

Publication Date: Apr. 24, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GROUP"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 06, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jul. 06, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

HUBGROUP000811

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60523

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 16, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 04, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Aug. 02, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Aug. 30, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Aug. 02, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 24, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 04, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76568
Mar. 16, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76568
Mar. 13, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92568
Aug. 24, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92568
Jun. 07, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 03, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

HUBGROUP000812

File Location			
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION		Date in Location: Sep. 07, 2018	
Proceedings			
Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 7			
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91263984		Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020	
Status: Pending		Status Date: Jul 30, 2020	
Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE			
Defendant			
Name: SPL Group Inc.			
Correspondent Address: JOSEPH SUTTON SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA 900 ROUTE 9 NORTH WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095			
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Hub Group, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703			
Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	
Type of Proceeding: Cancellation			
Proceeding Number: 92074673		Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020	
Status: Pending		Status Date: Jul 10, 2020	

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

Correspondent Address: DANIEL J. BARSKY
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263690](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Skybitz, Inc.

Correspondent Address: ADAM K SACHAROFF
MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HUBGROUP000814

SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent Address: ELIZABETH YANG
LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	

Plaintiff(s)

HUBGROUP000815

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allender.com , skemraj@allender.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149

HUBGROUP000816

HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251500	Filing Date:	Oct 09, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Jan 11, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		

Defendant	
Name:	HubTran, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MICHAEL G KELBER NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP 2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602
Correspondent e-mail:	afraher@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
Correspondent e-mail:	md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
---------------------	--	--	--

HUBGROUP000817

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287

HUBGROUP000818

HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5587286
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	BENNETT J. BERSON
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703

HUBGROUP000820

PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470052

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 5587286

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, QUARLES & BRADY LLP

is located at

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

BENNETT J. BERSON

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

HUBGROUP000823

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 87470052

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Hub Group Dedicated

Reg. No. 5,587,286

Registered Oct. 16, 2018

Int. Cl.: 39

Service Mark

Principal Register

Hub Group, Inc. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523

CLASS 39: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

FIRST USE 7-6-2017; IN COMMERCE 7-6-2017

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown:
"GROUP"

SER. NO. 87-470,052, FILED 05-31-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000825

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Saturday, September 8, 2018 00:14 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance of SOU: U.S. Trademark SN 87470052: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE

U.S. Serial Number: 87470052
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO has accepted the Statement of Use filed for the trademark application identified above. The mark will now register and the registration certificate will issue in due course barring any extraordinary circumstances.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP000827

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470052	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	09/08/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	09/07/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000828

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	07/06/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
09/08/2018	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	023
09/07/2018	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	022
09/04/2018	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
08/02/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
08/30/2018	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
08/02/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/19/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/24/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/24/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
04/04/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

HUBGROUP000829

06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY			Bennett J. Berson	
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703	
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE			NONE	
PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION				
PARTY TYPE			10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT	
NAME			Hub Group, Inc.	
ADDRESS			2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523	
ENTITY			03-CORPORATION	
CITIZENSHIP			Delaware	

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark Snap Shot ITU Unit Action

(Table presents the data on ITU Unit Action)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470052	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	09/05/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	748-STATEMENT OF USE - TO EXAMINER		
STATUS DATE	09/04/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000832

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	07/06/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
09/04/2018	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
08/02/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
08/30/2018	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
08/02/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/19/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/24/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/24/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
04/04/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

Hub Group Dedicated

[WE ARE HUB GROUP](#)[SUSTAINABILITY](#)[CAREERS](#)[DRIVING JOBS](#)[CARRIERS](#)[INVESTORS](#)[LOGIN](#)[HOW WE WORK](#)[OUR SOLUTIONS](#)[MAP SHIPPING ROUTES](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED



CAPACITY AND COMMITMENT AT YOUR SERVICE

Hub Group Dedicated brings an industry-leading mix of quality and service to your supply chain. Our experts craft tailored solutions that tackle your dedicated supply chain challenges, improving efficiency and cutting costs so you can focus on your business.

OUR SOLUTIONS BRING:

- A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance
- An industry-leading safety program backed by state-of-the-art technology
- A fleet of 2,250 drivers and 5,500 trailers
- Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in the Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries with specialized commodity capabilities including Temperature Control
- Dedicated assets and administrative support with on-site capabilities and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Fleet Management and Optimization to drive performance, reducing transportation spend

Our dedicated solutions are custom-designed to meet the most complex transportation challenges. For more information [click here](#).



FINAL MILE

Gain access to our expansive network of employee and equipment resources nationwide with our customizable final-mile services. Our well-trained teams understand proper handling and provide safe, damage-free service for non-conveyable products and drop-off for job-site deliveries. Look to Hub Group to provide flawless service and real-time communication. Combine with our other solutions to develop a seamless delivery plan for your business.

[Request a Quote](#)[Become a Driver](#)

[SOLUTIONS](#)[DRIVERS](#)[ABOUT](#)[CONTACT](#)[CAREERS](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED YOUR DEDICATED PARTNER FOR QUALITY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated is an asset-based carrier specializing in providing custom designed, technology driven dedicated transportation and logistics services. We embrace a commitment to safety, efficiency, technology and innovation. Unlike other carriers, we focus our award winning service in one core aspect of transportation so that all of our time, effort and resources are devoted to maintaining those same levels on a constant and consistent basis.

Since our services began in 1999, Hub Group Dedicated has created a vision in which we offer our partners the very best of the best in terms of providing dedicated logistics services. We have achieved this culture by offering and maintaining several key factors in order to ensure that we uphold that vision. Our contract terms start at three years and length and our services work best when we operate local routes within a 250-mile radius.

When we say dedicated, we mean dedicated to your needs in all aspects of transportation. This includes the 100% assumption of liability, insurance, and transportation from beginning to end. We handle all of the recruiting, hiring, and training of drivers and staff as well as purchasing and maintaining all of the equipment necessary to handle the safe and efficient delivery of your cargo.

By switching your transportation to Hub Group Dedicated, you'll be free of all of the hidden costs for transporting your freight. Instead of spending your revenue on insurance, hiring and training costs, and maintenance expenses, you can focus your dollars on what you do best and leave all of the transportation, logistics, and liability on us.

We are in the business of making your business easier.

Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
EXTENSION OF USE	NO
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL	039

HUBGROUP000838

CLASS	
CURRENT IDENTIFICATION	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage
GOODS OR SERVICES	KEEP ALL LISTED
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	07/06/2017
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20180706112335527876_.HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml12\SOU0002.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20180706112335527876_.HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml12\SOU0003.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	advertisements showing the mark with respect to the services
REQUEST TO DIVIDE	NO
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES IN USE	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT [ALLEGATION OF USE FEE]	100
TOTAL AMOUNT	100
SIGNATURE SECTION	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-122804674_.Executed_Signature_Page_HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_Class_39.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml12\SOU0004.JPG
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Phillip D. Yeager
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Chief Commercial Officer
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Aug 02 12:31:22 EDT 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180802123122634444-874700 52-610fcc0339fde1bcbdc259 fac57d08594c173a97462b85b 3588ae27f05c9dc5afe-DA-11 667-20180802122804674254

**Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use
(15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))**

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470052

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., having an address of

2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States
XXXX (authorized)

is submitting the following allegation of use information:

For International Class 039:

Current identification: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all of the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective organization listed in the application or Notice of Allowance or as subsequently modified for this specific class.

The mark was first used by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/06/2017, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/06/2017, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen for the class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class, consisting of a(n) advertisements showing the mark with respect to the services.

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20180706112335527876 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20180706112335527876 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The applicant is not filing a Request to Divide with this Allegation of Use form.

A fee payment in the amount of \$100 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for the allegation of use for 1 class.

Declaration

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-122804674 . Executed_Signature_Page_HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_Class_39.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Phillip D. Yeager

Signatory's Position: Chief Commercial Officer

HUBGROUP000840

RAM Sale Number: 87470052
RAM Accounting Date: 08/02/2018

Serial Number: 87470052
Internet Transmission Date: Thu Aug 02 12:31:22 EDT 2018
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180802123122634
444-87470052-610fcc0339fde1bcbdc259fac57
d08594c173a97462b85b3588ae27f05c9dc5afe-
DA-11667-20180802122804674254

[WE ARE HUB GROUP](#)[SUSTAINABILITY](#)[CAREERS](#)[DRIVING JOBS](#)[CARRIERS](#)[INVESTORS](#)[LOGIN](#)[HOW WE WORK](#)[OUR SOLUTIONS](#)[MAP SHIPPING ROUTES](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED



CAPACITY AND COMMITMENT AT YOUR SERVICE

Hub Group Dedicated brings an industry-leading mix of quality and service to your supply chain. Our experts craft tailored solutions that tackle your dedicated supply chain challenges, improving efficiency and cutting costs so you can focus on your business.

OUR SOLUTIONS BRING:

- A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance
- An industry-leading safety program backed by state-of-the-art technology
- A fleet of 2,250 drivers and 5,500 trailers
- Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in the Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries with specialized commodity capabilities including Temperature Control
- Dedicated assets and administrative support with on-site capabilities and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Fleet Management and Optimization to drive performance, reducing transportation spend

Our dedicated solutions are custom-designed to meet the most complex transportation challenges. For more information [click here](#).



FINAL MILE

Gain access to our expansive network of employee and equipment resources nationwide with our customizable final-mile services. Our well-trained teams understand proper handling and provide safe, damage-free service for non-conveyable products and drop-off for job-site deliveries. Look to Hub Group to provide flawless service and real-time communication. Combine with our other solutions to develop a seamless delivery plan for your business.

[Request a Quote](#)[Become a Driver](#)

[SOLUTIONS](#)[DRIVERS](#)[ABOUT](#)[CONTACT](#)[CAREERS](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED YOUR DEDICATED PARTNER FOR QUALITY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated is an asset-based carrier specializing in providing custom designed, technology driven dedicated transportation and logistics services. We embrace a commitment to safety, efficiency, technology and innovation. Unlike other carriers, we focus our award winning service in one core aspect of transportation so that all of our time, effort and resources are devoted to maintaining those same levels on a constant and consistent basis.

Since our services began in 1999, Hub Group Dedicated has created a vision in which we offer our partners the very best of the best in terms of providing dedicated logistics services. We have achieved this culture by offering and maintaining several key factors in order to ensure that we uphold that vision. Our contract terms start at three years and length and our services work best when we operate local routes within a 250-mile radius.

When we say dedicated, we mean dedicated to your needs in all aspects of transportation. This includes the 100% assumption of liability, insurance, and transportation from beginning to end. We handle all of the recruiting, hiring, and training of drivers and staff as well as purchasing and maintaining all of the equipment necessary to handle the safe and efficient delivery of your cargo.

By switching your transportation to Hub Group Dedicated, you'll be free of all of the hidden costs for transporting your freight. Instead of spending your revenue on insurance, hiring and training costs, and maintenance expenses, you can focus your dollars on what you do best and leave all of the transportation, logistics, and liability on us.

We are in the business of making your business easier.

Declaration

Read the following statements before signing. Acknowledge the statements by signing below.

•The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered. For a trademark or service mark application, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all the goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.

For a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with all the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.

For a certification mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users on or in connection with the all goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified, and the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

•The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in commerce.

•To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.

•To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.

•The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature Section:

Signature: 

Signatory's Name: Phillip Yearby

Signatory's Position: Chief Compliance Officer

Date Signed: 7/11/18

W
7/11/18

FEE RECORD SHEET**Serial Number:** 87470052**RAM Sale Number:** 87470052**Total Fees:** \$100**RAM Accounting Date:** 20180802

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
Statement of Use (SOU)	7003	20180802	\$100	1	\$100

Transaction Date: 20180802

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, June 19, 2018 00:07 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Allowance: U.S. Trademark SN 87470052: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA)

ISSUE DATE: Jun 19, 2018

U.S. Serial Number: 87470052
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Docket/Reference Number:

No opposition was filed for this published application. The issue date of this NOA establishes the due date for the filing of a Statement of Use (SOU) or a Request for Extension of Time to file a Statement of Use (Extension Request). **WARNING: An SOU that meets all legal requirements must be filed before a registration certificate can issue. Please read below for important information regarding the applicant's pending six (6) month deadline.**

SIX (6)-MONTH DEADLINE: Applicant has six (6) MONTHS from the NOA issue date to file either:

- An SOU, if the applicant is using the mark in commerce (required even if the applicant was using the mark at the time of filing the application, if use basis was not specified originally); **OR**
- An Extension Request, if the applicant is not yet using the mark in commerce. If an Extension Request is filed, a new request must be filed every six (6) months until the SOU is filed. The applicant may file a total of five (5) extension requests. **WARNING: An SOU may not be filed more than thirty-six (36) months from when the NOA issued. The deadline for filing is always calculated from the issue date of the NOA.**

How to file SOU and/or Extension Request:

Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will **NOT** be processed. Both the SOU and Extension Request have many legal requirements, including fees and verified statements; therefore, please use the USPTO forms available online at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online> (under the "INTENT-TO-USE (ITU) FORMS" category) to avoid the possible omission of required information. If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

For information on how to (1) divide an application; (2) delete goods/services (or entire class) with a Section 1(b) basis; or (3) change filing basis, see <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-getting-started/process-overview/additional-information-post-notice-allowance-process>.

FAILURE TO FILE A REQUIRED DOCUMENT OUTLINED ABOVE DURING THE APPROPRIATE TIME PERIOD WILL RESULT IN THE ABANDONMENT OF THIS APPLICATION.

REVIEW APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ACCURACY

If you believe this NOA should not have issued or correction of the information shown below is needed, you must submit a request to the Intent-to-Use Unit. Please use the "Post-Publication Amendment" form under the "POST-APPROVAL/PUBLICATION/POST NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA) AMENDMENT FORMS" category, available at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online/post-approvalpublicationpost-notice-allowance-noa>. Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will NOT be processed.

Serial Number: 87470052
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Docket/Reference Number:
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523
Correspondence Address: BENNETT J. BERSON
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
ATTN IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON, WI 53703

This application has the following bases, but not necessarily for all listed goods/services:

Section 1(a): NO

Section 1(b): YES

Section 44(e): NO

GOODS/SERVICES BY INTERNATIONAL CLASS

039 - Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage -- FIRST USE DATE: NONE; -- USE IN COMMERCE DATE: NONE

ALL OF THE GOODS/SERVICES IN EACH CLASS ARE LISTED.

Appropriate Specimens for Goods and/or Services: A trademark specimen should be a label, tag, or container for the goods, or a display associated with the goods. See TMEP §§904.03 et seq. A service mark specimen should be an advertisement, sign, brochure, website printout or other image that shows the mark used in the actual sale or advertising of the services. See TMEP §§1301.04 et seq. For an instructional video on what is an appropriate trademark or service mark specimen for a good and/or service, [click here](#).

Fraudulent statements may result in registration being cancelled: Applicants must ensure that statements made in filings to the USPTO are accurate, as inaccuracies may result in the cancellation of any issued trademark registration. The lack of a bona fide intention to use the mark with ALL goods and/or services listed in an application or the

HUBGROUP000846

lack of actual use on all goods and/or services for which use is claimed could jeopardize the validity of the registration, possibly resulting in its cancellation.

Additional information: For information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <https://www.uspto.gov> or call the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Checking status: To check the status of this application, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of any application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2018 00:53 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 87470052: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 87470052
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
International Class(es): 039
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Apr 24, 2018.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2018-04-24&serialNumber=87470052>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a notice of allowance (NOA) should issue. (Note: The applicant must file a complete Statement of Use or Extension Request with the required fees within six (6) months after the NOA issues to avoid abandonment of the application.)

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470052&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

HUBGROUP000848



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Apr 4, 2018

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Serial No.:
87-470,052 | 2. Mark:
HUB GROUP DEDICATED
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
39 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Apr 24, 2018 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a notice of allowance pursuant to section 13(b) of the Statute.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

tm-dept@quarles.com

HUBGROUP000849

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, April 4, 2018 04:37 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 87470052: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (U.S. Serial No. 87470052) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Apr 24, 2018. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to the Trademark Status & Document Retrieval (TSDR) database, accessible at <https://tsdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87470052>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact the Trademark Assistance Center (TAC) by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or by telephone at 800-786-9199.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Please confirm that the correspondence information shown in TSDR is correct. If the correspondence information is not correct, please update this information using the online Change of Correspondence Address Form, Accessible at <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/cca>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000850

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470052	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/20/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	03/18/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000851

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470052	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/17/2018		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	661-RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL-ACTION-ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	03/16/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000854

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services; Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage	
FINAL DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP apart from the mark as shown.
MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.
MISCELLANEOUS FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	mis-845141254-20180227180342140934 - Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (19 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0003.JPG

HUBGROUP000857

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0011.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0015.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0018.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml5\ROA0020.JPG
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Hillary J. Wucherer/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Hillary J. Wucherer
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	414 277 5723
DATE SIGNED	02/27/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 18:05:33 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227180533383236-874700 52-510af851dbb73842cb97e2 722e86e58c745bc8da84333fc 8ae1ce13e7c63dd2b31-N/A-N /A-20180227180342140934

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

HUBGROUP000858

Application serial no. **87470052** HUB GROUP DEDICATED(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large>) has been amended as follows:

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 039 for Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage

Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. ***For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. ***For a certification mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: ~~Common carrier and contract carrier services;~~ [Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others;](#) Freight and transport brokerage

Class 039 for Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. ***For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. ***For a certification mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP apart from the mark as shown.

Miscellaneous Statement

Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.

Original PDF file:

[mis-845141254-20180227180342140934 . Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (19 pages)

[Miscellaneous File1](#)

[Miscellaneous File2](#)

[Miscellaneous File3](#)

[Miscellaneous File4](#)

[Miscellaneous File5](#)

[Miscellaneous File6](#)

[Miscellaneous File7](#)

[Miscellaneous File8](#)

[Miscellaneous File9](#)

[Miscellaneous File10](#)

[Miscellaneous File11](#)

[Miscellaneous File12](#)

[Miscellaneous File13](#)

[Miscellaneous File14](#)

[Miscellaneous File15](#)

[Miscellaneous File16](#)
[Miscellaneous File17](#)
[Miscellaneous File18](#)
[Miscellaneous File19](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /Hillary J. Wucherer/ Date: 02/27/2018

Signatory's Name: Hillary J. Wucherer

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 414 277 5723

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 87470052

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 18:05:33 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227180533383

236-87470052-510af851dbb73842cb97e2722e8

6e58c745bc8da84333fc8ae1ce13e7c63dd2b31-

N/A-N/A-20180227180342140934

**Filing Receipt for Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address
of Attorney/Domestic Representative Form and Next Steps**

Registration number. 3439289.

Mark. COMTRAK LOGISTICS (Stylized and/or with Design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large>).

Thank you for submitting your form to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). Please read this filing receipt carefully and keep a copy for your records.

Next steps

1. **Review the information in the table below.** If you find any errors, please resubmit the form as soon as possible with the correct information.

2. **In four to five days, please check [Trademark Status and Document Retrieval \(TSDR\)](#) and:**

Confirm that we received the document submitted with this form (check the documents tab).

Confirm that the updated address information appears correctly (check the status tab).

If your document does not appear in the TSDR documents tab after four to five days, or if the updated address information does not appear correctly in the TSDR status tab, please email TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov.

3. **Remember you can check the status of your application or registration using [TSDR](#) to see if you need to take any other action.** Visit our [page on checking status](#) for more information on when to check your status.
4. **Questions?** Please visit [our website](#), [email us](#), or call us at 1-800-786-9199 and select option 1.

The information submitted in the form appears below:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTO Form 2196 (Rev. 09/2005)

OMB No. 0651-0056 (Exp. 11/30/2020)

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	77155480
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3439289
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 105
MARK SECTION	

MARK	COMTRAK LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-14 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904525
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4436483
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904525/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-16 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904429
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4439952
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904429/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-17 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86712987
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949932
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
	S (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-

MARK	al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86712987/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/27 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US

	3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/30 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86698622
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5120410
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86698622/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/29 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87209000
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 115
MARK SECTION	
MARK	#CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87209000/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com;lcipra@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	

MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-32 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018227
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018227/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-33 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360

	docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-41 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-42 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-44 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068

LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-45 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/5 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com

CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS:	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248345
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746320
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248345/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/6 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248321
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746319
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-

al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248321/large)	
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/7 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780/8 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009052
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2033119
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	Design only
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-9 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009053
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2151187
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	KNOWLEDGE DRIVEN LOGISTICS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng- al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75009053/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-10 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75513017
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2579075
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 106
MARK SECTION	
MARK	PREMIER SERVICE NETWORK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75513017/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-11 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76227021
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2604197
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB ONLINE (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-12 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76634875
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3330029
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 104
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76634875/large)

ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-13 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney.
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States

POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	77155480 - 85904525 - 85904429 - 86712987 - 86713180 - 86713200 - 86698622 - 87209000 - 87018203 - 87018227 - 87464706 - 87464722 - 87470052 - 87470068 - 86248271 - 86248345 - 86248321 - 75009059 - 75009052 - 75009053 - 75513017 - 76227021 - 76634875 -
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_ _Signature_Page_ - _Hub_Group_POA.pdf
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccefl9f3caall

e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N
/A-20180227174314419274

Thank you,

The TEAS support team

Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

STAMP: USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20180227174437320450-77155480-

510f335617b6efead8c25776256ec46222cccf19f3caa1e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N/A-
20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-44 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470052\xml4\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6fead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470052

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780-44

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

3126730361

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

3126730361

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419_Signature_Page_-_Hub_Group_POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 87470052

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87470052 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED - 9780-44
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:03:43 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87470052

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED

87470052

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:

CHARLES C.
VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS
CORDER LLC
150 SOUTH
WACKER DRIVE,
SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

9780-44

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**
docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT EASTERN TIME OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: **8/30/2017**

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issues below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that

HUBGROUP000885

would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Disclaimer Required
- Identification of Services

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording “**GROUP**” because it merely describes a quality, characteristic, feature, and purpose of applicant’s services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** shows that the wording “**GROUP**” is a generic term which refers to the fact that a business entity is conducting business in the context of a “collection of individuals”. Therefore, the wording merely describes the general nature of applicant’s business entity.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int’l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “GROUP” apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

IDENTIFICATION OF SERVICES

The wording “common carrier and contract carrier services” in the identification of services is indefinite and must be clarified because it is unclear whether the “carrier” services are in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6); TMEP §1402.01.

Applicant may substitute the following wording, if accurate:

Class 39: Common carrier and contract carrier services **in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others**; Freight and transport brokerage.

Applicant may amend the identification to clarify or limit the services, but not to broaden or expand the services beyond those in the original application or as acceptably amended. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); TMEP §1402.06. Generally, any deleted services may not later be reinserted. *See* TMEP §1402.07(e).

For assistance with identifying and classifying goods and services in trademark applications, please see the USPTO’s online searchable [U.S. Acceptable Identification of Goods and Services Manual](#). *See* TMEP §1402.04.

ASSISTANCE

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant’s rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. See 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.


PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.


TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

Save money today...





WE CAN'T GUARANTEE THE WEATHERAllstate

group

Related Terms

group dynamics

Group of Twenty...

multifunctional...

peer judgment

social factor

minimum recomme...

buy-in manageme...


collective resp...

Definitions (2)

1. A collection of individuals who have regular contact and frequent interaction, mutual influence, common feeling of camaraderie, and who work together to achieve a common set of goals.

2. Mathematics: A subdivision of a set.

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.



SIGN UP AND GET 15% OFF THE BASE RATE OF A WEEKLY OR WEEKEND RENTAL.

SIGN UP

*Offer only available to new annual registrants. See website for details.

Hertz

Use 'group' in a Sentence

There is a large **GROUP** of people going to see the new Steven Spielberg movie at our favorite movie theater.
19 people found this helpful

When you are working in a **group** it is best to make sure that everyone's voice and opinion is heard by all.
17 people found this helpful

Every single person in the office worked together as a **group** to reach the company's goal in a

Terms You Recently Viewed

provider

solution

funding

enterprise

SEE FULL LIST

EmailPrintEmbed

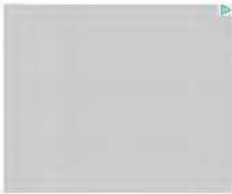
Popular 'Hr, Recruiting, Teams, & Training' Terms

dislocated worker

organizational structure

HUBGROUP000888

Every single person in the United Nations together is a **group** to reach the company's goals in a timely and efficient manner.
15 people found this helpful



SHOW MORE EXAMPLES

You Also Might Like...



LYNDEY McLAUGHLIN
How to Say Thanks After an Interview

Most candidates walk out of an interview without following up on it, unless it's to ask for feedback. However, you can instantly stand out from other candidates if you thank the interviewers for taking the time to see you. If you are up against just [Read more](#)



technical skill
job specification
motivation
values
job design

Mentioned in These Terms


World Bank Group (WBG)
selling group
Group of 3 (G-3) (Europe)
group think
group contract
group ordinary life insurance
nominal group technique

RYAN MAY

Leadership Exercises to Encourage Employee ...


LEO SUN

Effective Brainstorming for Large Groups



LEO SUN

Utilizing Social Media in a Small Business



RYAN MAY

Basics of the Situational Leadership Model

Notable Quotable

Live by the "Two-Pizza" Rule

"Interaction should be constant, not crammed into meetings once a week. You just turn around in your chair and bounce an idea off one of the other 10 people in your office. Keep the floor plan open so people can talk to each other. As the company gets bigger, keep dividing it into smaller and smaller groups. Follow Jeff Bezos's two-pizza rule: Project teams should be small enough to feed with two pizzas."

- Caterina Fake

Business Dictionary by Letter

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

Enter your email address

SUBSCRIBE

© 2017 WebFinance, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

Privacy, Disclaimers & Copyright

COMPANY

About Us

Contact Us

Advertise with Us

Careers

RESOURCES

Articles

Flashcards

Citations

All Topics

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

HUBGROUP000890

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87470052 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED - 9780-44
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:03:44 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **8/30/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87470052

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **8/30/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000891

*** User:jmiranda1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470068[SN]
02	8116	N/A	0	0	0:02	*h{v}b*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
03	1918	N/A	0	0	0:02	*hub*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
04	1223	N/A	0	0	0:02	"hub"[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
05	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470052
06	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464722
07	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464706
08	19743	N/A	0	0	0:02	*gr{v1:2}p*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
09	402	0	402	391	0:01	*d{v}{ "d"1:2}{v}{ "ckqx"1:2}{V1:2}t*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
10	15834	N/A	0	0	0:11	*{"scz"}{v}r{"v"1:2}{v}{ "csz"}*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
11	105	0	105	101	0:01	2 and (8 9 10)
12	339	0	339	330	0:01	8 and (9 10)
13	25	0	25	25	0:01	9 and 10
14	1192	N/A	0	0	0:02	3 and ("035" "039")[cc]
15	897	N/A	0	0	0:01	4 and ("035" "039")[cc]
16	480	0	480	474	0:02	3 and ("035" "039" "a" "b" "200")[ic]

Session started 8/30/2017 2:15:22 PM

Session finished 8/30/2017 3:15:01 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 32 seconds

Session duration 59 minutes 39 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 87470052

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87470052

Filing Date: 05/31/2017

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	Hub Group Dedicated
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	Hub Group Dedicated
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
*CITY	Oak Brook
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. and certain international addresses)	60523
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
*IDENTIFICATION	Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage.
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(b)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780-44
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650

HUBGROUP000894

CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
FAX	3126730361
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
FAX	3126730361
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/Charles C. Valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	05/31/2017

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87470052

Filing Date: 05/31/2017

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: Hub Group Dedicated (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of Hub Group Dedicated.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 039: Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage.

Intent to Use: The applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services.

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States
3126730360(phone)
3126730361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780-44.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
3126730360(phone)
3126730361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant, the applicant's attorney, or the applicant's domestic representative at the e-mail address provided in this application. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in the loss of TEAS Reduced Fee status and a requirement to submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

☒ **Basis:**

If the applicant is filing the application based on use in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered;
- The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application;

HUBGROUP000896

- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

And/Or

If the applicant is filing the application based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce;
 - The applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
 - To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /Charles C. Valauskas/ Date: 05/31/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

Payment Sale Number: 87470052

Payment Accounting Date: 06/01/2017

Serial Number: 87470052

Internet Transmission Date: Wed May 31 15:07:39 EDT 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017053115073901

3693-87470052-5904516bb9740f951e5f7e23ce

1f74bdd7f6c4f435159ced2de55062474738f0c9

-CC-1655-20170531143844375219

Hub Group Dedicated

EXHIBIT E-7

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:13:23 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

Hub Group Dedicated

US Serial Number: 87470068

Application Filing Date: May 31, 2017

US Registration Number: 5587287

Registration Date: Oct. 16, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 16, 2018

Publication Date: Apr. 24, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GROUP"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 06, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jul. 06, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

HUBGROUP000900

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60523

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 16, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 04, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Aug. 02, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Aug. 30, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Aug. 02, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 24, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 04, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76568
Mar. 16, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76568
Mar. 13, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92568
Aug. 24, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92568
Jun. 07, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 03, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

HUBGROUP000901

Proceedings

Summary

Number of
Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding
Number: [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory
Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent JOSEPH SUTTON
Address: SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding
Number: [92074673](#)

Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 10, 2020

Interlocutory ELIZABETH WINTER

HUBGROUP000902

Attorney:**Defendant****Name:** Hubtek, LLC**Correspondent** DANIEL J. BARSKY
Address: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131**Correspondent e-mail:** daniel.barsky@hklaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Hub Group, Inc.**Correspondent** MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703**Correspondent e-mail:** matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91263690](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 17, 2020**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Nov 30, 2020**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER KRISP**Defendant****Name:** Skybitz, Inc.**Correspondent** ADAM K SACHAROFF
Address: MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606**Correspondent e-mail:** ipdocket@muchlaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	

HUBGROUP000903

SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG

Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

HUBGROUP000904

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ALLISON R IMBER ESQ
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allender.com , skemraj@allender.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197

HUBGROUP000905

H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251500	Filing Date:	Oct 09, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Jan 11, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		

Defendant

Name: HubTran, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER
NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602

Correspondent e-mail: afraher@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

HUBGROUP000906

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287

HUBGROUP000907

HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5587287
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	BENNETT J. BERSON
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703

PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470068

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 5587287

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, QUARLES & BRADY LLP

is located at

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

BENNETT J. BERSON

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 87470068

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Hub Group Dedicated

Reg. No. 5,587,287

Registered Oct. 16, 2018

Int. Cl.: 35

Service Mark

Principal Register

Hub Group, Inc. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523

CLASS 35: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

FIRST USE 7-6-2017; IN COMMERCE 7-6-2017

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown:
"GROUP"

SER. NO. 87-470,068, FILED 05-31-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP000914

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Saturday, September 8, 2018 00:14 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance of SOU: U.S. Trademark SN 87470068: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE

U.S. Serial Number: 87470068
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO has accepted the Statement of Use filed for the trademark application identified above. The mark will now register and the registration certificate will issue in due course barring any extraordinary circumstances.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP000916

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470068	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	09/08/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	09/07/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000917

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	07/06/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
09/08/2018	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	023
09/07/2018	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	022
09/04/2018	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
08/02/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
08/30/2018	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
08/02/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/19/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/24/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/24/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
04/04/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

HUBGROUP000918

06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY		Bennett J. Berson		
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703		
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE		NONE		
PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION				
PARTY TYPE		10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT		
NAME		Hub Group, Inc.		
ADDRESS		2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523		
ENTITY		03-CORPORATION		
CITIZENSHIP		Delaware		

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark Snap Shot ITU Unit Action

(Table presents the data on ITU Unit Action)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470068	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	09/05/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	748-STATEMENT OF USE - TO EXAMINER		
STATUS DATE	09/04/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP000921

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	07/06/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
09/04/2018	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
08/02/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
08/30/2018	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
08/02/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/19/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/24/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/24/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
04/04/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

Hub Group Dedicated

[WE ARE HUB GROUP](#)[SUSTAINABILITY](#)[CAREERS](#)[DRIVING JOBS](#)[CARRIERS](#)[INVESTORS](#)[LOGIN](#)[HOW WE WORK](#)[OUR SOLUTIONS](#)[MAP SHIPPING ROUTES](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED



CAPACITY AND COMMITMENT AT YOUR SERVICE

Hub Group Dedicated brings an industry-leading mix of quality and service to your supply chain. Our experts craft tailored solutions that tackle your dedicated supply chain challenges, improving efficiency and cutting costs so you can focus on your business.

OUR SOLUTIONS BRING:

- A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance
- An industry-leading safety program backed by state-of-the-art technology
- A fleet of 2,250 drivers and 5,500 trailers
- Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in the Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries with specialized commodity capabilities including Temperature Control
- Dedicated assets and administrative support with on-site capabilities and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Fleet Management and Optimization to drive performance, reducing transportation spend

Our dedicated solutions are custom-designed to meet the most complex transportation challenges. For more information [click here](#).



FINAL MILE

Gain access to our expansive network of employee and equipment resources nationwide with our customizable final-mile services. Our well-trained teams understand proper handling and provide safe, damage-free service for non-conveyable products and drop-off for job-site deliveries. Look to Hub Group to provide flawless service and real-time communication. Combine with our other solutions to develop a seamless delivery plan for your business.

[Request a Quote](#)[Become a Driver](#)

[SOLUTIONS](#)[DRIVERS](#)[ABOUT](#)[CONTACT](#)[CAREERS](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED YOUR DEDICATED PARTNER FOR QUALITY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated is an asset-based carrier specializing in providing custom designed, technology driven dedicated transportation and logistics services. We embrace a commitment to safety, efficiency, technology and innovation. Unlike other carriers, we focus our award winning service in one core aspect of transportation so that all of our time, effort and resources are devoted to maintaining those same levels on a constant and consistent basis.

Since our services began in 1999, Hub Group Dedicated has created a vision in which we offer our partners the very best of the best in terms of providing dedicated logistics services. We have achieved this culture by offering and maintaining several key factors in order to ensure that we uphold that vision. Our contract terms start at three years and length and our services work best when we operate local routes within a 250-mile radius.

When we say dedicated, we mean dedicated to your needs in all aspects of transportation. This includes the 100% assumption of liability, insurance, and transportation from beginning to end. We handle all of the recruiting, hiring, and training of drivers and staff as well as purchasing and maintaining all of the equipment necessary to handle the safe and efficient delivery of your cargo.

By switching your transportation to Hub Group Dedicated, you'll be free of all of the hidden costs for transporting your freight. Instead of spending your revenue on insurance, hiring and training costs, and maintenance expenses, you can focus your dollars on what you do best and leave all of the transportation, logistics, and liability on us.

We are in the business of making your business easier.

Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
EXTENSION OF USE	NO
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL	035

HUBGROUP000927

CLASS	
CURRENT IDENTIFICATION	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground
GOODS OR SERVICES	KEEP ALL LISTED
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	07/06/2017
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/06/2017
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20180705201744259913 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml12\SOU0002.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20180705201744259913 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml12\SOU0003.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	advertisements showing the mark with respect to the services
REQUEST TO DIVIDE	NO
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES IN USE	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT [ALLEGATION OF USE FEE]	100
TOTAL AMOUNT	100
SIGNATURE SECTION	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-114214552 . Executed_Signature_Page_HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_Class_35.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml12\SOU0004.JPG
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Phillip D. Yeager
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Chief Commercial Officer
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Aug 02 12:11:31 EDT 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180802121131549443-874700 68-610ecc64f50b688fe1214e 22ee83bbe613bad2660e1f515 be24025f8712a2215-DA-1139 2-20180802114214552100

**Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use
(15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))**

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470068

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., having an address of

2000 Clearwater Drive

Oak Brook, Illinois 60523

United States

XXXX (authorized)

is submitting the following allegation of use information:

For International Class 035:

Current identification: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all of the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective organization listed in the application or Notice of Allowance or as subsequently modified for this specific class.

The mark was first used by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/06/2017, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/06/2017, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen for the class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class, consisting of a(n) advertisements showing the mark with respect to the services.

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20180705201744259913_._HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20180705201744259913_._HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The applicant is not filing a Request to Divide with this Allegation of Use form.

A fee payment in the amount of \$100 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for the allegation of use for 1 class.

Declaration

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-114214552_._Executed_Signature_Page_HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_Class_35.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Phillip D. Yeager

Signatory's Position: Chief Commercial Officer

RAM Sale Number: 87470068

HUBGROUP000929

RAM Accounting Date: 08/02/2018

Serial Number: 87470068

Internet Transmission Date: Thu Aug 02 12:11:31 EDT 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180802121131549

443-87470068-610ecc64f50b688fe1214e22ee8

3bbe613bad2660e1f515be24025f8712a2215-DA

-11392-20180802114214552100

[WE ARE HUB GROUP](#)[SUSTAINABILITY](#)[CAREERS](#)[DRIVING JOBS](#)[CARRIERS](#)[INVESTORS](#)[LOGIN](#)[HOW WE WORK](#)[OUR SOLUTIONS](#)[MAP SHIPPING ROUTES](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED



CAPACITY AND COMMITMENT AT YOUR SERVICE

Hub Group Dedicated brings an industry-leading mix of quality and service to your supply chain. Our experts craft tailored solutions that tackle your dedicated supply chain challenges, improving efficiency and cutting costs so you can focus on your business.

OUR SOLUTIONS BRING:

- A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance
- An industry-leading safety program backed by state-of-the-art technology
- A fleet of 2,250 drivers and 5,500 trailers
- Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in the Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries with specialized commodity capabilities including Temperature Control
- Dedicated assets and administrative support with on-site capabilities and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Fleet Management and Optimization to drive performance, reducing transportation spend

Our dedicated solutions are custom-designed to meet the most complex transportation challenges. For more information [click here](#).



FINAL MILE

Gain access to our expansive network of employee and equipment resources nationwide with our customizable final-mile services. Our well-trained teams understand proper handling and provide safe, damage-free service for non-conveyable products and drop-off for job-site deliveries. Look to Hub Group to provide flawless service and real-time communication. Combine with our other solutions to develop a seamless delivery plan for your business.

[Request a Quote](#)[Become a Driver](#)

[SOLUTIONS](#)[DRIVERS](#)[ABOUT](#)[CONTACT](#)[CAREERS](#)

HUB GROUP DEDICATED YOUR DEDICATED PARTNER FOR QUALITY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated is an asset-based carrier specializing in providing custom designed, technology driven dedicated transportation and logistics services. We embrace a commitment to safety, efficiency, technology and innovation. Unlike other carriers, we focus our award winning service in one core aspect of transportation so that all of our time, effort and resources are devoted to maintaining those same levels on a constant and consistent basis.

Since our services began in 1999, Hub Group Dedicated has created a vision in which we offer our partners the very best of the best in terms of providing dedicated logistics services. We have achieved this culture by offering and maintaining several key factors in order to ensure that we uphold that vision. Our contract terms start at three years and length and our services work best when we operate local routes within a 250-mile radius.

When we say dedicated, we mean dedicated to your needs in all aspects of transportation. This includes the 100% assumption of liability, insurance, and transportation from beginning to end. We handle all of the recruiting, hiring, and training of drivers and staff as well as purchasing and maintaining all of the equipment necessary to handle the safe and efficient delivery of your cargo.

By switching your transportation to Hub Group Dedicated, you'll be free of all of the hidden costs for transporting your freight. Instead of spending your revenue on insurance, hiring and training costs, and maintenance expenses, you can focus your dollars on what you do best and leave all of the transportation, logistics, and liability on us.

We are in the business of making your business easier.

Declaration

Read the following statements before signing. Acknowledge the statements by signing below.

•The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered. For a trademark or service mark application, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all the goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified. For a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with all the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.

For a certification mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users on or in connection with the all goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified, and the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

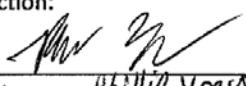
•The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in commerce.

•To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.

•To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.

•The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature Section:

Signature: 

Signatory's Name: PHILIP YEAGER

Signatory's Position: CHIEF COMMERCIAL OFFICER

Date Signed: 7/19/18

41
7/11/18

FEE RECORD SHEET**Serial Number:** 87470068**RAM Sale Number:** 87470068**Total Fees:** \$100**RAM Accounting Date:** 20180802

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
Statement of Use (SOU)	7003	20180802	\$100	1	\$100

Transaction Date: 20180802

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, June 19, 2018 00:07 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Allowance: U.S. Trademark SN 87470068: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA)

ISSUE DATE: Jun 19, 2018

U.S. Serial Number: 87470068
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Docket/Reference Number:

No opposition was filed for this published application. The issue date of this NOA establishes the due date for the filing of a Statement of Use (SOU) or a Request for Extension of Time to file a Statement of Use (Extension Request). **WARNING: An SOU that meets all legal requirements must be filed before a registration certificate can issue. Please read below for important information regarding the applicant's pending six (6) month deadline.**

SIX (6)-MONTH DEADLINE: Applicant has six (6) MONTHS from the NOA issue date to file either:

- An SOU, if the applicant is using the mark in commerce (required even if the applicant was using the mark at the time of filing the application, if use basis was not specified originally); **OR**
- An Extension Request, if the applicant is not yet using the mark in commerce. If an Extension Request is filed, a new request must be filed every six (6) months until the SOU is filed. The applicant may file a total of five (5) extension requests. **WARNING: An SOU may not be filed more than thirty-six (36) months from when the NOA issued. The deadline for filing is always calculated from the issue date of the NOA.**

How to file SOU and/or Extension Request:

Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will **NOT** be processed. Both the SOU and Extension Request have many legal requirements, including fees and verified statements; therefore, please use the USPTO forms available online at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online> (under the "INTENT-TO-USE (ITU) FORMS" category) to avoid the possible omission of required information. If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

For information on how to (1) divide an application; (2) delete goods/services (or entire class) with a Section 1(b) basis; or (3) change filing basis, see <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-getting-started/process-overview/additional-information-post-notice-allowance-process>.

FAILURE TO FILE A REQUIRED DOCUMENT OUTLINED ABOVE DURING THE APPROPRIATE TIME PERIOD WILL RESULT IN THE ABANDONMENT OF THIS APPLICATION.

REVIEW APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ACCURACY

If you believe this NOA should not have issued or correction of the information shown below is needed, you must submit a request to the Intent-to-Use Unit. Please use the "Post-Publication Amendment" form under the "POST-APPROVAL/PUBLICATION/POST NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA) AMENDMENT FORMS" category, available at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online/post-approvalpublicationpost-notice-allowance-noa>. Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will NOT be processed.

Serial Number: 87470068
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
Docket/Reference Number:
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523
Correspondence Address: BENNETT J. BERSON
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
ATTN IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON, WI 53703

This application has the following bases, but not necessarily for all listed goods/services:

Section 1(a): NO

Section 1(b): YES

Section 44(e): NO

GOODS/SERVICES BY INTERNATIONAL CLASS

035 - Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground -- FIRST USE DATE: NONE; -- USE IN COMMERCE DATE: NONE

ALL OF THE GOODS/SERVICES IN EACH CLASS ARE LISTED.

Appropriate Specimens for Goods and/or Services: A trademark specimen should be a label, tag, or container for the goods, or a display associated with the goods. See TMEP §§904.03 et seq. A service mark specimen should be an advertisement, sign, brochure, website printout or other image that shows the mark used in the actual sale or advertising of the services. See TMEP §§1301.04 et seq. For an instructional video on what is an appropriate trademark or service mark specimen for a good and/or service, [click here](#).

Fraudulent statements may result in registration being cancelled: Applicants must ensure that statements made in filings to the USPTO are accurate, as inaccuracies may result in the cancellation of any issued trademark registration. The lack of a bona fide intention to use the mark with ALL goods and/or services listed in an application or the

HUBGROUP000935

lack of actual use on all goods and/or services for which use is claimed could jeopardize the validity of the registration, possibly resulting in its cancellation.

Additional information: For information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <https://www.uspto.gov> or call the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Checking status: To check the status of this application, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of any application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2018 00:53 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 87470068: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 87470068
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED
International Class(es): 035
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Apr 24, 2018.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2018-04-24&serialNumber=87470068>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a notice of allowance (NOA) should issue. (Note: The applicant must file a complete Statement of Use or Extension Request with the required fees within six (6) months after the NOA issues to avoid abandonment of the application.)

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87470068&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

HUBGROUP000937



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Apr 4, 2018

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Serial No.:
87-470,068 | 2. Mark:
HUB GROUP DEDICATED
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
35 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Apr 24, 2018 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a notice of allowance pursuant to section 13(b) of the Statute.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

tm-dept@quarles.com

HUBGROUP000938

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, April 4, 2018 04:37 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 87470068: HUB GROUP DEDICATED

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (U.S. Serial No. 87470068) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Apr 24, 2018. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to the Trademark Status & Document Retrieval (TSDR) database, accessible at <https://tsdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87470068>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact the Trademark Assistance Center (TAC) by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or by telephone at 800-786-9199.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Please confirm that the correspondence information shown in TSDR is correct. If the correspondence information is not correct, please update this information using the online Change of Correspondence Address Form, Accessible at <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/cca>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP000939

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470068	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/20/2018		
PUB DATE	04/24/2018		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	03/18/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000940

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/17/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87470068	FILING DATE	05/31/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/17/2018		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	661-RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL-ACTION-ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	03/16/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP000943

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/16/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/16/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/07/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
06/03/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP apart from the mark as shown.
MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.
MISCELLANEOUS FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	mis-845141254-20180227180634518717 . Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (19 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0011.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0015.JPG

HUBGROUP000946

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0018.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml5\ROA0020.JPG
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Hillary J. Wucherer/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Hillary J. Wucherer
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	414 277 5723
DATE SIGNED	02/27/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 18:08:14 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227180814624311-874700 68-510fe85488c7c6a2abadf3 be2b4861bc9ce92ff0cfa43ea 81b6b844d4ff0b45e27-N/A-N /A-20180227180634518717

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87470068** HUB GROUP DEDICATED(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large>) has been amended as follows:

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP apart from the mark as shown.

Miscellaneous Statement

Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.

Original PDF file:

[mis-845141254-20180227180634518717_-_Power_of_Attorney_Submission_-_US_PTO_-_Hub_Group_Trademarks.PDF](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (19 pages)

[Miscellaneous File1](#)

[Miscellaneous File2](#)

[Miscellaneous File3](#)

[Miscellaneous File4](#)

[Miscellaneous File5](#)

HUBGROUP000947

[Miscellaneous File6](#)
[Miscellaneous File7](#)
[Miscellaneous File8](#)
[Miscellaneous File9](#)
[Miscellaneous File10](#)
[Miscellaneous File11](#)
[Miscellaneous File12](#)
[Miscellaneous File13](#)
[Miscellaneous File14](#)
[Miscellaneous File15](#)
[Miscellaneous File16](#)
[Miscellaneous File17](#)
[Miscellaneous File18](#)
[Miscellaneous File19](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /Hillary J. Wucherer/ Date: 02/27/2018

Signatory's Name: Hillary J. Wucherer

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 414 277 5723

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 87470068

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 18:08:14 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227180814624

311-87470068-510fe85488c7c6a2abadf3be2b4

861bc9ce92ff0cfa43ea81b6b844d4ff0b45e27-

N/A-N/A-20180227180634518717

**Filing Receipt for Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address
of Attorney/Domestic Representative Form and Next Steps**

Registration number. 3439289.

Mark. COMTRAK LOGISTICS (Stylized and/or with Design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large>).

Thank you for submitting your form to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). Please read this filing receipt carefully and keep a copy for your records.

Next steps

1. **Review the information in the table below.** If you find any errors, please resubmit the form as soon as possible with the correct information.

2. **In four to five days, please check [Trademark Status and Document Retrieval \(TSDR\)](#) and:**

Confirm that we received the document submitted with this form (check the documents tab).

Confirm that the updated address information appears correctly (check the status tab).

If your document does not appear in the TSDR documents tab after four to five days, or if the updated address information does not appear correctly in the TSDR status tab, please email TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov.

3. **Remember you can check the status of your application or registration using [TSDR](#) to see if you need to take any other action.** Visit our [page on checking status](#) for more information on when to check your status.
4. **Questions?** Please visit [our website](#), [email us](#), or call us at 1-800-786-9199 and select option 1.

The information submitted in the form appears below:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTO Form 2196 (Rev. 09/2005)

OMB No. 0651-0056 (Exp. 11/30/2020)

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	77155480
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3439289
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 105
MARK SECTION	

MARK	COMTRAK LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-14 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904525
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4436483
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904525/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-16 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904429
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4439952
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904429/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-17 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86712987
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949932
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
	S (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-

MARK	al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86712987/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/27 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US

	3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/30 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86698622
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5120410
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86698622/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/29 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87209000
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 115
MARK SECTION	
MARK	#CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87209000/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com;lcipra@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	

MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-32 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018227
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018227/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-33 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360

	docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-41 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-42 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-44 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068

LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-45 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/5 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com

CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS:	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248345
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746320
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248345/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/6 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248321
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746319
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-

al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248321/large)	
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/7 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780/8 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009052
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2033119
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	Design only
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-9 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009053
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2151187
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	KNOWLEDGE DRIVEN LOGISTICS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75009053/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-10 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75513017
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2579075
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 106
MARK SECTION	
MARK	PREMIER SERVICE NETWORK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75513017/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-11 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76227021
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2604197
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB ONLINE (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-12 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76634875
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3330029
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 104
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76634875/large)

ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-13 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney.
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States

POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	77155480 - 85904525 - 85904429 - 86712987 - 86713180 - 86713200 - 86698622 - 87209000 - 87018203 - 87018227 - 87464706 - 87464722 - 87470052 - 87470068 - 86248271 - 86248345 - 86248321 - 75009059 - 75009052 - 75009053 - 75513017 - 76227021 - 76634875 -
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_ _Signature_Page_ - _Hub_Group_POA.pdf
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caall

e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N
/A-20180227174314419274

Thank you,

The TEAS support team

Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

STAMP: USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20180227174437320450-77155480-

510f335617b6efead8c25776256ec46222cccf19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N/A-
20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-45 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\700\87470068\xml4\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6fead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87470068

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780-45

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

3126730361

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

3126730360

3126730361

docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 87470068

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87470068 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED - 9780-45
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:03:24 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87470068

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED

87470068

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:
CHARLES C.
VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS
CORDER LLC
150 SOUTH
WACKER DRIVE,
SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

9780-45

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**
docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT EASTERN TIME OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: **8/30/2017**

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issues below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that

HUBGROUP000973

would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Disclaimer Required

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording “**GROUP**” because it merely describes a quality, characteristic, feature, and purpose of applicant’s services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** shows that the wording “**GROUP**” is a generic term which refers to the fact that a business entity is conducting business in the context of a “collection of individuals”. Therefore, the wording merely describes the general nature of applicant’s business entity.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int’l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “GROUP” apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

ASSISTANCE

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant’s rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b);

HUBGROUP000974

TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.


PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

Save money today...



group

Related Terms

group dynamics

Group of Twenty...

multifunctional...

peer judgment

social factor

minimum recomme...

buy-in manageme...


collective resp...

Definitions (2)

1. A collection of individuals who have regular contact and frequent interaction, mutual influence, common feeling of camaraderie, and who work together to achieve a common set of goals.

2. Mathematics: A subdivision of a set.

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.



Use 'group' in a Sentence

There is a large **GROUP** of people going to see the new Steven Spielberg movie at our favorite movie theater.
19 people found this helpful

When you are working in a **group** it is best to make sure that everyone's voice and opinion is heard by all.
17 people found this helpful

Every single person in the office worked together as a **group** to reach the company's goal in a

WE CAN'T GUARANTEE THE WEATHER

Allstate

Terms You Recently Viewed

provider

solution

funding

enterprise

SEE FULL LIST

EmailPrintEmbed

Popular 'Hr, Recruiting, Teams, & Training' Terms

dislocated worker

organizational structure

HUBGROUP000976

Every single person in the United Nations together is a **group** to reach the company's goals in a timely and efficient manner.
15 people found this helpful



SHOW MORE EXAMPLES

You Also Might Like...



LYNDEY McLAUGHLIN
How to Say Thanks After an Interview

Most candidates walk out of an interview without following up on it, unless it's to ask for feedback. However, you can instantly stand out from other candidates if you thank the interviewers for taking the time to see you. If you are up against just [Read more](#)



technical skill
job specification
motivation
values
job design

Mentioned in These Terms


World Bank Group (WBG)
selling group
Group of 3 (G-3) (Europe)
group think
group contract
group ordinary life insurance
nominal group technique

RYAN MAY

Leadership Exercises to Encourage Employee ...


LEO SUN

Effective Brainstorming for Large Groups



LEO SUN

Utilizing Social Media in a Small Business



RYAN MAY

Basics of the Situational Leadership Model

Notable Quotable

Live by the "Two-Pizza" Rule

"Interaction should be constant, not crammed into meetings once a week. You just turn around in your chair and bounce an idea off one of the other 10 people in your office. Keep the floor plan open so people can talk to each other. As the company gets bigger, keep dividing it into smaller and smaller groups. Follow Jeff Bezos's two-pizza rule: Project teams should be small enough to feed with two pizzas."

- Caterina Fake

Remove Dictionary by Letter

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

Enter your email address

SUBSCRIBE

© 2017 WebFinance, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

Privacy, Disclaimers & Copyright

COMPANY

About Us

Contact Us

Advertise with Us

Careers

RESOURCES

Articles

Flashcards

Citations

All Topics

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

HUBGROUP000978

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87470068 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED - 9780-45
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:03:26 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **8/30/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87470068

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **8/30/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP000979

*** User:jmiranda1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470068[SN]
02	8116	N/A	0	0	0:02	*h{v}b*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
03	1918	N/A	0	0	0:02	*hub*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
04	1223	N/A	0	0	0:02	"hub"[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
05	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470052
06	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464722
07	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464706
08	19743	N/A	0	0	0:02	*gr{v1:2}p*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
09	402	0	402	391	0:01	*d{v}{ "d"1:2}{v}{ "ckqx"1:2}{V1:2}t*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
10	15834	N/A	0	0	0:11	*{"scz"}{v}r{"v"1:2}{v}{ "csz"}*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
11	105	0	105	101	0:01	2 and (8 9 10)
12	339	0	339	330	0:01	8 and (9 10)
13	25	0	25	25	0:01	9 and 10
14	1192	N/A	0	0	0:02	3 and ("035" "039")[cc]
15	897	N/A	0	0	0:01	4 and ("035" "039")[cc]
16	480	0	480	474	0:02	3 and ("035" "039" "a" "b" "200")[ic]

Session started 8/30/2017 2:15:22 PM

Session finished 8/30/2017 3:14:15 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 32 seconds

Session duration 58 minutes 53 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 87470068

Hub Group Dedicated

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87470068

Filing Date: 05/31/2017

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	Hub Group Dedicated
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	Hub Group Dedicated
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
*CITY	Oak Brook
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. and certain international addresses)	60523
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
*IDENTIFICATION	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground.
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(b)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780-45
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650

HUBGROUP000982

CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
FAX	3126730361
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	3126730360
FAX	3126730361
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/Charles C. Valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	05/31/2017

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87470068

Filing Date: 05/31/2017

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: Hub Group Dedicated (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of Hub Group Dedicated.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 035: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground.
Intent to Use: The applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services.

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States
3126730360(phone)
3126730361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780-45.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
3126730360(phone)
3126730361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant, the applicant's attorney, or the applicant's domestic representative at the e-mail address provided in this application. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in the loss of TEAS Reduced Fee status and a requirement to submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

☒ **Basis:**

If the applicant is filing the application based on use in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered;
- The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application;

HUBGROUP000984

- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

And/Or

If the applicant is filing the application based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce;
 - The applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
 - To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /Charles C. Valauskas/ Date: 05/31/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

Payment Sale Number: 87470068

Payment Accounting Date: 06/01/2017

Serial Number: 87470068

Internet Transmission Date: Wed May 31 15:12:47 EDT 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017053115124708

0194-87470068-5904516bb9740f951e5f7e23ce

1f74bdd7f6c4f435159ced2de55062474738f0c9

-CC-1773-20170531143844375219

Hub Group Dedicated

EXHIBIT E-8

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:14:39 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated
Services

US Serial Number: 87464706

Application Filing Date: May 25, 2017

US Registration Number: 5681287

Registration Date: Feb. 19, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 19, 2019

Publication Date: Apr. 17, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 12, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 19, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jul. 19, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

HUBGROUP000988

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60523

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 12, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 11, 2019	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 11, 2019	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Dec. 07, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jan. 11, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Dec. 07, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 12, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 17, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 17, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 28, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 14, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76568
Mar. 14, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76568
Mar. 13, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92568
Aug. 24, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92568
Jun. 01, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 29, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

HUBGROUP000989

File Location			
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION		Date in Location: Jan. 11, 2019	
Proceedings			
Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 7			
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91263984 Status: Pending Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE		Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020 Status Date: Jul 30, 2020	
Defendant			
Name: SPL Group Inc. Correspondent Address: JOSEPH SUTTON SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA 900 ROUTE 9 NORTH WOODBRIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095 Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Hub Group, Inc. Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703 Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	
Type of Proceeding: Cancellation			
Proceeding Number: 92074673 Status: Pending		Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020 Status Date: Jul 10, 2020	

HUBGROUP000990

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

Correspondent Address: DANIEL J. BARSKY
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263690](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Skybitz, Inc.

Correspondent Address: ADAM K SACHAROFF
MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HUBGROUP000991

SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent Address: ELIZABETH YANG
LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	

Plaintiff(s)

HUBGROUP000992

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allender.com , skemraj@allender.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149

HUBGROUP000993

HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91251500	Filing Date:	Oct 09, 2019
Status:	Suspended	Status Date:	Jan 11, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney:	KATIE BUKRINSKY		

Defendant	
Name:	HubTran, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MICHAEL G KELBER NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP 2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602
Correspondent e-mail:	afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Hub Group, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN QUARLES & BRADY LLP 33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
Correspondent e-mail:	md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
---------------------	--	--	--

HUBGROUP000994

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: rthornburg@allendyer.com , droncayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287

HUBGROUP000995

HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5681287
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN: IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	BENNETT J. BERSON
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN: IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703

HUBGROUP000997

PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87464706

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 5681287

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, QUARLES & BRADY LLP

is located at

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN: IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

BENNETT J. BERSON

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN: IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

HUBGROUP001000

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 87464706

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Reg. No. 5,681,287

Registered Feb. 19, 2019

Int. Cl.: 39

Service Mark

Principal Register

Hub Group, Inc. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523

CLASS 39: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

FIRST USE 7-19-2017; IN COMMERCE 7-19-2017

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown: "GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

SER. NO. 87-464,706, FILED 05-25-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP001002

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Saturday, January 12, 2019 00:14 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance of SOU: U.S. Trademark SN 87464706: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE

U.S. Serial Number: 87464706
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO has accepted the Statement of Use filed for the trademark application identified above. The mark will now register and the registration certificate will issue in due course barring any extraordinary circumstances.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP001004

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464706	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/12/2019		
PUB DATE	04/17/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	01/11/2019		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP001005

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	07/19/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/12/2019	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	023
01/11/2019	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	022
01/11/2019	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
12/07/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
01/11/2019	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
12/07/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/12/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/17/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/17/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
03/28/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/14/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/14/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

HUBGROUP001006

05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY		Bennett J. Berson		
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703		
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE		NONE		
PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION				
PARTY TYPE		10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT		
NAME		Hub Group, Inc.		
ADDRESS		2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523		
ENTITY		03-CORPORATION		
CITIZENSHIP		Delaware		

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark Snap Shot ITU Unit Action

(Table presents the data on ITU Unit Action)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464706	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/12/2019		
PUB DATE	04/17/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	01/11/2019		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP001009

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	07/19/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/12/2019	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	023
01/11/2019	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	022
01/11/2019	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	021
12/07/2018	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	020
01/11/2019	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	019
12/07/2018	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	018
06/12/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	017
04/17/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	016
04/17/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	015
03/28/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/14/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/14/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

HUBGROUP001010

05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY			Bennett J. Berson	
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703	
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE			NONE	
PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION				
PARTY TYPE			10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT	
NAME			Hub Group, Inc.	
ADDRESS			2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523	
ENTITY			03-CORPORATION	
CITIZENSHIP			Delaware	

Hub Group Dedicated Services



DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group is excited to announce the expansion of our multi-modal capabilities as we enter into an agreement to acquire Estenson Logistics. Once we close on the acquisition around July 1st, we will operate the acquired business as Hub Group Dedicated Services, powered by the expertise of Estenson and backed by the dependability of the Hub Group brand.

Estenson Logistics has grown to become the 14th largest dedicated contract carrier in North America according to Transport Topics. The company is an award-winning carrier where **OUTSTANDING SERVICE IS THE #1 GOAL**. With the addition of Estenson's 1,400 drivers, Hub Group's trucking operation will expand to approximately 4,000 total drivers. Hub Group Dedicated Services will provide unmatched, industry-leading dedicated solutions where you get all the benefits of a private fleet without having all the challenges of daily transportation management.

SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance

INDUSTRY LEADING SAFETY PROGRAM

Significant investment in safety technology and processes

VERTICAL EXPERTISE

Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries as well as Temperature Controlled operations

DEDICATED ASSETS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Available on-site, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FLEET MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION

Delivering freight on time with minimal risk, while reducing overall transportation spend

Let us worry about all the challenges associated with the transportation industry so you can focus on your business.

Contact your Hub Group Sales Representative or email Dedicated@hubgroup.com for more information.

HUBGROUP.COM

HUBGROUP001013

Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
EXTENSION OF USE	NO
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
CURRENT IDENTIFICATION	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS OR SERVICES	KEEP ALL LISTED
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	07/19/2017
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20180628144656743150_.HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml12\SOU0002.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	an advertisement showing the mark with respect to the services
REQUEST TO DIVIDE	NO
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES IN USE	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT [ALLEGATION OF USE FEE]	100
TOTAL AMOUNT	100
SIGNATURE SECTION	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-154730013_.Signature_Page_of_Declaration.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml12\SOU0003.JPG
SIGNATORY'S NAME	John Vesco
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Executive Vice President
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Dec 07 17:08:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 181207170837882654-874647 06-6104b238dc8c8d4c523a57 de583f512fbcbbc2cf91e438b 5cfbc1ed1f27b55793b-DA-40 57-20181207170646105044

**Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use
(15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))**

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large>)
SERIAL NUMBER: 87464706

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States
XXXX (authorized)

is submitting the following allegation of use information:

For International Class 039:

Current identification: Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all of the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective organization listed in the application or Notice of Allowance or as subsequently modified for this specific class.

The mark was first used by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/19/2017, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/19/2017, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen for the class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class, consisting of a(n) an advertisement showing the mark with respect to the services.

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20180628144656743150_..HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The applicant is not filing a Request to Divide with this Allegation of Use form.

A fee payment in the amount of \$100 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for the allegation of use for 1 class.

Declaration

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-154730013_..Signature_Page_of_Declaration.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: John Vesco

Signatory's Position: Executive Vice President

RAM Sale Number: 87464706

RAM Accounting Date: 12/10/2018

Serial Number: 87464706

HUBGROUP001016

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Dec 07 17:08:37 EST 2018
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20181207170837882
654-87464706-6104b238dc8c8d4c523a57de583
f512fbcbbc2cf91e438b5cfbc1ed1f27b55793b-
DA-4057-20181207170646105044



DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group is excited to announce the expansion of our multi-modal capabilities as we enter into an agreement to acquire Estenson Logistics. Once we close on the acquisition around July 1st, we will operate the acquired business as Hub Group Dedicated Services, powered by the expertise of Estenson and backed by the dependability of the Hub Group brand.

Estenson Logistics has grown to become the 14th largest dedicated contract carrier in North America according to Transport Topics. The company is an award-winning carrier where **OUTSTANDING SERVICE IS THE #1 GOAL**. With the addition of Estenson's 1,400 drivers, Hub Group's trucking operation will expand to approximately 4,000 total drivers. Hub Group Dedicated Services will provide unmatched, industry-leading dedicated solutions where you get all the benefits of a private fleet without having all the challenges of daily transportation management.

SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance

INDUSTRY LEADING SAFETY PROGRAM

Significant investment in safety technology and processes

VERTICAL EXPERTISE

Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries as well as Temperature Controlled operations

DEDICATED ASSETS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Available on-site, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FLEET MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION

Delivering freight on time with minimal risk, while reducing overall transportation spend

Let us worry about all the challenges associated with the transportation industry so you can focus on your business.

Contact your Hub Group Sales Representative or email Dedicated@hubgroup.com for more information.

HUBGROUP.COM


HUBGROUP001018

Declaration

Read the following statements before signing. Acknowledge the statements by signing below.

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered.
For a trademark or service mark application, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all the goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified. For a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with all the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.
For a certification mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users on or in connection with the all goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified, and the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.
- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in commerce.
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature Section:

Signature: 

Signatory's Name: John Verrio

Signatory's Position: EUP Hub Group

Date Signed: 12/4/18

FEE RECORD SHEET**Serial Number:** 87464706**RAM Sale Number:** 87464706**Total Fees:** \$100**RAM Accounting Date:** 20181210

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
Statement of Use (SOU)	7003	20181207	\$100	1	\$100

Transaction Date: 20181207

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 00:08 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Allowance: U.S. Trademark SN 87464706: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA)

ISSUE DATE: Jun 12, 2018

U.S. Serial Number: 87464706
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Docket/Reference Number:

No opposition was filed for this published application. The issue date of this NOA establishes the due date for the filing of a Statement of Use (SOU) or a Request for Extension of Time to file a Statement of Use (Extension Request). **WARNING: An SOU that meets all legal requirements must be filed before a registration certificate can issue. Please read below for important information regarding the applicant's pending six (6) month deadline.**

SIX (6)-MONTH DEADLINE: Applicant has six (6) MONTHS from the NOA issue date to file either:

- An SOU, if the applicant is using the mark in commerce (required even if the applicant was using the mark at the time of filing the application, if use basis was not specified originally); **OR**
- An Extension Request, if the applicant is not yet using the mark in commerce. If an Extension Request is filed, a new request must be filed every six (6) months until the SOU is filed. The applicant may file a total of five (5) extension requests. **WARNING: An SOU may not be filed more than thirty-six (36) months from when the NOA issued. The deadline for filing is always calculated from the issue date of the NOA.**

How to file SOU and/or Extension Request:

Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will **NOT** be processed. Both the SOU and Extension Request have many legal requirements, including fees and verified statements; therefore, please use the USPTO forms available online at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online> (under the "INTENT-TO-USE (ITU) FORMS" category) to avoid the possible omission of required information. If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

For information on how to (1) divide an application; (2) delete goods/services (or entire class) with a Section 1(b) basis; or (3) change filing basis, see <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-getting-started/process-overview/additional-information-post-notice-allowance-process>.

FAILURE TO FILE A REQUIRED DOCUMENT OUTLINED ABOVE DURING THE APPROPRIATE TIME PERIOD WILL RESULT IN THE ABANDONMENT OF THIS APPLICATION.

REVIEW APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ACCURACY

If you believe this NOA should not have issued or correction of the information shown below is needed, you must submit a request to the Intent-to-Use Unit. Please use the "Post-Publication Amendment" form under the "POST-APPROVAL/PUBLICATION/POST NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA) AMENDMENT FORMS" category, available at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online/post-approvalpublicationpost-notice-allowance-noa>. Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will NOT be processed.

Serial Number: 87464706
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Docket/Reference Number:
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523
Correspondence Address: BENNETT J. BERSON
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
ATTN: IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON, WI 53703

This application has the following bases, but not necessarily for all listed goods/services:

Section 1(a): NO

Section 1(b): YES

Section 44(e): NO

GOODS/SERVICES BY INTERNATIONAL CLASS

039 - Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage -- FIRST USE DATE: NONE; -- USE IN COMMERCE DATE: NONE

ALL OF THE GOODS/SERVICES IN EACH CLASS ARE LISTED.

Appropriate Specimens for Goods and/or Services: A trademark specimen should be a label, tag, or container for the goods, or a display associated with the goods. See TMEP §§904.03 et seq. A service mark specimen should be an advertisement, sign, brochure, website printout or other image that shows the mark used in the actual sale or advertising of the services. See TMEP §§1301.04 et seq. For an instructional video on what is an appropriate trademark or service mark specimen for a good and/or service, [click here](#).

Fraudulent statements may result in registration being cancelled: Applicants must ensure that statements made in filings to the USPTO are accurate, as inaccuracies may result in the cancellation of any issued trademark registration. The lack of a bona fide intention to use the mark with ALL goods and/or services listed in an application or the

HUBGROUP001021

lack of actual use on all goods and/or services for which use is claimed could jeopardize the validity of the registration, possibly resulting in its cancellation.

Additional information: For information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <https://www.uspto.gov> or call the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Checking status: To check the status of this application, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of any application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2018 00:56 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 87464706: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 87464706
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
International Class(es): 039
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on Apr 17, 2018.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2018-04-17&serialNumber=87464706>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a notice of allowance (NOA) should issue. (Note: The applicant must file a complete Statement of Use or Extension Request with the required fees within six (6) months after the NOA issues to avoid abandonment of the application.)

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464706&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Mar 28, 2018

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
87-464,706 | 2. Mark:
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
39 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
Apr 17, 2018 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a notice of allowance pursuant to section 13(b) of the Statute.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

tm-dept@quarles.com

HUBGROUP001024

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 04:34 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 87464706: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (U.S. Serial No. 87464706) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on Apr 17, 2018. To preview the Notice of Publication, go to the Trademark Status & Document Retrieval (TSDR) database, accessible at <https://tsdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87464706>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact the Trademark Assistance Center (TAC) by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or by telephone at 800-786-9199.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Please confirm that the correspondence information shown in TSDR is correct. If the correspondence information is not correct, please update this information using the online Change of Correspondence Address Form, Accessible at <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/cca>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP001025

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464706	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/16/2018		
PUB DATE	04/17/2018		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	03/15/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001026

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/14/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/14/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464706	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/15/2018		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	661-RESPONSE AFTER NON-FINAL-ACTION-ENTERED		
STATUS DATE	03/14/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001029

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/14/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/14/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services; Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage	
FINAL DESCRIPTION	
Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP and SERVICES apart from the mark as shown.
MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.
MISCELLANEOUS FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	mis-845141254-20180227174657220889 - Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (19 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0003.JPG

HUBGROUP001032

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0011.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0015.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0018.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml5\ROA0020.JPG
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Hillary J. Wucherer/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Hillary J. Wucherer
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	414 277 5723
DATE SIGNED	02/27/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:55:40 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227175540793472-874647 06-5107cd4a22e40915e5d813 4346491506cc5a2875989d976 328581334ddcedc5d67-N/A-N /A-20180227174657220889

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

HUBGROUP001033

Application serial no. **87464706** HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large>) has been amended as follows:

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 039 for Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage

Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. ***For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. ***For a certification mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: ~~Common carrier and contract carrier services;~~ [Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others;](#) Freight and transport brokerage

Class 039 for Common carrier and contract carrier services in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others; Freight and transport brokerage

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. ***For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. ***For a certification mark application:*** As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP and SERVICES apart from the mark as shown.

Miscellaneous Statement

Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.

Original PDF file:

[mis-845141254-20180227174657220889 . Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (19 pages)

[Miscellaneous File1](#)

[Miscellaneous File2](#)

[Miscellaneous File3](#)

[Miscellaneous File4](#)

[Miscellaneous File5](#)

[Miscellaneous File6](#)

[Miscellaneous File7](#)

[Miscellaneous File8](#)

[Miscellaneous File9](#)

[Miscellaneous File10](#)

[Miscellaneous File11](#)

[Miscellaneous File12](#)

[Miscellaneous File13](#)

[Miscellaneous File14](#)

[Miscellaneous File15](#)

[Miscellaneous File16](#)
[Miscellaneous File17](#)
[Miscellaneous File18](#)
[Miscellaneous File19](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /Hillary J. Wucherer/ Date: 02/27/2018

Signatory's Name: Hillary J. Wucherer

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 414 277 5723

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 87464706

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:55:40 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227175540793

472-87464706-5107cd4a22e40915e5d81343464

91506cc5a2875989d976328581334ddcedc5d67-

N/A-N/A-20180227174657220889

**Filing Receipt for Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address
of Attorney/Domestic Representative Form and Next Steps**

Registration number. 3439289.

Mark. COMTRAK LOGISTICS (Stylized and/or with Design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large>).

Thank you for submitting your form to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). Please read this filing receipt carefully and keep a copy for your records.

Next steps

1. **Review the information in the table below.** If you find any errors, please resubmit the form as soon as possible with the correct information.

2. **In four to five days, please check [Trademark Status and Document Retrieval \(TSDR\)](#) and:**

Confirm that we received the document submitted with this form (check the documents tab).

Confirm that the updated address information appears correctly (check the status tab).

If your document does not appear in the TSDR documents tab after four to five days, or if the updated address information does not appear correctly in the TSDR status tab, please email TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov.

3. **Remember you can check the status of your application or registration using [TSDR](#) to see if you need to take any other action.** Visit our [page on checking status](#) for more information on when to check your status.

4. **Questions?** Please visit [our website](#), [email us](#), or call us at 1-800-786-9199 and select option 1.

The information submitted in the form appears below:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTO Form 2196 (Rev 09/2005)

OMB No. 0651-0056 (Exp. 11/30/2020)

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	77155480
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3439289
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 105
MARK SECTION	

MARK	COMTRAK LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-14 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904525
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4436483
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904525/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-16 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904429
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4439952
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904429/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-17 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86712987
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949932
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
	S (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-

MARK	al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86712987/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/27 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US

	3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/30 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86698622
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5120410
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86698622/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/29 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87209000
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 115
MARK SECTION	
MARK	#CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87209000/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com;lcipra@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	

MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-32 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018227
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018227/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-33 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360

	docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-41 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-42 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-44 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068

LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-45 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/5 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com

CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS:	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248345
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746320
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248345/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/6 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248321
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746319
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248321/large)

al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248321/large)	
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/7 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780/8 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009052
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2033119
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	Design only
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-9 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009053
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2151187
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	KNOWLEDGE DRIVEN LOGISTICS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng- al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75009053/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-10 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75513017
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2579075
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 106
MARK SECTION	
MARK	PREMIER SERVICE NETWORK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75513017/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-11 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76227021
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2604197
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB ONLINE (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-12 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76634875
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3330029
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 104
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76634875/large)

ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-13 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney.
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States

POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	77155480 - 85904525 - 85904429 - 86712987 - 86713180 - 86713200 - 86698622 - 87209000 - 87018203 - 87018227 - 87464706 - 87464722 - 87470052 - 87470068 - 86248271 - 86248345 - 86248321 - 75009059 - 75009052 - 75009053 - 75513017 - 76227021 - 76634875 -
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_ _Signature_Page_ - _Hub_Group_POA.pdf
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222cce19f3caall

e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N
/A-20180227174314419274

Thank you,

The TEAS support team

Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

STAMP: USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20180227174437320450-77155480-

510f335617b6efead8c25776256ec46222cccf19f3caa1e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N/A-

20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-41 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group_POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464706\xml4\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6fead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87464706

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780-41

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

312-673-0360

312-673-0361

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

312-673-0360

312-673-0361

docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 87464706

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256


ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: 

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464706 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - 9780-41
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:04:00 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87464706

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED SERVICES

87464706

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:

CHARLES C.
VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS
CORDER LLC
150 SOUTH
WACKER DRIVE,
SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

9780-41

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**
docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT **EASTERN TIME** OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 8/30/2017

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issues below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

HUBGROUP001060

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Disclaimer Required
- Identification of Services

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording “**GROUP**” and “**SERVICES**” because it merely describes a quality, characteristic, feature, and purpose of applicant's services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** shows that the wording “**GROUP**” is a generic term which refers to the fact that a business entity is conducting business in the context of a “collection of individuals”. Furthermore, the attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** establishes that the wording “**SERVICES**” is also a generic term which merely refers to the fact that applicant performs professional work for third parties. Therefore, the wording merely describes the general nature of applicant's business entity and the fact that performs work for others.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int'l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “GROUP” and “SERVICES” apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

IDENTIFICATION OF SERVICES

The wording “common carrier and contract carrier services” in the identification of services is indefinite and must be clarified because it is unclear whether the “carrier” services are in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(6); TMEP §1402.01.

Applicant may substitute the following wording, if accurate:

Class 39: Common carrier and contract carrier services **in the nature of transport and delivery of goods for others**; Freight and transport brokerage.

Applicant may amend the identification to clarify or limit the services, but not to broaden or expand the services beyond those in the original application or as acceptably amended. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); TMEP §1402.06. Generally, any deleted services may not later be reinserted. *See* TMEP §1402.07(e).

For assistance with identifying and classifying goods and services in trademark applications, please see the USPTO's online searchable [U.S. Acceptable Identification of Goods and Services Manual](#). *See* TMEP §1402.04.

ASSISTANCE

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail

HUBGROUP001061

communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant's rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.


PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

Save money today...



group

Related Terms

group dynamics

Group of Twenty...

multifunctional...

peer judgment

social factor

minimum recomme...

buy-in manageme...


collective resp...

Definitions (2)

1. A collection of individuals who have regular contact and frequent interaction, mutual influence, common feeling of camaraderie, and who work together to achieve a common set of goals.

2. Mathematics: A subdivision of a set.

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.



Use 'group' in a Sentence

There is a large **GROUP** of people going to see the new Steven Spielberg movie at our favorite movie theater.
19 people found this helpful

When you are working in a **group** it is best to make sure that everyone's voice and opinion is heard by all.
17 people found this helpful

Every single person in the office worked together as a **group** to reach the company's goal in a

WE CAN'T GUARANTEE THE WEATHER

Allstate

Terms You Recently Viewed

provider

solution

funding

enterprise

SEE FULL LIST

EmailPrintEmbed

Popular 'Hr, Recruiting, Teams, & Training' Terms

dislocated worker

organizational structure

HUBGROUP001063

Every single person in the United Nations together is a **group** to reach the company's goals in a timely and efficient manner.
15 people found this helpful



SHOW MORE EXAMPLES

You Also Might Like...



LYNDEY McLAUGHLIN
How to Say Thanks After an Interview

Most candidates walk out of an interview without following up on it, unless it's to ask for feedback. However, you can instantly stand out from other candidates if you thank the interviewers for taking the time to see you. If you are up against just [Read more](#)



technical skill
job specification
motivation
values
job design

Mentioned in These Terms


World Bank Group (WBG)
selling group
Group of 3 (G-3) (Europe)
group think
group contract
group ordinary life insurance
nominal group technique

RYAN MAY

Leadership Exercises to Encourage Employee ...


LEO SUN

Effective Brainstorming for Large Groups



LEO SUN

Utilizing Social Media in a Small Business



RYAN MAY

Basics of the Situational Leadership Model

Notable Quotable

Live by the "Two-Pizza" Rule

"Interaction should be constant, not crammed into meetings once a week. You just turn around in your chair and bounce an idea off one of the other 10 people in your office. Keep the floor plan open so people can talk to each other. As the company gets bigger, keep dividing it into smaller and smaller groups. Follow Jeff Bezos's two-pizza rule: Project teams should be small enough to feed with two pizzas."

- Caterina Fake

Business Dictionary by Letter

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

Enter your email address

SUBSCRIBE

© 2017 WebFinance Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

Privacy, Disclaimers & Copyright

COMPANY
About Us
Contact Us
Advertise with Us
Careers

RESOURCES
Articles
Flashcards
Citations
All Topics

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

HUBGROUP001065

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

SEE WHY

OVER 800+ UNIVERSITIES

TRUST emma

ANN TAYLOR200+ New Styles

service business

Popular Terms

Definition

See Examples

Cite Term

Add to Flashcards

Immediate famil...

dislocated work...

business

globalization

marginal benefi...

revenue

product

elasticity of d...

economic system

A commercial enterprise that provides work performed in an expert manner by an individual or team for the benefit of its customers. The typical service business provides intangible products, such as accounting, banking, consulting, cleaning, landscaping, education, insurance, treatment, and transportation services.

64% of marketers

DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ THIS REPORT.

BUT THEY REALLY SHOULD

emma

Use 'service business' in a Sentence

They were a really amazing **service business** and gave us all a lot of confidence in them and we knew we would go back again.

15 people found this helpful

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.

SIGN UP AND GET 15% OFF THE BASE RATE OF A WEEKLY OR WEEKEND RENTAL.

SIGN UP

Hertz.

*Offer only available to new Hertz customers. See terms for details.

Terms You Recently Viewed

group

HUBGROUP001066

If you are working with a **service business** you will need to be sure to pay them their fair rate to get them to come back.
 17 people found this helpful

You should always try to find the best **service business** that you can when you need to avail of their services.
 14 people found this helpful



TAKE THE **X1** CHALLENGE

Get a great offer

Save when you bundle

[Try us risk free](#)

[SHOW MORE EXAMPLES](#)

[provider](#)

[solution](#)

[funding](#)

[enterprise](#)

[SEE FULL LIST](#)

[Email](#)

[Print](#)

[Embed](#)



You Also Might Like...



KEVIN MULLIGAN

6 Low Cost Business Start Ups

As an entrepreneur, your job is to trade valuable skills and time for someone else's money. If you don't provide value, you don't win the business. Positioning yourself to win revenue from a client doesn't require a hefty enterprise behind you. You . [Read more](#)





JEFFREY GLEN

Term Life Insurance vs. Whole Life Insurance

When choosing a life insurance policy two of the main types of plans available are term life insurance and whole life insurance. There are major differences between the two types of policies and this article will assist you with making the choice. [Read more](#)



KAREN SORENSEN

Effective Sales Techniques for Small Business



JEFFREY GLEN

Advertising vs. Marketing

ADAM COLGATE

How to Buy Commercial Real Estate

If you already understand the risks involved when you buy commercial real estate, then several important factors should be taken into account when investing either your or your company's money into a commercial property. The following sections ... [Read more](#)

Reverse Dictionary by Letter: [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

SUBSCRIBE

© 2017 WebFinance, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

[Privacy](#), [Disclaimers](#) & [Copyright](#)

COMPANY

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Advertise with Us](#)
- [Careers](#)

RESOURCES

- [Articles](#)
- [Flashcards](#)
- [Citations](#)
- [All Topics](#)

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464706 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - 9780-41
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:04:01 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **8/30/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87464706

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **8/30/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP001069

*** User:jmiranda1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470068[SN]
02	8116	N/A	0	0	0:02	*h{v}b*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
03	1918	N/A	0	0	0:02	*hub*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
04	1223	N/A	0	0	0:02	"hub"[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
05	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470052
06	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464722
07	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464706
08	19743	N/A	0	0	0:02	*gr{v1:2}p*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
09	402	0	402	391	0:01	*d{v}{ "d"1:2}{v}{ "ckqx"1:2}{V1:2}t*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
10	15834	N/A	0	0	0:11	*{ "scz" }{v}r{ "v"1:2}{v}{ "csz" }*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
11	105	0	105	101	0:01	2 and (8 9 10)
12	339	0	339	330	0:01	8 and (9 10)
13	25	0	25	25	0:01	9 and 10
14	1192	N/A	0	0	0:02	3 and ("035" "039")[cc]
15	897	N/A	0	0	0:01	4 and ("035" "039")[cc]
16	480	0	480	474	0:02	3 and ("035" "039" "a" "b" "200")[ic]

Session started 8/30/2017 2:15:22 PM

Session finished 8/30/2017 3:14:31 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 32 seconds

Session duration 59 minutes 9 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 87464706

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87464706

Filing Date: 05/25/2017

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	Hub Group Dedicated Services
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	Hub Group Dedicated Services
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
*CITY	Oak Brook
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. and certain international addresses)	60523
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	039
*IDENTIFICATION	Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage.
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(b)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780-41
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650

HUBGROUP001072

CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	312-673-0360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com; docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/Charles C. Valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	05/25/2017

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87464706

Filing Date: 05/25/2017

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: Hub Group Dedicated Services (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of Hub Group Dedicated Services.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 039: Common carrier and contract carrier services; Freight and transport brokerage.

Intent to Use: The applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services.

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States
312-673-0360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780-41.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312-673-0360(phone)
312-673-0361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant, the applicant's attorney, or the applicant's domestic representative at the e-mail address provided in this application. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in the loss of TEAS Reduced Fee status and a requirement to submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

☒ **Basis:**

If the applicant is filing the application based on use in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered;
- The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application;
- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and

HUBGROUP001074

- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

And/Or

If the applicant is filing the application based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce;
 - The applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
 - To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /Charles C. Valauskas/ Date: 05/25/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

Payment Sale Number: 87464706

Payment Accounting Date: 05/26/2017

Serial Number: 87464706

Internet Transmission Date: Thu May 25 17:30:07 EDT 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017052517300713

4670-87464706-590e13125fd7b58f48edd753d1

37e514f91d10894acaabd736edf469526594f8e-

CC-6862-20170525170857444978

Hub Group Dedicated Services

EXHIBIT E-9

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-01-26 10:15:51 EST

Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group Dedicated
Services

US Serial Number: 87464722

Application Filing Date: May 25, 2017

US Registration Number: 5692458

Registration Date: Mar. 05, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 05, 2019

Publication Date: May 08, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 03, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 19, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jul. 19, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

HUBGROUP001078

Owner Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60523

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lori S. Meddings

Attorney Primary tm-dept@quarles.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Lori S. Meddings
Name/Address: Quarles & Brady LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 900
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53703

Phone: 608-251-5000

Fax: 608-251-9166

Correspondent e-mail: tm-dept@quarles.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 29, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2019	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 26, 2019	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 02, 2019	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jan. 26, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 08, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 18, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 04, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 04, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 04, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 04, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 04, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	92568
Apr. 03, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 03, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 03, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92568
Apr. 03, 2018	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Mar. 27, 2018	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	99910
Mar. 15, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 15, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76568
Mar. 15, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76568
Mar. 13, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325

Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 30, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92568
Aug. 24, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92568
Jun. 01, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 29, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 28, 2019

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 7
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263984](#)

Filing Date: Jul 30, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Defendant

Name: SPL Group Inc.

Correspondent JOSEPH SUTTON

Address: SUTTON IP ASSOCIATES PA
900 ROUTE 9 NORTH
WOODBIDGE NJ UNITED STATES , 07095

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@ezrasutton.com , esutton@ezrasutton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHIPHUB	Opposition Pending	88823756	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

HUBGROUP001080

1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 30, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 30, 2020	Sep 08, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 30, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Sep 03, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92074673](#)

Filing Date: Jul 10, 2020

Status: Pending

Status Date: Jul 10, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Hubtek, LLC

Correspondent Address: DANIEL J. BARSKY
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
701 BRICKELL AVENUE, SUITE 3300
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.barsky@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTEK	Cancellation Pending	88143589	5909952

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvaho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 10, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 10, 2020	Aug 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 10, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Aug 19, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91263690](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 30, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

HUBGROUP001081

Name: Skybitz, Inc.

Correspondent ADAM K SACHAROFF

Address: MUCH SHELIST, PC
191 N WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1800
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@muchlaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728820	
SMART SKYHUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728831	
SKY HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88728839	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2020	Aug 26, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2020	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 2020	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 05, 2020	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 22, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2020	
8	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2020	
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2020	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 05, 2020	
11	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 30, 2020	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 30, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91254176](#)

Filing Date: Feb 19, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: GEOFFREY MCNUTT

Defendant

Name: Neuron Corporation

Correspondent ELIZABETH YANG

HUBGROUP001082

Address: LAW & MEDIATION OFFICES OF ELIZABETH YAN
199 W GARVEY AVE, SUITE 201
MONTEREY PARK CA UNITED STATES , 91754

Correspondent e-mail: Elizabeth@yanglawoffices.com , info@yanglawoffices.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HUB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88480688	
-----	---	--------------------------	--

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent MATTHEW J. DUCHEMIN

Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 19, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 19, 2020	Mar 30, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 19, 2020	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2020	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91253379](#)

Filing Date: Jan 09, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 28, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent ALLISON R IMBER ESQ

Address: ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1401
ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801

Correspondent e-mail: aimber@allendyer.com , skemraj@allendyer.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

WHSE HUB	Opposition Pending	88396261	
----------	--------------------	--------------------------	--

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

HUBGROUP001083

Correspondent MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
Address: QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.duchemin@quarles.com , martha.snyder@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 09, 2020	Feb 18, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 09, 2020	
4	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 2020	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 28, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251500](#)

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 11, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE BUKRINSKY

Defendant

Name: HubTran, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL G KELBER
NEAL GERBER & EISENBERG LLP
2 N LASALLE ST SUITE 1700
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60602

Correspondent e-mail: afraker@nge.com , mkelber@nge.com , ecf@nge.com , jarmstrong@nge.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUBTRAN	Opposition Pending	88203575	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197

HUBGROUP001084

H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2019	Nov 18, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 18, 2019	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2020	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 2020	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 12, 2020	
8	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 13, 2020	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2020	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2020	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 2020	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2020	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 2020	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 21, 2020	
15	D NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
16	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Dec 14, 2020	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2020	
18	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91251441](#)

Filing Date: Oct 07, 2019

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Dec 16, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Go Hub Group Holdings Corp

Correspondent Address: ROBERT H THORNBURG
ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA
1221 BRICKELL AVENUE SUITE 2400
MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e-mail: ρθorNBurg@allendyer.com , dronCayolo@allendyer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRUCKHUB	Opposition Pending	88398136	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Hub Group, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MATTHEW J DUCHEMIN
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
33 EAST MAIN STREET SUITE 900
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: md9@quarles.com , anita.boor@quarles.com , meme.hilley@quarles.com , hailey.carvalho@quarles.com , bryce.loken@quarles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Serial	Registration
------	--------	--------------

HUBGROUP001085

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
HUB GROUP	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75009059	1997149
HUB ONLINE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	76227021	2604197
H HUB GROUP TRUCKING	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86248271	4746318
S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713180	4949945
HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	86713200	4949946
HUBPRO	Registered	87018203	5487111
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470052	5587286
HUB GROUP DEDICATED	Registered	87470068	5587287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464706	5681287
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES	Registered	87464722	5692458

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 07, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 07, 2019	Nov 16, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Oct 07, 2019	
4	ANSWER	Nov 14, 2019	
5	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACT W/ CONSENT	Dec 16, 2019	
6	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 16, 2019	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 16, 2020	Jan 15, 2021
8	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Jan 15, 2021	
9	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 15, 2021	

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5692458
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
CURRENT ATTORNEY ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN: IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	BENNETT J. BERSON
FIRM NAME	QUARLES & BRADY LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	33 E MAIN ST STE 900
STREET	ATTN: IP DOCKET
CITY	MADISON
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	US
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703

PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina
NEW CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Lori S. Meddings
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	608-251-5000
FAX	608-251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Jeffrey L. Wigfield/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jeffrey L. Wigfield
SIGNATORY DATE	01/17/2020
SIGNATORY POSITION	Deputy General Counsel
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	000-000-0000
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 200117125501908288-880691 95-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02 f5498ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d 271d25de9c74d95e43-N/A-N/ A-20200117123044453681

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87464722

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 5692458

Current Attorney Information:

Bennett J. Berson, QUARLES & BRADY LLP

is located at

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN: IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Current Correspondence Information:

BENNETT J. BERSON

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

33 E MAIN ST STE 900

ATTN: IP DOCKET

MADISON, Wisconsin 53703

US

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New Attorney information:

Lori S. Meddings and Joel E. Tragesser, Nicole M. Murray, Marta S. Levine, Hillary J. Wucherer, Bennett J. Berson, Heather L. Buchta, Omotara Akinwande, Jordan R. Downham, Li Zhu, Michael J. Curley, Katelin V. Drass, Jay Coulby, Nikia Gray, Yakov Sidorin, Nicholas P. Schmidbauer, Megan Q. Peccarelli and James J. Aquilina, Quarles & Brady LLP

XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

tm-dept@quarles.com (not authorized)

Lori S. Meddings submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

New Correspondence Information:

Lori S. Meddings

Quarles & Brady LLP

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

608-251-5000

608-251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Signature: /Jeffrey L. Wigfield/ Date: 01/17/2020

Signatory's Name: Jeffrey L. Wigfield

Signatory's Position: Deputy General Counsel

Signatory's Phone Number: 000-000-0000

Serial Number: 87464722

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jan 17 12:55:01 EST 2020

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20200117125501908

288-88069195-7001a15cc191bc9f477f02f5498

ff4f7ea33889bcd7172d271d25de9c74d95e43-N

/A-N/A-20200117123044453681

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Reg. No. 5,692,458

Hub Group, Inc. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523

Registered Mar. 05, 2019

Int. Cl.: 35

CLASS 35: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

Service Mark

FIRST USE 7-19-2017; IN COMMERCE 7-19-2017

Principal Register

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown: "GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

SER. NO. 87-464,722, FILED 05-25-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

HUBGROUP001092

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2019 00:15 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Acceptance of SOU: U.S. Trademark SN 87464722: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE

U.S. Serial Number: 87464722
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The USPTO has accepted the Statement of Use filed for the trademark application identified above. The mark will now register and the registration certificate will issue in due course barring any extraordinary circumstances.

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/> or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

HUBGROUP001094

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/29/2019		
PUB DATE	05/08/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	01/28/2019		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP001095

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	07/19/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/29/2019	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	033
01/28/2019	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	032
01/26/2019	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	031
01/02/2019	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	030
01/26/2019	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	029
01/02/2019	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	028
07/03/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	027
05/08/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	026
05/08/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	025
04/18/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	024
04/04/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	023
04/04/2018	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	022
04/04/2018	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	021
04/04/2018	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	020
04/04/2018	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	019
04/03/2018	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	018
04/03/2018	GNRT	O	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	017
04/03/2018	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	016
04/03/2018	ZZZX	Z	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	015
03/27/2018	PBCR	Z	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012

HUBGROUP001096

03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark Snap Shot ITU Unit Action

(Table presents the data on ITU Unit Action)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	01/29/2019		
PUB DATE	05/08/2018		
STATUS	819-SU - REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	01/28/2019		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
------------	-------------------------

HUBGROUP001099

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	07/19/2017	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
01/29/2019	SUNA	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	033
01/28/2019	CNPR	P	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	032
01/26/2019	SUPC	I	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	031
01/02/2019	IUAF	S	USE AMENDMENT FILED	030
01/26/2019	AITU	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	029
01/02/2019	EISU	I	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	028
07/03/2018	NOAM	E	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	027
05/08/2018	NPUB	E	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	026
05/08/2018	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	025
04/18/2018	NONP	E	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	024
04/04/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	023
04/04/2018	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	022
04/04/2018	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	021
04/04/2018	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	020
04/04/2018	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	019
04/03/2018	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	018
04/03/2018	GNRT	O	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	017
04/03/2018	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	016
04/03/2018	ZZZX	Z	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	015
03/27/2018	PBCR	Z	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012

03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

Hub Group Dedicated Services



DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group is excited to announce the expansion of our multi-modal capabilities as we enter into an agreement to acquire Estenson Logistics. Once we close on the acquisition around July 1st, we will operate the acquired business as Hub Group Dedicated Services, powered by the expertise of Estenson and backed by the dependability of the Hub Group brand.

Estenson Logistics has grown to become the 14th largest dedicated contract carrier in North America according to Transport Topics. The company is an award-winning carrier where **OUTSTANDING SERVICE IS THE #1 GOAL**. With the addition of Estenson's 1,400 drivers, Hub Group's trucking operation will expand to approximately 4,000 total drivers. Hub Group Dedicated Services will provide unmatched, industry-leading dedicated solutions where you get all the benefits of a private fleet without having all the challenges of daily transportation management.

SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance

INDUSTRY LEADING SAFETY PROGRAM

Significant investment in safety technology and processes

VERTICAL EXPERTISE

Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries as well as Temperature Controlled operations

DEDICATED ASSETS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Available on-site, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FLEET MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION

Delivering freight on time with minimal risk, while reducing overall transportation spend

Let us worry about all the challenges associated with the transportation industry so you can focus on your business.

Contact your Hub Group Sales Representative or email Dedicated@hubgroup.com for more information.

HUBGROUP.COM

Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
EXTENSION OF USE	NO
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
CITY	Oak Brook
STATE	Illinois
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60523
COUNTRY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE	Yes

HUBGROUP001104

VIA E-MAIL	
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
CURRENT IDENTIFICATION	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground
GOODS OR SERVICES	KEEP ALL LISTED
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	07/19/2017
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	07/19/2017
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPN0-845141254-20181220190210922137 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES_Specimen_Cl_35.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml17\SOU0002.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	advertisement showing the mark with respect to the services
REQUEST TO DIVIDE	NO
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES IN USE	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT [ALLEGATION OF USE FEE]	100
TOTAL AMOUNT	100
SIGNATURE SECTION	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-201413765 . HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES_SOU_Signature_Page_1-2-19.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml17\SOU0003.JPG
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Terri Pizzuto
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	CFO
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Wed Jan 02 20:19:12 EST 2019
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 190102201912595533-874647 22-620b96ee016234a7dc2faa e4eba5538c6727b395b46bbe9 4ebbb47c481b755c2ae-DA-53 59-20190102201413765252

**Trademark/Service Mark Statement of Use
(15 U.S.C. Section 1051(d))**

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large>)
SERIAL NUMBER: 87464722

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States
XXXX (authorized)

is submitting the following allegation of use information:

For International Class 035:

Current identification: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all of the goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective organization listed in the application or Notice of Allowance or as subsequently modified for this specific class.

The mark was first used by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/19/2017, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/19/2017, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen for the class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class, consisting of a(n) advertisement showing the mark with respect to the services.

Original PDF file:

[SPN0-845141254-20181220190210922137_._HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES_Specimen_Cl_35.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Specimen File1](#)

The applicant is not filing a Request to Divide with this Allegation of Use form.

A fee payment in the amount of \$100 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for the allegation of use for 1 class.

Declaration

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-201413765_._HUB_GROUP_DEDICATED_SERVICES_SOU_Signature_Page_1-2-19.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Terri Pizzuto
Signatory's Position: CFO

RAM Sale Number: 87464722
RAM Accounting Date: 01/03/2019

Serial Number: 87464722
Internet Transmission Date: Wed Jan 02 20:19:12 EST 2019

HUBGROUP001107

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/SOU-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20190102201912595
533-87464722-620b96ee016234a7dc2faae4eba
5538c6727b395b46bbe94ebbb47c481b755c2ae-
DA-5359-20190102201413765252



DEDICATED SERVICES

Hub Group is excited to announce the expansion of our multi-modal capabilities as we enter into an agreement to acquire Estenson Logistics. Once we close on the acquisition around July 1st, we will operate the acquired business as Hub Group Dedicated Services, powered by the expertise of Estenson and backed by the dependability of the Hub Group brand.

Estenson Logistics has grown to become the 14th largest dedicated contract carrier in North America according to Transport Topics. The company is an award-winning carrier where **OUTSTANDING SERVICE IS THE #1 GOAL**. With the addition of Estenson's 1,400 drivers, Hub Group's trucking operation will expand to approximately 4,000 total drivers. Hub Group Dedicated Services will provide unmatched, industry-leading dedicated solutions where you get all the benefits of a private fleet without having all the challenges of daily transportation management.

SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

A proven record of delivering and maintaining the highest level of performance

INDUSTRY LEADING SAFETY PROGRAM

Significant investment in safety technology and processes

VERTICAL EXPERTISE

Years of experience with service-sensitive customers in Retail, CPG and Durable Goods industries as well as Temperature Controlled operations

DEDICATED ASSETS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Available on-site, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FLEET MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION

Delivering freight on time with minimal risk, while reducing overall transportation spend

Let us worry about all the challenges associated with the transportation industry so you can focus on your business.

Contact your Hub Group Sales Representative or email Dedicated@hubgroup.com for more information.

HUBGROUP.COM

Declaration

Read the following statements before signing. Acknowledge the statements by signing below.

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered.
For a trademark or service mark application, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with all the goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.
For a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with all the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified.
For a certification mark application, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users on or in connection with the all goods/services in the application or notice of allowance, or as subsequently modified, and the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.
- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in commerce.
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature Section:

Signature: Terri Pizzuto
Signatory's Name: Terri Pizzuto
Signatory's Position: CFO

4/2/19
Date Signed: 01/02/2019

FEE RECORD SHEET**Serial Number:** 87464722**RAM Sale Number:** 87464722**Total Fees:** \$100**RAM Accounting Date:** 20190103

<u>Transaction</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Transaction Date</u>	<u>Fee per Class</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>	<u>Total Fee</u>
Statement of Use (SOU)	7003	20190102	\$100	1	\$100

Transaction Date: 20190102

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, July 3, 2018 00:07 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Allowance: U.S. Trademark SN 87464722: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA)

ISSUE DATE: Jul 3, 2018

U.S. Serial Number: 87464722
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Docket/Reference Number:

No opposition was filed for this published application. The issue date of this NOA establishes the due date for the filing of a Statement of Use (SOU) or a Request for Extension of Time to file a Statement of Use (Extension Request). **WARNING: An SOU that meets all legal requirements must be filed before a registration certificate can issue. Please read below for important information regarding the applicant's pending six (6) month deadline.**

SIX (6)-MONTH DEADLINE: Applicant has six (6) MONTHS from the NOA issue date to file either:

- An SOU, if the applicant is using the mark in commerce (required even if the applicant was using the mark at the time of filing the application, if use basis was not specified originally); **OR**
- An Extension Request, if the applicant is not yet using the mark in commerce. If an Extension Request is filed, a new request must be filed every six (6) months until the SOU is filed. The applicant may file a total of five (5) extension requests. **WARNING: An SOU may not be filed more than thirty-six (36) months from when the NOA issued. The deadline for filing is always calculated from the issue date of the NOA.**

How to file SOU and/or Extension Request:

Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will **NOT** be processed. Both the SOU and Extension Request have many legal requirements, including fees and verified statements; therefore, please use the USPTO forms available online at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online> (under the "INTENT-TO-USE (ITU) FORMS" category) to avoid the possible omission of required information. If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

For information on how to (1) divide an application; (2) delete goods/services (or entire class) with a Section 1(b) basis; or (3) change filing basis, see <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-getting-started/process-overview/additional-information-post-notice-allowance-process>.

FAILURE TO FILE A REQUIRED DOCUMENT OUTLINED ABOVE DURING THE APPROPRIATE TIME PERIOD WILL RESULT IN THE ABANDONMENT OF THIS APPLICATION.

REVIEW APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ACCURACY

If you believe this NOA should not have issued or correction of the information shown below is needed, you must submit a request to the Intent-to-Use Unit. Please use the "Post-Publication Amendment" form under the "POST-APPROVAL/PUBLICATION/POST NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE (NOA) AMENDMENT FORMS" category, available at <https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks-application-process/filing-online/post-approvalpublicationpost-notice-allowance-noa>. Do **NOT** reply to this e-mail, as e-mailed filings will NOT be processed.

Serial Number: 87464722
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
Docket/Reference Number:
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, ILLINOIS 60523
Correspondence Address: BENNETT J. BERSON
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
ATTN: IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE 900
MADISON, WI 53703

This application has the following bases, but not necessarily for all listed goods/services:

Section 1(a): NO

Section 1(b): YES

Section 44(e): NO

GOODS/SERVICES BY INTERNATIONAL CLASS

035 - Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground -- FIRST USE DATE: NONE; -- USE IN COMMERCE DATE: NONE

ALL OF THE GOODS/SERVICES IN EACH CLASS ARE LISTED.

Appropriate Specimens for Goods and/or Services: A trademark specimen should be a label, tag, or container for the goods, or a display associated with the goods. See TMEP §§904.03 et seq. A service mark specimen should be an advertisement, sign, brochure, website printout or other image that shows the mark used in the actual sale or advertising of the services. See TMEP §§1301.04 et seq. For an instructional video on what is an appropriate trademark or service mark specimen for a good and/or service, [click here](#).

Fraudulent statements may result in registration being cancelled: Applicants must ensure that statements made in filings to the USPTO are accurate, as inaccuracies may result in the cancellation of any issued trademark registration. The lack of a bona fide intention to use the mark with ALL goods and/or services listed in an application or the

HUBGROUP001112

lack of actual use on all goods and/or services for which use is claimed could jeopardize the validity of the registration, possibly resulting in its cancellation.

Additional information: For information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at <https://www.uspto.gov> or call the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Checking status: To check the status of this application, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of any application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 00:56 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notice of Publication Confirmation: U.S. Trademark SN 87464722: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

TRADEMARK OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION

U.S. Serial Number: 87464722
Mark: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
International Class(es): 035
Owner: Hub Group, Inc.
Docket/Reference Number:

The mark identified above has been published in the Trademark Official Gazette (TMOG) on May 08, 2018.

To Review the Mark in the TMOG:

Click on the following link or paste the URL into an internet browser: <https://tmog.uspto.gov/#issueDate=2018-05-08&serialNumber=87464722>

On the publication date or shortly thereafter, the applicant should carefully review the information that appears in the TMOG for accuracy. If any information is incorrect due to USPTO error, the applicant should immediately email the requested correction to TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov. For applicant corrections or amendments after publication, please file a post publication amendment using the form available at <http://teasroa.uspto.gov/ppa/>. For general information about this notice, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

Significance of Publication for Opposition:

- * Any party who believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark may file a notice of opposition (or extension of time therefor) with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. If no party files an opposition or extension request within thirty (30) days after the publication date, then eleven (11) weeks after the publication date a notice of allowance (NOA) should issue. (Note: The applicant must file a complete Statement of Use or Extension Request with the required fees within six (6) months after the NOA issues to avoid abandonment of the application.)

To check the status of the application, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199. Please check the status of the application at least every three (3) months after the application filing date.

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=87464722&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch. NOTE: This notice will only become available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

HUBGROUP001114



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451
www.uspto.gov

Apr 18, 2018

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.:
87-464,722 | 2. Mark:
HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
(STANDARD CHARACTER MARK) |
| 3. International Class(es):
35 | |
| 4. Publication Date:
May 8, 2018 | 5. Applicant:
Hub Group, Inc. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the *Official Gazette* on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a notice of allowance pursuant to section 13(b) of the Statute.

Copies of the trademark portion of the *Official Gazette* containing the publication of the mark may be obtained from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: 202-512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

Email Address(es):

tm-dept@quarles.com

HUBGROUP001115

From: TMOOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 04:36 AM
To: tm-dept@quarles.com
Subject: Official USPTO Notification of Notice of Publication: U.S. Trademark SN 87464722: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES

NOTIFICATION OF "NOTICE OF PUBLICATION"

Your trademark application (U.S. Serial No. 87464722) is scheduled to publish in the *Official Gazette* on May 8, 2018 . To preview the Notice of Publication, go to the Trademark Status & Document Retrieval (TSDR) database, accessible at <https://tsdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=87464722>. If you have difficulty accessing the Notice of Publication, contact the Trademark Assistance Center (TAC) by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or by telephone at 800-786-9199.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. The Notice of Publication may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.
2. You will receive a second e-mail on the actual "Publication Date," which will include a link to the issue of the *Official Gazette* in which the mark has published.

Please confirm that the correspondence information shown in TSDR is correct. If the correspondence information is not correct, please update this information using the online Change of Correspondence Address Form, Accessible at <https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/cca>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification. If you have any questions about the content of the Notice of Publication, contact TMPostPubQuery@uspto.gov.

HUBGROUP001116

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	04/05/2018		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	04/04/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001117

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
04/04/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	023
04/04/2018	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	022
04/04/2018	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	021
04/04/2018	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	020
04/04/2018	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	019
04/03/2018	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	018
04/03/2018	GNRT	O	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	017
04/03/2018	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	016
04/03/2018	ZZZX	Z	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	015
03/27/2018	PBCR	Z	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY			Bennett J. Berson	
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703	
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE			NONE	

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	04/05/2018		
PUB DATE	N/A		
STATUS	680-APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION		
STATUS DATE	04/04/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001121

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware
GOODS AND SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION							
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS	
CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "DEDICATED SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY				
DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
04/04/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	023
04/04/2018	XAEC	I	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	022
04/04/2018	GNEN	O	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	021
04/04/2018	GNEA	O	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	020
04/04/2018	CNEA	R	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	019
04/03/2018	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	018
04/03/2018	GNRT	O	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	017
04/03/2018	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	016
04/03/2018	ZZZX	Z	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	015
03/27/2018	PBCR	Z	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	014
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002

05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION				
ATTORNEY			Bennett J. Berson	
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703	
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE			NONE	

Hub Group Dedicated Services

To: Hub Group, Inc. (tm-dept@quarles.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - N/A
Sent: 4/4/2018 1:09:37 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87464722

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED SERVICES

87464722

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:
BENNETT J.
BERSON
QUARLES &
BRADY LLP
ATTN: IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE
900
MADISON, WI
53703
APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**GENERAL TRADEMARK
INFORMATION:**

<http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/index.jsp>

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**
tm-dept@quarles.com

EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 4/4/2018

This Examiner's Amendment follows an Office action sent on **APRIL 3, 2018**.

APPLICATION HAS BEEN AMENDED: In accordance with the authorization granted by **BENNETT BERSON** on **APRIL 4, 2018**, the trademark examining attorney has amended the application as indicated below. Please advise the undersigned immediately of any objections. Otherwise, no response is necessary. TMEP §707. Any amendments to the identification of services may clarify or limit the services, but may not add to or broaden the scope of the services. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); *see* TMEP §§1402.06 *et seq.*

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT AMENDED

The disclaimer statement is amended to read as follows:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “**GROUP**” and “**DEDICATED SERVICES**” apart from the mark as shown.

See 15 U.S.C. §1056(a); TMEP §§1213, 1213.08(a)(i).

HUBGROUP001125

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (tm-dept@quarles.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - N/A
Sent: 4/4/2018 1:09:38 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **4/4/2018** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO.87464722

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) **TO READ THE LETTER:** Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) **QUESTIONS:** For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP001127

NOTE TO THE FILE

SERIAL NUMBER: 87464722

DATE: 04/04/2018

NAME: jmiranda1

NOTE:

Searched:

☐ Google
☐ Lexis/Nexis
☐ OneLook
☐ Wikipedia
☐ Acronym Finder
☐ Other: ☐ Protest evidence reviewed

Checked:

☐ Geographic significance
☐ Surname
☐ Translation
☐ ID with ID/CLASS mailbox

☐ Checked list of approved Canadian attorneys and agents

Discussed file with

Attorney/Applicant via:

☒ phone
☐ email ☐ Left message with Attorney/Applicant

☐ Requested Law Library search for: ☒ Issued Examiner's Amendment and entered changes in TRADEUPS

☐ **PRINT** ☐ **DO NOT PRINT** ☐ Added design code in TRADEUPS

☐ Description of the mark
☐ Translation statement ☐ Re-imaged standard character drawing

☐ Negative translation statement
☐ Consent of living individual ☐ Contacted TM MADRID ID/CLASS about misclassified definite ID

☒ Changed TRADEUPS to: reflect changes per EA

☐ OTHER:

To: Hub Group, Inc. (tm-dept@quarles.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - N/A
Sent: 4/3/2018 6:08:34 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87464722

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED SERVICES

87464722

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:
BENNETT J.
BERSON
QUARLES &
BRADY LLP
ATTN: IP DOCKET
33 E MAIN ST STE
900
MADISON, WI
53703
APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**

tm-dept@quarles.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT **EASTERN TIME** OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 4/3/2018

This application was approved for publication on **AUGUST 30, 2017**. See 37 C.F.R. §2.80. However, approval of the application has been withdrawn to address the issues below. See TMEP §706.01. The trademark examining attorney apologizes for any inconvenience this may cause applicant.

HUBGROUP001129

SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Disclaimer Required

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant has previously submitted a disclaimer statement, disclaiming the descriptive terms “**GROUP**” and “**SERVICES**”. However, applicant must amend the statement to also disclaim the term “**DEDICATED**”.

Applicant must disclaim the wording “**DEDICATED**” because it merely describes a quality, characteristic, feature, and purpose of applicant’s services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from **SENDLE** and **METROCOURIER** shows that the wording “**DEDICATED**” refers to delivery services provided directly to a particular customer. Accordingly, the wording is merely descriptive of a feature of applicant’s pickup, delivery, and transportation services.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int’l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “GROUP” and “DEDICATED SERVICES” apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

ASSISTANCE

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant’s rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailed date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office

HUBGROUP001130

actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

sendle

About

Support

Sign up

Sendle Support / Troubleshooting issues

Parcel pickups

Understand how pickups work with Sendle.

This article will cover:

- How pickups work
- Why your pickup date is an estimate

If your pickup is delayed:

- What Sendle will do to help
- What you can do to help

How do pickups work?

When you book with Sendle, you are asked to choose an estimated pickup date.

Estimated pickup

Thursday 25th August

Your parcel will be booked for pickup on **Thursday** - In the unlikely event your parcel isn't picked up we will automatically reschedule it with the couriers for pickup on Friday.

- On the day you have requested, Sendle books your order with the local courier assigned to your collection. This happens at 4am-6am so that the courier has all of their bookings before they start their day.
- In the morning, the courier collects parcels from the suburbs they manage and drives these parcels to their regional depot for sorting. Typically, couriers have a lunchtime, and afternoon deadline to get back to the depot.

Related articles

Contact us

Packaging guidelines

Parcel not delivered

Track my parcel - from the sender

Organise a redelivery

for sorting.

3. At the depot, they sort parcels for other delivery locations for other couriers, load parcels for delivery into their van, and get updates from their local manager.
4. Once their van is loaded, they drive back out to the suburbs they manage.
5. They collect parcels that have not yet been collected and deliver the parcels in their van.

A courier can manage 5 or 6 neighbouring suburbs and have hundreds of parcels to collect in every shift. Remember, collections can occur anywhere from 8am to 6pm.

Delays in picking up and the Sendle Pickup Guarantee

Although the overwhelming majority of parcels are collected on the day they are requested, sometimes there is a small delay.

To help combat this, we have recently introduced our Pickup Guarantee, which is outlined [in this article](#).

In a nutshell, if we don't pickup the parcel on the scheduled date of pickup, we'll send a dedicated pickup driver the next business day, at our cost.* There are some conditions to this guarantee, so please have a look at the above article for the T's and C's.

Please note, on rare occasions, you may still experience a minor delay.

Common reasons couriers are delayed include:

1. Traffic is unusually heavy - often due to poor weather, accidents, or events.
2. The courier has unexpectedly received more bookings than normal. This can mean that there is no room in the van for more parcels, parcels need to be delivered first, or they must make it back to the depot for the lunchtime deadline and can't complete the suburb collections that day.
3. The courier's handheld scanner is broken, or there is a technology breakdown on our courier partner's end.

What has Sendle done to help?

If a pickup does not happen on the day it has been requested, a couple of things happen:

1. At 4pm, the Sendle system re-books the pickup with the courier. This notifies the courier assigned to your location that your parcel still needs collecting. As per our Pickup Guarantee, for eligible locations, we will also book the parcel with a dedicated pickup driver, at our own cost.
2. You will get a notification on your dashboard to confirm this rebooking.

If the pickup is delayed for another day, the Sendle team will:

<https://support.sendle.com/hc/en-us/articles/205204768-Parcel-pickups> 04/03/2018 06:04:35 PM

1. Contact you via email to reconfirm your address details and gather extra information on your location.
2. Contact the courier again, and provide the extra information you've shared with the team.
3. Refund the parcel to your nominated bank account, in full, as per our Pickup Guarantee promise.

What can I do to help?

1. Confirm that your address (exactly as entered into your order), can be found on Google Maps. If it can't be found or shows the wrong location, the courier will not be able to find you.
2. Share extra pickup instructions with the Sendle team by contacting Sendle Support. This is especially useful if you live in an apartment or have a security gate.

If you have any further questions, [please get in touch with Sendle Support](#) and quote your order reference. Please do not open new tickets for enquiries about the same parcel as this can significantly slow the customer support process down - simply hit 'reply' to the automated response you received from your first enquiry, or just reply back to the Customer Happiness Champion you were already speaking with about the issue.

Our customer care team will do their absolute best to help you get your parcels collected swiftly.

Was this article helpful?   24 out of 526 found this helpful

Can't find what you're looking for?

[Contact us](#)



ABOUT
US

OUR
SERVICES

WHY
WE'RE
DIFFERENT

CONTACT
US

QUOTE AND GO!
316-522-8008

WHY SWITCH TO METRO?



Home > Our Services > Routed - Dedicated

Routed/Dedicated Delivery Services

Ongoing and consistent shipping requirements can best be served by a Dedicated Route. With scheduled deliveries you always know what's coming and going, where, and when, so you can manage your business more efficiently and productively.

Metro Courier runs both Wichita and statewide Dedicated Routes every day. If you feel your courier and delivery needs could benefit from your own Dedicated Route, just give us a call at 316-522-8008, or [Contact Us](#) with some basic information, and we'll call you faster than you can say "Metro Man!"





Route 450 begins to take shape hours before departure. Our Routed and Dedicated services are perfect for consistent and ongoing delivery of the parts and packages you need to keep your business moving without stoppage or delay.

Route Dispatcher Patrick Corcoran checks the status of a daily Dedicated Route to an automobile manufacturer in Olathe, KS.

We're ready to dedicate ourselves to your route

Call us at 316-522-8008 and we can discuss the specific requirements of your business, and develop a custom route that syncs with your schedule. Or, [send us an email](#) with a little information, and we'll contact you right away. In fact, we do everything "right away," because [we're different](#).

QUOTE AND GO
316-522-8008 | 4949 S. Lake Ct., Wichita, KS 67216 | 316.522.8008 | 1-800-640-6081 | FAX 316.522.0005 | email: quote@metrodelivers.com



METRO COURIER
P.O. BOX 475
WICHITA, KS 67201

Since 1985 we've been delivering something just as important as your package: trust and security. We maintain our own fleet, from cars to vans to box trucks. Our drivers are uniformed Metro team members, not contractors. And our Service Guarantee accompanies every delivery.

QUOTE AND GO
316-522-8008

© 2016 Metro Courier Inc. All rights reserved.
Powered By Print Publishing International, Inc.

To: Hub Group, Inc. (tm-dept@quarles.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - N/A
Sent: 4/3/2018 6:08:36 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **4/3/2018** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87464722

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **4/3/2018** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP001137

Trademark Snap Shot Publication Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Publication Approval)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/16/2018		
PUB DATE	04/17/2018		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	03/15/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001138

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet
(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	87464722	FILING DATE	05/25/2017
REG NUMBER	0000000	REG DATE	N/A
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	SERVICE MARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	MIRANDA, JOHN SALVADOR	L.O. ASSIGNED	N20-NOT FOUND

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	03/16/2018		
PUB DATE	04/17/2018		
STATUS	681-PUBLICATION/ISSUE REVIEW COMPLETE		
STATUS DATE	03/15/2018		
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES		
DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	NO	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	N/A
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	YES	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	YES
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
MARK DRAWING CODE	4-STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
------------	-----------------------

HUBGROUP001141

NAME	Hub Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	Delaware

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035	FIRST USE DATE	NONE	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	NONE	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE
---------------------	-----	----------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
DISCLAIMER W/PREDETER TXT	"GROUP" AND "SERVICES"

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
03/15/2018	CNSA	P	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	013
03/15/2018	TEME	I	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	012
03/15/2018	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	011
03/13/2018	ALIE	A	ASSIGNED TO LIE	010
02/27/2018	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	009
02/27/2018	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	008
02/27/2018	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	007
08/30/2017	GNRN	O	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	006
08/30/2017	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	005
08/30/2017	CNRT	R	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	004
08/24/2017	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	003
06/01/2017	NWOS	I	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	002
05/29/2017	NWAP	I	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Bennett J. Berson
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	BENNETT J. BERSON QUARLES & BRADY LLP ATTN: IP DOCKET 33 E MAIN ST STE 900 MADISON, WI 53703
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
DISCLAIMER	No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP and SERVICES apart from the mark as shown.
MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.
MISCELLANEOUS FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	mis-845141254-20180227175927890311 . Power of Attorney Submission - US PTO - Hub Group Trademarks.PDF
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (19 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0011.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0015.JPG

HUBGROUP001144

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0018.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml5\ROA0020.JPG
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Hillary J. Wucherer/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Hillary J. Wucherer
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	414 277 5723
DATE SIGNED	02/27/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 18:01:46 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227180146037403-874647 22-510f48533607b2ce5a3473 0b57dfde41f32b077cabf336a 71d05775fa42664-N/A-N/A-2 0180227175927890311

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
PTO Form 1957 (Rev 10/2011)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87464722** HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large>) has been amended as follows:

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use GROUP and SERVICES apart from the mark as shown.

Miscellaneous Statement

Revocation and Appointment was signed by the client and submitted to the Trademark Office on February 27, 2018, but the record had not updated when this Response was filed.

Original PDF file:

[mis-845141254-20180227175927890311_-_Power_of_Attorney_Submission_-_US_PTO_-_Hub_Group_Trademarks.PDF](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (19 pages)

[Miscellaneous File1](#)

[Miscellaneous File2](#)

[Miscellaneous File3](#)

[Miscellaneous File4](#)

[Miscellaneous File5](#)

HUBGROUP001145

[Miscellaneous File6](#)
[Miscellaneous File7](#)
[Miscellaneous File8](#)
[Miscellaneous File9](#)
[Miscellaneous File10](#)
[Miscellaneous File11](#)
[Miscellaneous File12](#)
[Miscellaneous File13](#)
[Miscellaneous File14](#)
[Miscellaneous File15](#)
[Miscellaneous File16](#)
[Miscellaneous File17](#)
[Miscellaneous File18](#)
[Miscellaneous File19](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Response Signature

Signature: /Hillary J. Wucherer/ Date: 02/27/2018

Signatory's Name: Hillary J. Wucherer

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Wisconsin bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 414 277 5723

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 87464722

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 18:01:46 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/ROA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227180146037

403-87464722-510f48533607b2ce5a34730b57d

fde41f32b077cabf336a71d05775fa42664-N/A-

N/A-20180227175927890311

**Filing Receipt for Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address
of Attorney/Domestic Representative Form and Next Steps**

Registration number. 3439289.

Mark. COMTRAK LOGISTICS (Stylized and/or with Design, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large>).

Thank you for submitting your form to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). Please read this filing receipt carefully and keep a copy for your records.

Next steps

1. **Review the information in the table below.** If you find any errors, please resubmit the form as soon as possible with the correct information.

2. **In four to five days, please check [Trademark Status and Document Retrieval \(TSDR\)](#) and:**

Confirm that we received the document submitted with this form (check the documents tab).

Confirm that the updated address information appears correctly (check the status tab).

If your document does not appear in the TSDR documents tab after four to five days, or if the updated address information does not appear correctly in the TSDR status tab, please email TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov.

3. **Remember you can check the status of your application or registration using [TSDR](#) to see if you need to take any other action.** Visit our [page on checking status](#) for more information on when to check your status.

4. **Questions?** Please visit [our website](#), [email us](#), or call us at 1-800-786-9199 and select option 1.

The information submitted in the form appears below:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTO Form 2196 (Rev 09/2005)

OMB No. 0651-0056 (Exp. 11/30/2020)

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	77155480
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3439289
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 105
MARK SECTION	

MARK	COMTRAK LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/77155480/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-14 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904525
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4436483
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904525/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-16 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85904429
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4439952
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 101
MARK SECTION	
MARK	COMTRAK (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/85904429/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-17 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86712987
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949932
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
	S (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-

MARK	al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86712987/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/27 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713180
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949945
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	S HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713180/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US

	3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86713200
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4949946
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP CAPACITY SOLUTIONS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86713200/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/30 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86698622
REGISTRATION NUMBER	5120410
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 119
MARK SECTION	
MARK	CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86698622/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/29 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS Valauskas Corder Llc 150 S Wacker Dr Ste 620 Chicago Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87209000
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 115
MARK SECTION	
MARK	#CAUSECONTAINER (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87209000/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com;lcipra@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018203
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	

MARK	HUBPRO (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018203/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-32 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87018227
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 102
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87018227/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-33 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360

	docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464706
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464706/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-41 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-42 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470052
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470052/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-44 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87470068

LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87470068/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-45 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 3126730360 3126730361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248271
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746318
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	H HUB GROUP TRUCKING (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248271/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/5 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com

CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS:	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248345
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746320
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248345/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/6 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86248321
REGISTRATION NUMBER	4746319
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON (see, https://tmng-

al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86248321/large)	
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780/7 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC 150 S WACKER DR STE 620 CHICAGO Illinois 60606-4102 US 3126730360 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009059
REGISTRATION NUMBER	1997149
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780/8 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009052
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2033119
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	Design only
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-9 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1650 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75009053
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2151187
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	KNOWLEDGE DRIVEN LOGISTICS (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng- al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75009053/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	

ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-10 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	75513017
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2579075
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 106
MARK SECTION	
MARK	PREMIER SERVICE NETWORK (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/75513017/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-11 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76227021
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2604197
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 107
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB ONLINE (see, https://teas.uspto.gov/ccr/view/common/No-Image-File.jpg)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas 9780-12 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Charles C. Valauskas Valauskas Corder LLC 150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 620 Chicago Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76634875
REGISTRATION NUMBER	3330029
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 104
MARK SECTION	
MARK	UNYSON LOGISTICS (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76634875/large)

ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-13 150 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney.
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States

POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	77155480 - 85904525 - 85904429 - 86712987 - 86713180 - 86713200 - 86698622 - 87209000 - 87018203 - 87018227 - 87464706 - 87464722 - 87470052 - 87470068 - 86248271 - 86248345 - 86248321 - 75009059 - 75009052 - 75009053 - 75513017 - 76227021 - 76634875 -
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	hw_845141254-174314419_ _Signature_Page_ - _Hub_Group_POA.pdf
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6efead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caall

e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N
/A-20180227174314419274

Thank you,

The TEAS support team

Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018


STAMP: USPTO/RAA-8.45.141.254-20180227174437320450-77155480-

510f335617b6efead8c25776256ec46222cccf19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N/A-
20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: 

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 120
MARK SECTION	
MARK	HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS 9780-42 150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650 CHICAGO Illinois 60606 US 312-673-0360 312-673-0361 docket@vciplaw.com
NEW ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney:
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900
CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
ATTORNEY AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
NEW OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEYS	Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz
NEW CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	Bennett J. Berson
FIRM NAME	Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket
STREET	33 East Main Street, Suite 900

CITY	Madison
STATE	Wisconsin
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	53703
PHONE	(608) 251-5000
FAX	(608) 251-9166
EMAIL	tm-dept@quarles.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	YES
INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATORY FILE	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\647\87464722\xml4\RAA0002.JPG
SIGNATORY NAME	Douglas G. Beck
SIGNATORY POSITION	Secretary
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20 180227174437320450-771554 80-510f335617b6fead8c257 76256ec46222ccef19f3caa11 e9e692cddd73ec450ba-N/A-N /A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES (see, <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87464722/large>)

SERIAL NUMBER: 87464722

The original attorney information:

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

9780-42

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

312-673-0360

312-673-0361

docket@vciplaw.com

Original Correspondence Address :

CHARLES C. VALAUSKAS

VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

150 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1650

CHICAGO Illinois 60606

US

312-673-0360

312-673-0361

docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com

By submission of this request, the undersigned REVOKES the power of attorney currently of record, as listed above, and hereby APPOINTS the following new attorney: In addition, any additional previously-appointed attorneys that are currently listed in the application are replaced with the new "Other Appointed Attorneys" listed below.

New attorney information:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

New Other Appointed Attorneys:

Hillary J. Wucherer and Heather S. Stutz

The following is to be used as the correspondence address:

Bennett J. Berson

Quarles & Brady LLP - ATTN IP Docket

33 East Main Street, Suite 900

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

United States

(608) 251-5000

(608) 251-9166

tm-dept@quarles.com (authorized)

Original PDF file:

[hw_845141254-174314419 . Signature Page - Hub Group POA.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)

[Signature File1](#)

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Serial Number: 87464722

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Feb 27 17:44:37 EST 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RAA-X.XX.XXX.XXX-20180227174437320

450-77155480-510f335617b6efead8c25776256

ec46222ccef19f3caa11e9e692cddd73ec450ba-

N/A-N/A-20180227174314419274

Revocation, Appointment, and/or Change of Address of Attorney/Domestic Representative

Handwritten Signature

Signature Section:

Signature: Douglas G. Beck

Date: February 27, 2018

Signatory's Name: Douglas G. Beck

Signatory's Position: Secretary

Signatory's Phone Number: (not needed)

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), include only the signature page (no declaration is required, nor should any other information from the actual revocation be included).

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - 9780-42
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:04:20 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO.** 87464722

MARK: HUB GROUP
DEDICATED SERVICES

87464722

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:

CHARLES C.
VALAUSKAS
VALAUSKAS
CORDER LLC
150 SOUTH
WACKER DRIVE,
SUITE 1650
CHICAGO, IL 60606

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS
LETTER:**

http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: Hub
Group, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET**

NO:

9780-42

**CORRESPONDENT E-
MAIL ADDRESS:**

docket@vciplaw.com

OFFICE ACTION

STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW. A RESPONSE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE TRADEMARK ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM (TEAS) MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE MIDNIGHT **EASTERN TIME** OF THE LAST DAY OF THE RESPONSE PERIOD.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 8/30/2017

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. Applicant must respond timely and completely to the issues below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

HUBGROUP001171

SEARCH OF OFFICE'S DATABASE OF MARKS

The trademark examining attorney has searched the Office's database of registered and pending marks and has found no conflicting marks that would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d). TMEP §704.02; *see* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d).

SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Disclaimer Required

DISCLAIMER REQUIRED

Applicant must disclaim the wording “**GROUP**” and “**SERVICES**” because it merely describes a quality, characteristic, feature, and purpose of applicant's services, and thus is an unregistrable component of the mark. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1052(e)(1), 1056(a); *DuoProSS Meditech Corp. v. Inviro Med. Devices, Ltd.*, 695 F.3d 1247, 1251, 103 USPQ2d 1753, 1755 (Fed. Cir. 2012) (quoting *In re Oppedahl & Larson LLP*, 373 F.3d 1171, 1173, 71 USPQ2d 1370, 1371 (Fed. Cir. 2004)); TMEP §§1213, 1213.03(a).

The attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** shows that the wording “**GROUP**” is a generic term which refers to the fact that a business entity is conducting business in the context of a “collection of individuals”. Furthermore, the attached evidence from **BUSINESS DICTIONARY** establishes that the wording “**SERVICES**” is also a generic term which merely refers to the fact that applicant performs professional work for third parties. Therefore, the wording merely describes the general nature of applicant's business entity and the fact that performs work for others.

An applicant may not claim exclusive rights to terms that others may need to use to describe their services in the marketplace. *See Dena Corp. v. Belvedere Int'l, Inc.*, 950 F.2d 1555, 1560, 21 USPQ2d 1047, 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1991); *In re Aug. Storck KG*, 218 USPQ 823, 825 (TTAB 1983). A disclaimer of unregistrable matter does not affect the appearance of the mark; that is, a disclaimer does not physically remove the disclaimed matter from the mark. *See Schwarzkopf v. John H. Breck, Inc.*, 340 F.2d 978, 978, 144 USPQ 433, 433 (C.C.P.A. 1965); TMEP §1213.

If applicant does not provide the required disclaimer, the USPTO may refuse to register the entire mark. *See In re Stereotaxis Inc.*, 429 F.3d 1039, 1040-41, 77 USPQ2d 1087, 1088-89 (Fed. Cir. 2005); TMEP §1213.01(b).

Applicant should submit a disclaimer in the following standardized format:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use “GROUP” and “SERVICES” apart from the mark as shown.

For an overview of disclaimers and instructions on how to satisfy this disclaimer requirement online using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) form, please go to <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/law/disclaimer.jsp>.

ASSISTANCE

If applicant has questions regarding this Office action, please telephone or e-mail the assigned trademark examining attorney. All relevant e-mail communications will be placed in the official application record; however, an e-mail communication will not be accepted as a response to this Office action and will not extend the deadline for filing a proper response. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.62(c), 2.191; TMEP §§304.01-.02, 709.04-.05. Further, although the trademark examining attorney may provide additional explanation pertaining to the requirements in this Office action, the trademark examining attorney may not provide legal advice or statements about applicant's rights. *See* TMEP §§705.02, 709.06.

/John S. Miranda/
Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 120
United States Patent and Trademark Office
571-272-4553
John.Miranda@USPTO.GOV

TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER: Go to http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailling date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail TEAS@uspto.gov. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

HUBGROUP001172

TEAS PLUS OR TEAS REDUCED FEE (TEAS RF) APPLICANTS – TO MAINTAIN LOWER FEE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET, INCLUDING SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS ONLINE: Applicants who filed their application online using the lower-fee TEAS Plus or TEAS RF application form must (1) file certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions (see TMEP §§819.02(b), 820.02(b) for a complete list of these documents); (2) maintain a valid e-mail correspondence address; and (3) agree to receive correspondence from the USPTO by e-mail throughout the prosecution of the application. *See* 37 C.F.R. §§2.22(b), 2.23(b); TMEP §§819, 820. TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1)(v), 2.22(c), 2.23(c); TMEP §§819.04, 820.04. However, in certain situations, TEAS Plus or TEAS RF applicants may respond to an Office action by authorizing an examiner's amendment by telephone or e-mail without incurring this additional fee.

WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE: It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.


PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION: To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <http://tsdr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS: Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp>.

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

Save money today...



group

Related Terms

group dynamics

Group of Twenty...

multifunctional...

peer judgment

social factor

minimum recomme...

buy-in manageme...


collective resp...

Definitions (2)

1. A collection of individuals who have regular contact and frequent interaction, mutual influence, common feeling of camaraderie, and who work together to achieve a common set of goals.

2. Mathematics: A subdivision of a set.

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.



Use 'group' in a Sentence

There is a large **GROUP** of people going to see the new Steven Spielberg movie at our favorite movie theater.
19 people found this helpful

When you are working in a **group** it is best to make sure that everyone's voice and opinion is heard by all.
17 people found this helpful

Every single person in the office worked together as a **group** to reach the company's goal in a

WE CAN'T GUARANTEE THE WEATHER

Allstate

Terms You Recently Viewed

provider

solution

funding

enterprise

SEE FULL LIST

EmailPrintEmbed

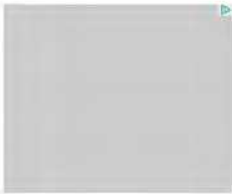
Popular 'Hr, Recruiting, Teams, & Training' Terms

dislocated worker

organizational structure

HUBGROUP001174

Every single person in the United Nations together is a **group** to reach the company's goals in a timely and efficient manner.
15 people found this helpful



SHOW MORE EXAMPLES

You Also Might Like...



LYNDEY McLAUGHLIN
How to Say Thanks After an Interview

Most candidates walk out of an interview without following up on it, unless it's to ask for feedback. However, you can instantly stand out from other candidates if you thank the interviewers for taking the time to see you. If you are up against just [Read more](#)



technical skill
job specification
motivation
values
job design

Mentioned in These Terms


World Bank Group (WBG)
selling group
Group of 3 (G-3) (Europe)
group think
group contract
group ordinary life insurance
nominal group technique

RYAN MAY

Leadership Exercises to Encourage Employee ...


LEO SUN

Effective Brainstorming for Large Groups



LEO SUN

Utilizing Social Media in a Small Business



RYAN MAY

Basics of the Situational Leadership Model

Notable Quotable

Live by the "Two-Pizza" Rule

"Interaction should be constant, not crammed into meetings once a week. You just turn around in your chair and bounce an idea off one of the other 10 people in your office. Keep the floor plan open so people can talk to each other. As the company gets bigger, keep dividing it into smaller and smaller groups. Follow Jeff Bezos's two-pizza rule: Project teams should be small enough to feed with two pizzas."

- Caterina Fake

Remove Dictionary by Letter

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

Enter your email address

SUBSCRIBE

© 2017 WebFinance Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

Privacy, Disclaimers & Copyright

COMPANY

About Us

Contact Us

Advertise with Us

Careers

RESOURCES

Articles

Flashcards

Citations

All Topics

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

HUBGROUP001176

DictionaryTerm of DayArticlesSubjectsSign Up

BD BusinessDictionary

SEE WHY

OVER 800+ UNIVERSITIES

TRUST emma

ANN TAYLOR200+ New Styles

service business

Popular Terms

Definition

See Examples

Cite Term

Add to Flashcards

Immediate famil...

dislocated work...

business

globalization

marginal benefi...

revenue

product

elasticity of d...

economic system

A commercial enterprise that provides work performed in an expert manner by an individual or team for the benefit of its customers. The typical service business provides intangible products, such as accounting, banking, consulting, cleaning, landscaping, education, insurance, treatment, and transportation services.

64% of marketers

DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ THIS REPORT.

BUT THEY REALLY SHOULD

emma

Use 'service business' in a Sentence

They were a really amazing **service business** and gave us all a lot of confidence in them and we knew we would go back again.

15 people found this helpful

OPT IN FOR BETTER GETAWAYS.

SIGN UP AND GET 15% OFF THE BASE RATE OF A WEEKLY OR WEEKEND RENTAL.

SIGN UP

Hertz.

*Offer only available to new rental customers. See terms for details.

Terms You Recently Viewed

group

HUBGROUP001177

If you are working with a **service business** you will need to be sure to pay them their fair rate to get them to come back.

17 people found this helpful

You should always try to find the best **service business** that you can when you need to avail of their services.

14 people found this helpful



TAKE THE

X1

CHALLENGE

Get a great offer

Save when you bundle

[Try us risk free](#)
[Watch our On-Map commercial here \(3:45:00\)](#)

SHOW MORE EXAMPLES

provider

solution

funding

enterprise

SEE FULL LIST

Email

Print

Embed



You Also Might Like...




KEVIN MULLIGAN

6 Low Cost Business Start Ups

As an entrepreneur, your job is to trade valuable skills and time for someone else's money. If you don't provide value, you don't win the business. Positioning yourself to win revenue from a client doesn't require a hefty enterprise behind you. You [Read more](#)





JEFFREY GLEN

Term Life Insurance vs. Whole Life Insurance

When choosing a life insurance policy two of the main types of plans available are term life insurance and whole life insurance. There are major differences between the two types of policies and this article will assist you with making the choice. [Read more](#)



KAREN SORENSEN

Effective Sales Techniques for Small Business



JEFFREY GLEN

Advertising vs. Marketing

ADAM COLGATE

How to Buy Commercial Real Estate

If you already understand the risks involved when you buy commercial real estate, then several important factors should be taken into account when investing either your or your company's money into a commercial property. The following sections ... [Read more](#)

Reverse Dictionary by Letter: [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Never miss another term.
Sign up for our FREE newsletter today!

© 2017 WebFinance Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Unauthorized duplication, in whole or in part, is strictly prohibited.

[Privacy](#), [Disclaimers](#) & [Copyright](#)

COMPANY

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Advertise with Us](#)
- [Careers](#)

RESOURCES

- [Articles](#)
- [Flashcards](#)
- [Citations](#)
- [All Topics](#)

FOLLOW US

OUR APPS

To: Hub Group, Inc. (docket@vciplaw.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 87464722 - HUB GROUP DEDICATED SERVICES - 9780-42
Sent: 8/30/2017 4:04:22 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **8/30/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 87464722

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **8/30/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.

HUBGROUP001180

*** User:jmiranda1 ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470068[SN]
02	8116	N/A	0	0	0:02	*h{v}b*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
03	1918	N/A	0	0	0:02	*hub*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
04	1223	N/A	0	0	0:02	"hub"[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
05	1	0	1	1	0:01	87470052
06	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464722
07	1	0	1	1	0:01	87464706
08	19743	N/A	0	0	0:02	*gr{v1:2}p*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
09	402	0	402	391	0:01	*d{v}{ "d"1:2}{v}{ "ckqx"1:2}{V1:2}t*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
10	15834	N/A	0	0	0:11	*{ "scz" }{v}r{ "v"1:2}{v}{ "csz" }*[bi,ti] not dead[ld]
11	105	0	105	101	0:01	2 and (8 9 10)
12	339	0	339	330	0:01	8 and (9 10)
13	25	0	25	25	0:01	9 and 10
14	1192	N/A	0	0	0:02	3 and ("035" "039")[cc]
15	897	N/A	0	0	0:01	4 and ("035" "039")[cc]
16	480	0	480	474	0:02	3 and ("035" "039" "a" "b" "200")[ic]

Session started 8/30/2017 2:15:22 PM

Session finished 8/30/2017 3:14:45 PM

Total search duration 0 minutes 32 seconds

Session duration 59 minutes 23 seconds

Default NEAR limit=1ADJ limit=1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 87464722

Hub Group Dedicated Services

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87464722

Filing Date: 05/25/2017

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87464722
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	Hub Group Dedicated Services
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
LITERAL ELEMENT	Hub Group Dedicated Services
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Hub Group, Inc.
*STREET	2000 Clearwater Drive
*CITY	Oak Brook
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Illinois
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. and certain international addresses)	60523
LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
*IDENTIFICATION	Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground.
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(b)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	9780-42
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650

HUBGROUP001183

CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	312-673-0360
EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
FIRM NAME	Valauskas Corder LLC
STREET	150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
CITY	Chicago
STATE	Illinois
COUNTRY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	60606
PHONE	312-673-0360
FAX	312-673-0361
*EMAIL ADDRESS	docket@vciplaw.com; docket@vciplaw.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
APPLICATION FILING OPTION	TEAS RF
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE DUE	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/Charles C. Valauskas/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Charles C. Valauskas
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3126730360
DATE SIGNED	05/25/2017

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 87464722

Filing Date: 05/25/2017

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: Hub Group Dedicated Services (Standard Characters, see [mark](#))

The literal element of the mark consists of Hub Group Dedicated Services.

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

The applicant, Hub Group, Inc., a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60523
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 035: Arranging for pickup, delivery, storage, and transportation of documents, packages, freight, and parcels via ground.
Intent to Use: The applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services.

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Charles C. Valauskas of Valauskas Corder LLC 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States
312-673-0360(phone)
docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

The attorney docket/reference number is 9780-42.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Charles C. Valauskas
Valauskas Corder LLC
150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1650
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312-673-0360(phone)
312-673-0361(fax)
docket@vciplaw.com;docket@vciplaw.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant, the applicant's attorney, or the applicant's domestic representative at the e-mail address provided in this application. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in the loss of TEAS Reduced Fee status and a requirement to submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

☒ **Basis:**

If the applicant is filing the application based on use in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered;
- The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application;
- The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and

HUBGROUP001185

- To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

And/Or

If the applicant is filing the application based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e):

- The signatory believes that the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce;
 - The applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
 - To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.
- ☒ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☒ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /Charles C. Valauskas/ Date: 05/25/2017

Signatory's Name: Charles C. Valauskas

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, Illinois bar member

Payment Sale Number: 87464722

Payment Accounting Date: 05/26/2017

Serial Number: 87464722

Internet Transmission Date: Thu May 25 17:38:46 EDT 2017

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXX.XX.XX.XXX-2017052517384628

3944-87464722-590e13125fd7b58f48edd753d1

37e514f91d10894acaabd736edf469526594f8e-

CC-6989-20170525170857444978

Hub Group Dedicated Services